



KIRLOSKAR ELECTRIC COMPANY LTD.,

Sect./30/2021-22

August 25, 2021

To,
The Secretary,

BSE LTD.,

Stock Exchange Towers,
Floor 25, PJ Towers, Dalal Street,
Mumbai – 400 051
Scrip Code 533193; Scrip ID KIRELECT

National Stock Exchange of India Limited

Exchange Plaza, Plot no. C/1, G-Block,
Bandra-Kurla Complex, Bandra (E),
Mumbai - 400 051
Symbol – KECL; Series – EQ

Dear Sir / Ma'am,

Sub: Notice of 74th Annual General Meeting (“AGM”) of the Company and intimation of Book Closure for the purpose of AGM;

Ref: Regulation 30 & 42 read with Schedule III of SEBI (Listing Obligations and Disclosure Requirement) Regulations, 2015;

In compliance with the above regulations under reference, this is to inform that,

1. The 74th AGM of the Company is scheduled to be held on **Tuesday, the 21st day of September 2021 at 11.00 AM** through Video Conference (VC) / Other Audio Visual Means (OAVM) in accordance with the provisions of the Companies Act, 2013 read with Circular No. 14/2020 dated April 08, 2020, Circular No.17/2020 dated April 13, 2020 issued by the Ministry of Corporate Affairs ('MCA'), followed by Circular No. 20/2020 dated May 05, 2020 and Circular No. 02/2021 dated January 13, 2021 (collectively referred to as “MCA Circulars”) and Circular No. SEBI/HO/CFD/CMD1/CIR/P/2020/79 dated May 12, 2020 issued by SEBI.
2. The notice of 74th AGM and 74th Annual Report of the Company for the year ended March 31, 2021 is enclosed;
3. For the purpose of 74th AGM, the Register of members and share transfer books of the Company shall remain closed from Tuesday, September 14, 2021 to Tuesday, September 21, 2021 (both days inclusive);

Regd. Office: No. 19, 2nd Main Road, Peenya 1st Stage, Phase -1, Peenya, Bengaluru, Karnataka, 560058
T+91 80 2839 7256, F +91 80 2839 6727; Email Id: investors@kirloskarelectric.com
Customer care No. : 1800 102 8268, website: www.kirloskarelectric.com
CIN: L31100KA1946PLC000415



KIRLOSKAR ELECTRIC COMPANY LTD.,

- Further, in terms of Section 108 of the Companies Act, 2013 read with the rules made thereunder and in accordance with the MCA Circulars and Circular No. SEBI/HO/CFD/CMD1/CIR/P/2020/79 dated May 12, 2020 issued by SEBI, the Company is providing remote e-voting facility to its members for the business to be transacted at 74th AGM through the services provided by Central Depository Services (India) Limited (CDSL) at www.evotingindia.com. The detailed instructions for e-voting are given in the notice of the AGM.
- For quick reference, following are the important dates with regard to 74th Annual General Meeting:-

Sl. No	Particulars	Event Dates
1	Book Closure	From Tuesday, September 14, 2021 to Tuesday, September 21, 2021 (both days inclusive).
2	Cut-off date for determining the eligibility to cast their votes electronically or at the AGM	Monday, September 13, 2021
3	Date and time of commencement of E-voting	Friday, September 17, 2021 at 9.00 a.m. (IST)
4	Date and time of Ending of E-voting	Monday, September 20, 2021 at 5.00 p.m. (IST);
5	Day, date, time and mode of 74 th AGM	Tuesday, 21 st day of September 2021 at 11.00 AM through Video Conference (VC) / Other Audio Visual Means (OAVM)

It is requested that the above may please be taken on record.

Thanking you

Yours faithfully

For Kirloskar Electric Company Limited

K S Swapna
Latha

Digitally signed by K S Swapna Latha
DN: cn=Personal, o=Kirloskar Electric Company Limited, email=ks.swapna@kirloskarelectric.com, serialNumber=822246c1f0c5a72297a6
a608551dced691028639d41a8d54ca7
97bce6e72, cn=K S Swapna Latha
Date: 2021.08.25 11:39:57 +05'30'

K S Swapna Latha

Sr. General Manager (Legal) & Company Secretary

Encl: a/a

Regd. Office: No. 19, 2nd Main Road, Peenya 1st Stage, Phase -1, Peenya, Bengaluru, Karnataka, 560058
T+91 80 2839 7256, F +91 80 2839 6727; Email Id: investors@kirloskarelectric.com
Customer care No. : 1800 102 8268, website: www.kirloskarelectric.com
CIN: L31100KA1946PLC000415

NOTICE OF 74th ANNUAL GENERAL MEETING

NOTICE is hereby given that the **SEVENTY FOURTH ANNUAL GENERAL MEETING** ("AGM") of the members of **KIRLOSKAR ELECTRIC COMPANY LIMITED** will be held on Tuesday, the 21st day of September, 2021 at 11.00 A.M through Video Conferencing / Other Audio Visual Means ("VC / OAVM") to transact the following businesses:

ORDINARY BUSINESS

1. To receive, consider and adopt,

- a) the audited standalone financial statement of the Company for the year ended March 31, 2021 together with the reports of the Board of Directors and auditor's thereon; and
- b) the audited consolidated financial statement of the Company for the financial year ended March 31, 2021 and the report of Auditors thereon and in this regard, to consider and if thought fit, to pass the following resolutions as '**Ordinary Resolutions**':
 - (a) **"RESOLVED THAT** the audited standalone financial statements of the Company for the financial year ended March 31, 2021 and the reports of the Board of Directors and Auditor's thereon, as circulated to the members be and are hereby considered and adopted."
 - (b) **"RESOLVED THAT** the audited consolidated financial statement of the Company for the financial year ended March 31, 2021 and the report of the Auditor's thereon, as circulated to the members, be and hereby considered and adopted."

2. To appoint Mr. Sanjeev Kumar Shivappa (DIN: 08673340), Director (Finance) & CFO who retires by rotation as a Director and in this regard, to consider and, if thought fit, to pass the following resolution as an 'Ordinary Resolution':

"RESOLVED THAT in accordance with the provisions of section 152 and other applicable provisions of the Companies Act, 2013, Mr. Sanjeev Kumar Shivappa (DIN: 08673340), Director (Finance) & CFO, who retires by rotation at this meeting and being eligible has offered himself for reappointment, be and is hereby appointed as Director of the Company liable to retire by rotation."

SPECIAL BUSINESS

3. To appoint M/s. Sundar and Associates (AF no. 1172), Chartered Accountants, Malaysia as auditor of the Branch office and to consider and, if thought fit, to pass the following resolution as an 'Ordinary Resolution':

"RESOLVED THAT pursuant to the provisions of Section 143(8) and other applicable provisions, if any, of the Companies Act, 2013 and the Companies (Audit and Auditors) Rules, 2014, as amended from time to time, M/s. Sundar and Associates (AF no. 1172), Chartered Accountants, Malaysia, the retiring auditor of the Company's Branch office at Kuala Lumpur, Malaysia are hereby appointed as Auditor of the Branch office of the Company, to hold the office from the

conclusion of this annual general meeting until the conclusion of next annual general meeting of the Company and, on such remuneration, terms and conditions the Board of Directors may deem fit."

4. To ratify the remuneration of Cost Auditors for the financial year ending March 31, 2021 and to consider and, if thought fit, to pass the following resolution as an 'Ordinary Resolution':

"RESOLVED THAT pursuant to the provisions of Section 148 and all other applicable provisions of the Companies Act, 2013 ("Act") and the Companies (Audit and Auditors) Rules, 2014 (including any statutory modifications (s) or reenactment thereof, for the time being in force), M/s. Rao, Murthy & Associates (Firm regn no. 000065), Cost Accountants, were appointed by the Board of Directors on the recommendation of the Audit Committee of the Company, to conduct the audit of the cost records of the Company for the financial year ending March 31, 2021, be paid the remuneration as set out in the Explanatory Statement annexed to the notice convening this meeting.

RESOLVED FURTHER THAT the Board of Directors and the Company Secretary of the Company be and are hereby authorized to perform all such acts and take all such steps as may be necessary, proper or expedient to give effect to this resolution."

5. To appoint Mr. Suresh Kumar (DIN: 02741371) as a Non-Executive and Non-Independent Director of the Company and to consider and, if thought fit, to pass the following resolution as an 'Ordinary Resolution':

"RESOLVED THAT pursuant to the provisions of Section 152, 160 and any other applicable provisions of the Companies Act, 2013 read with Companies (Appointment and Qualifications of Directors) Rules, 2014 (including any statutory modification(s) or re-enactment(s) thereof for the time being in force), Mr. Suresh Kumar (DIN: 02741371) who was appointed as an Additional Director of the Company by the Board of Directors with effect from September 30, 2020 and whose term is upto this Annual General Meeting and who is eligible for appointment under the relevant provisions of the Companies Act, 2013, and in respect of whom the Company has received a notice in writing from a member proposing his candidature be and is hereby appointed as a Non-Executive and Non-Independent Director of the Company being liable to retire by rotation.

RESOLVED FURTHER THAT the Board of Directors or the Company Secretary be and are hereby severally authorized to do all acts and take such steps as may be necessary, proper or expedient to give effect to this resolution."

By the order of the Board of Directors
For Kirloskar Electric Company Limited

Place: Bengaluru
Date: 11.08.2021

K S Swapna Latha
Sr. General Manager (Legal) &
Company Secretary

NOTES:

- (a) In view of the massive outbreak of the COVID-19 pandemic, social distancing is a norm to be followed and pursuant to the Circular No. 14/2020 dated April 08, 2020, Circular No.17/2020 dated April 13, 2020 issued by the Ministry of Corporate Affairs followed by Circular No. 20/2020 dated May 05, 2020 and Circular No. 02/2021 dated January 13, 2021 (collectively referred to as "MCA Circulars"), which permitted the holding of the Annual General Meeting ("AGM") through VC / OAVM, without the physical presence of the Members at a common venue and in compliance with the provisions of the Companies Act, 2013 ("Act"), SEBI (Listing Obligations and Disclosure Requirements) Regulations, 2015 ("SEBI Listing Regulations") and MCA Circulars, the AGM of the Company is being held through VC / OAVM. Hence, Members can attend and participate in the ensuing AGM through VC/OAVM.
- (b) The Explanatory Statement pursuant to Section 102 of the Companies Act, 2013, relating to Special Businesses is annexed hereto. All the Special Businesses are considered to be unavoidable by the Board of Directors of the Company.
- (c) Pursuant to the provisions of Section 108 of the Companies Act, 2013 read with Rule 20 of the Companies (Management and Administration) Rules, 2014 (as amended) and Regulation 44 of SEBI (Listing Obligations & Disclosure Requirements) Regulations 2015 (as amended), and the Circulars issued by the Ministry of Corporate Affairs dated April 08, 2020, April 13, 2020, May 05, 2020 and January 13, 2021, the Company is providing facility of remote e-voting to its Members in respect of the businesses to be transacted at the AGM. For this purpose, the Company has entered into an agreement with Central Depository Services (India) Limited (CDSL) for facilitating voting through electronic means, as the authorized e-Voting's agency. The facility of casting votes by a member using remote e-voting as well as e-voting at the time of conducting AGM through video conferencing (VC) or other audio visual means (OAVM) will be provided by CDSL.
- (d) Pursuant to the Circular No. 14/2020 dated April 08, 2020, issued by the Ministry of Corporate Affairs, the facility to appoint proxy to attend and cast vote for the members is not available for this AGM. However, the Body Corporates are entitled to appoint authorised representatives to attend the AGM through VC/OAVM and participate thereat and cast their votes through e-voting.
- (e) The Members can join the AGM in the VC/OAVM mode 15 minutes before and after the scheduled time of the commencement of the meeting by following the procedure mentioned in the Notice. The facility of participation at the AGM through VC/OAVM will be made available for 1,000 members on first come first served basis. This will not include large Members (Members holding 2% or more shareholding), Promoters, Institutional Investors, Directors, Key Managerial Personnel, the Chairpersons of the Audit Committee, Nomination and Remuneration Committee and Stakeholders Relationship Committee, Auditors, Scrutinizers etc. who are allowed to attend the AGM without restriction on account of first come first served basis.
- (f) The attendance of the Members attending the AGM through VC/OAVM will be counted for the purpose of reckoning the quorum under Section 103 of the Companies Act, 2013.
- (g) Pursuant to Circular nos. 14/2020, 17/2020, 20/2020 & 02/2021 dated April 08, 2020, April 13, 2020, May 05, 2020 & January 13, 2021 respectively issued by Ministry of Corporate Affairs and Circular SEBI/HO/CFD/CMDI/CIR/P/2020/79 dated May 12, 2020 issued by SEBI, the 74th AGM of the Company will be held VC/OAVM. Electronic copy of the Annual Report for the year ended March 31, 2021 and Notice of the AGM are being sent to all the members whose email IDs are registered with the Company / Depository Participant(s) for communication purposes. The Notice can also be accessed from the websites of the Stock Exchanges i.e. BSE Limited and National Stock Exchange of India Limited at www.bseindia.com and www.nseindia.com respectively. The AGM Notice is also disseminated on the website of CDSL (agency for providing the Remote e-Voting facility and e-voting system during the AGM) i.e. www.evotingindia.com. A copy of the notice of the AGM and annual report are also available for download from the website of the Company at www.kirloskarelectric.com
- (h) In continuation of this Ministry's General Circular No. 20/2020, dated 05th May, 2020 and after due examination, it has been decided to allow companies whose AGMs were due to be held in the year 2020, or become due in the year 2021, to conduct their AGMs on or before 31.12.2021, in accordance with the requirements provided in paragraphs 3 and 4 of the General Circular No. 20/2020 as per MCA circular no. 02/2021 dated January,13,2021.
- (i) For the purpose of AGM, the Register of Members of the Company will remain closed from Tuesday, September 14, 2021 to Tuesday, September 21, 2021 (both the days inclusive).
- (j) Documents relating to any of the items mentioned in the Notice and the Explanatory Statement thereto are open for inspection at the registered office of the Company on any working day during the business hours of the Company.
- (k) Members requiring information on the accounts and operations of the Company are requested to write to the Company at investors@kirloskarelectric.com at least seven days before the date of the AGM to enable the management to keep the information ready.
- (l) Members holding share(s) either singly or jointly in identical order in more than one folio are requested to write to the Company enclosing the share certificates to enable the Company to consolidate their holdings in one folio.
- (m) Members holding shares in physical form are requested to notify any change of their addresses timely to the Company's Registrar and Share Transfer Agent ("RTA"), i.e., Integrated Registry Management Services Private Limited, No. 30, Ramana Residency, 4th Cross, Sampige Road Malleswaram, Bengaluru – 560003. Members holding shares in the electronic form are advised to notify any change in their address to the concerned depository participants.
-

SEVENTY FOURTH ANNUAL REPORT 2020-21

- (n) Members desirous of making a nomination in respect of their shareholdings in the Company, as permitted under Section 72 of the Companies Act, 2013, are requested to submit the prescribed Form No SH.13 duly completed to the secretarial department of the Company.
- (o) The Securities and Exchange Board of India (SEBI) has mandated the submission of Permanent Account Number (PAN) by every participant in securities market. Members holding shares in electronic form are, therefore, requested to submit the PAN to their Depository Participants with whom they are maintaining their DEMAT accounts. Members holding shares in physical form can submit their PAN details to the Company.
- (p) Voting through electronic means in compliance with the provisions of section 108 of the Companies Act, 2013, Rule 20 of Companies (Management and Administration) Rules, 2014, as substituted by the Companies (Management and Administration) Amendment Rules, 2015 and Regulation 44 of the SEBI (Listing Obligations and Disclosures Requirements) Regulations, 2015, the Company has provided a facility to its members to exercise their votes electronically through e-voting service arranged through Central Depository Services (India) Limited ("CDSL"). The facility to cast votes through e-voting will also be made available during the AGM and members attending the AGM through Video Conference, but who have not cast/ exercised their rights to vote by remote evoting shall be able to exercise their right to vote through e-voting during the AGM. Members who have cast their votes through remote evoting prior to the AGM may attend the AGM through Vide Conference but shall not be entitled to cast their votes again during the AGM. The instructions for remote evoting are provided herein.
- (q) Mr. Sudheendra Ghali, Practicing Company Secretary (ACS No. 7037 / PCS No. 7537), has been appointed as scrutinizer to scrutinize the e-voting during the AGM and remote e-voting process in a fair and transparent manner.
- (r) **THE INFORMATION FOR MEMBERS FOR REMOTE E-VOTING AND E-VOTING DURING AGM AND JOINING MEETING THROUGH VC/OAVM ARE AS UNDER:**
- (i) The voting period will begin on Friday, September 17, 2021 (from 9.00 A.M) and will end on Monday, September 20, 2021 (at 5.00 P.M). During this period members of the Company, holding shares either in physical form or in dematerialized form, as on the cut-off date, may cast their vote electronically. The e-voting module shall be disabled by CDSL for voting thereafter.
- (ii) The cut-off date for e-voting facility is Monday, September 13, 2021 and members whose names appear in the register of members shall be entitled to avail the service. Any person who becomes a member of the Company after dispatch of the notice of the AGM and holding shares as on the cut-off date is requested to contact Company's RTA to get the details relating to his/her user-id and password. Members may call the RTA through telephone number +91-80-23460815-818 or send an email request to irg@integratedindia.in.
- (iii) Members who have already voted prior to the meeting date would not be entitled to vote during the meeting.
- (iv) Pursuant to SEBI Circular No. SEBI/HO/CFD/CMD/CIR/P/2020/242 dated 09.12.2020, under Regulation 44 of Securities and Exchange Board of India (Listing Obligations and Disclosure Requirements) Regulations, 2015, listed entities are required to provide remote e-voting facility to its Members, in respect of all Members' resolutions. However, it has been observed that the participation by the public non-institutional Members/retail Members is at a negligible level.
- Currently, there are multiple e-voting service providers (ESPs) providing e-voting facility to listed entities in India. This necessitates registration on various ESPs and maintenance of multiple user IDs and passwords by the Members.
- In order to increase the efficiency of the voting process, pursuant to a public consultation, it has been decided to enable e-voting to **all the Demat account holders, by way of a single login credential, through their Demat accounts/ websites of Depositories/ Depository Participants**. Demat account holders would be able to cast their vote without having to register again with the ESPs, thereby, not only facilitating seamless authentication but also enhancing ease and convenience of participating in e-voting process.
- (v) In terms of SEBI circular no. SEBI/HO/CFD/CMD/CIR/P/2020/242 dated December 9, 2020 on e-Voting facility provided by Listed Companies, Individual Members holding securities in Demat mode are allowed to vote through their Demat account maintained with Depositories and Depository Participants. Members are advised to update their mobile number and email Id in their Demat accounts in order to access e-Voting facility.
- (vi) Pursuant to above said SEBI Circular, Login method for e-Voting and joining virtual meetings for Individual Members holding securities in Demat mode is given below:
-

Type of Members	Login Method
Individual Members holding securities in Demat mode with CDSL	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1) Users who have opted for CDSL's Easi / Easiest facility, can login through their existing user id and password. Option will be made available to reach e-Voting page without any further authentication. The URLs for users to login to Easi / Easiest are https://web.cdslindia.com/myeasi/home/login or www.cdslindia.com and click on Login icon and select New System Myeasi. 2) After successful login the Easi / Easiest user will be able to see the e-Voting option for eligible companies where the e-Voting is in progress as per the information provided by company. On clicking the e-Voting option, the user will be able to see e-Voting page of the e-Voting service provider for casting your vote during the remote e-Voting period or joining virtual meeting & voting during the meeting. Additionally, there are also links provided to access the system of all e-Voting Service Providers i.e. CDSL/NSDL/KARVY/LINKINTIME, so that the user can visit the e-Voting service providers' website directly. 3) If the user is not registered for Easi/Easiest, option to register is available at https://web.cdslindia.com/myeasi/Registration/EasiRegistration 4) Alternatively, the user can directly access e-Voting page by providing Demat Account Number and PAN No. from a e-Voting link available on www.cdslindia.com home page or click on https://evoting.cdslindia.com/Evoting/EvotingLogin The system will authenticate the user by sending OTP on registered Mobile & Email as recorded in the Demat Account. After successful authentication, user will be able to see the e-Voting option where the e-Voting is in progress and also able to directly access the system of all e-Voting Service Providers.
Individual Members holding securities in demat mode with NSDL	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1) If you are already registered for NSDL IDeAS facility, please visit the e-Services website of NSDL. Open web browser by typing the following URL: https://eservices.nsdl.com either on a Personal Computer or on a mobile. Once the home page of e-Services is launched, click on the "Beneficial Owner" icon under "Login" which is available under 'IDeAS' section. A new screen will open. You will have to enter your User ID and Password. After successful authentication, you will be able to see e-Voting services. Click on "Access to e-Voting" under e-Voting services and you will be able to see e-Voting page. Click on company name or e-Voting service provider name and you will be redirected to e-Voting service provider website for casting your vote during the remote e-Voting period or joining virtual meeting & voting during the meeting. 2) If the user is not registered for IDeAS e-Services, option to register is available at https://eservices.nsdl.com. Select "Register Online for IDeAS" Portal or click at https://eservices.nsdl.com/SecureWeb/IdeasDirectReg.jsp 3) Visit the e-Voting website of NSDL. Open web browser by typing the following URL: https://www.evoting.nsdl.com/ either on a Personal Computer or on a mobile. Once the home page of e-Voting system is launched, click on the icon "Login" which is available under 'Shareholder/Member' section. A new screen will open. You will have to enter your User ID (i.e. your sixteen digit demat account number hold with NSDL), Password/OTP and a Verification Code as shown on the screen. After successful authentication, you will be redirected to NSDL Depository site wherein you can see e-Voting page. Click on company name or e-Voting service provider name and you will be redirected to e-Voting service provider website for casting your vote during the remote e-Voting period or joining virtual meeting & voting during the meeting
Individual Members (holding securities in demat mode) login through their Depository Participants	<p>You can also login using the login credentials of your demat account through your Depository Participant registered with NSDL/CDSL for e-Voting facility. After successful login, you will be able to see e-Voting option. Once you click on e-Voting option, you will be redirected to NSDL/CDSL Depository site after successful authentication, wherein you can see e-Voting feature. Click on company name or e-Voting service provider name and you will be redirected to e-Voting service provider's website for casting your vote during the remote e-Voting period or joining virtual meeting & voting during the meeting.</p>

Important note: Members who are unable to retrieve User ID/ Password are advised to use Forget User ID and Forget Password option available at above mentioned website.

SEVENTY FOURTH ANNUAL REPORT 2020-21

Helpdesk details for Individual Members holding securities in demat mode for any technical issues related to login through Depository i.e. CDSL and NSDL

Login Type	Helpdesk details
Individual Members holding securities in Demat mode with CDSL	Members facing any technical issue in login can contact CDSL helpdesk by sending a request at helpdesk.evoting@cdslindia.com or contact at 022-23058738 and 22-23058542-43.
Individual Members holding securities in Demat mode with NSDL	Members facing any technical issue in login can contact NSDL helpdesk by sending a request at evoting@nsdl.co.in or call at toll free no.: 1800 1020 990 and 1800 22 44 30

(vii) **Login method for e-Voting and joining virtual meeting for physical members and members other than individual holding in demat form.**

- The members should log on to the e-voting website www.evotingindia.com during the voting period.
- Click on "Shareholders / Members" tab.
- Enter your User ID
 - For CDSL: 16 digits beneficiary ID,
 - For NSDL: 8 Character DP ID followed by 8 Digits Client ID,
 - Members holding shares in Physical Form should enter Folio Number registered with the Company.
- Next enter the Image Verification as displayed and Click on Login.
- If you are holding shares in DEMAT form and had logged on to www.evotingindia.com and voted on an earlier voting of any Company, then your existing password is to be used.
- If you are a first time user follow the steps given below:

	For physical members and other than individual members holding shares in demat.
PAN	Enter your 10 digit alpha-numeric PAN issued by Income Tax Department (Applicable for both DEMAT members as well as physical members) <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Members who have not updated their PAN with the Company/Depository Participant are requested to use the first two letters of their name and the last 8 digits of the DEMAT account/folio number in the PAN field.
Dividend Bank Details OR Date of Birth (DOB)	Enter the Date of Birth as recorded in your DEMAT account or in the Company records for the said DEMAT account or folio in dd/mm/yyyy format. If both the details are not recorded with the depository or Company, please enter the member id / folio number in the Dividend Bank details field.

- (viii) After entering these details appropriately, click on "SUBMIT" tab.
- (ix) Members holding shares in physical form will then directly reach the Company selection screen. However, members holding shares in DEMAT form will now reach 'Password Creation' menu wherein they are required to mandatorily enter their login password in the new password field. Kindly note that this password is to be also used by the DEMAT holders for voting for resolutions of any other Company on which they are eligible to vote, provided that Company opts for e-voting through CDSL platform. It is strongly recommended not to share your password with any other person and take utmost care to keep your password confidential.
- (x) For Members holding shares in physical form, the details can be used only for e-voting on the resolutions contained in this Notice.
- (xi) Click on the EVSN of KIRLOSKAR ELECTRIC COMPANY LIMITED on which you choose to vote.
- (xii) On the voting page, you will see "RESOLUTION DESCRIPTION" and against the same the option "YES/NO" for voting. Select the option YES or NO as desired. The option YES implies that you assent to the Resolution and option NO implies that you dissent to the Resolution.
- (xiii) Click on the "RESOLUTIONS FILE LINK" if you wish to view the entire Resolution details.
- (xvi) After selecting the resolution you have decided to vote on, click on "SUBMIT". A confirmation box will be displayed. If you wish to confirm your vote, click on "OK", else to change your vote, click on "CANCEL" and accordingly modify your vote.

- (xv) Once you "CONFIRM" your vote on the resolution, you will not be allowed to modify your vote.
- (xvi) You can also take out print of the voting done by you by clicking on "Click here to print" option on the Voting page.
- (xvii) If DEMAT account holder has forgotten the same password then Enter the User ID and the image verification code and click on Forgot Password & enter the details as prompted by the system.
- (xviii) Additional facility for Non – Individual Members and Custodians – for Remote Voting only.
- Non-Individual Members (i.e. other than Individuals, HUF, NRI etc.) and Custodians are required to log on to www.evotingindia.com and register themselves in the "Corporates" module.
 - A scanned copy of the Registration Form bearing the stamp and sign of the entity should be emailed to helpdesk.evoting@cdslindia.com.
 - After receiving the login details a Compliance User should be created using the admin login and password. The Compliance User would be able to link the account(s) for which they wish to vote on.
 - The list of accounts linked in the login should be mailed to helpdesk.evoting@cdslindia.com and on approval of the accounts they would be able to cast their vote.
 - A scanned copy of the Board Resolution and/or Power of Attorney (POA) which they have issued in favour of the Custodian, if any, should be uploaded in PDF format in the system for the scrutinizer to verify the same.
 - Alternatively Non Individual Members are required to send the relevant Board Resolution/ Authority letter etc. together with attested specimen signature of the duly authorized signatory who are authorized to vote, to the Scrutinizer and to the Company at the email address viz; investors@kirloskarelectric.com, if they have voted from individual tab & not uploaded same in the CDSL e-voting system for the scrutinizer to verify the same.
- (xix) In case you have any queries or issues regarding e-voting, you may refer the Frequently Asked Questions ("FAQs") and e-voting manual available at www.evotingindia.com under help section or write an email to helpdesk.evoting@cdslindia.com.
- (xx) The results of the e-voting along with the scrutinizer's report shall be placed in the Company's website www.kirloskarelectric.com and on the website of CDSL within Forty Eight hours of the conclusion of AGM. The results will also be communicated to the stock exchanges where the shares of the Company are listed.
- (s) **INSTRUCTIONS FOR MEMBERS ATTENDING THE AGM THROUGH VC/OAVM & E-VOTING DURING MEETING ARE AS UNDER:**
1. The procedure for attending meeting & e-Voting on the day of the AGM is same as the instructions mentioned above for e-voting.
 2. The link for VC/OAVM to attend meeting will be available where the EVSN of Company will be displayed after successful login as per the instructions mentioned above for e-voting.
 3. Members who have voted through Remote e-Voting will be eligible to attend the meeting. However, they will not be eligible to vote at the AGM.
 4. Members are encouraged to join the Meeting through Laptops / IPads for better experience.
 5. Further Members will be required to allow Camera and use Internet with a good speed to avoid any disturbance during the meeting.
 6. Please note that participants connecting from Mobile Devices or Tablets or through Laptop connecting via Mobile Hotspot may experience Audio/Video loss due to fluctuation in their respective network. It is therefore recommended to use stable Wi-Fi or LAN connection to mitigate any kind of aforesaid glitches.
 7. Members who would like to express their views/ask questions during the meeting may register themselves as a speaker by sending their request in advance atleast **07 days prior to meeting** mentioning their name, Demat account number/folio number, email id, mobile number at investors@kirloskarelectric.com. The Members who do not wish to speak during the AGM but have queries may send their queries in advance **07 days prior to meeting** mentioning their name, Demat account number/folio number, email id, mobile number at investors@kirloskarelectric.com. These queries will be replied to by the company suitably by email.
 8. Those Members who have registered themselves as a speaker will only be allowed to express their views/ask questions during the meeting.
 9. Only those Members, who are present in the AGM through VC/OAVM facility and have not casted their vote on the Resolutions through remote e-Voting and are otherwise not barred from doing so, shall be eligible to vote through e-Voting system available during the AGM.
 10. If any Votes are cast by the Members through the e-voting available during the AGM and if the same Members have not participated in the meeting through VC/OAVM facility, then the votes cast by such Members shall be considered invalid as the facility of e-voting during the meeting is available only to the Members attending the meeting.
-

SEVENTY FOURTH ANNUAL REPORT 2020-21

(t) **PROCESS FOR THOSE MEMBER'S WHOSE EMAIL ADDRESSES /MOBILE NUMBER ARE NOT REGISTERED WITH THE COMPANY/DEPOSITORIES FOR OBTAINING LOGIN CREDENTIALS FOR E-VOTING FOR THE RESOLUTIONS PROPOSED IN THIS NOTICE:**

1. For Physical Member: please provide necessary details like Folio No., Name of shareholder, scanned copy of the share certificate (front and back), PAN (self attested scanned copy of PAN card), AADHAR (self attested scanned copy of Aadhar Card) by email to Company/RTA email id.
2. For Demat Members: please provide Demat account details (CDSL-16 digit beneficiary ID or NSDL-16 digit DPID + CLID), Name, client master or copy of Consolidated Account statement, PAN (self attested scanned copy of PAN card), AADHAR (self attested scanned copy of Aadhar Card) to Company/RTA email id.

Company	Kirloskar Electric Company Limited
Registered Office	No. 19, 2 nd Main Road, Peenya 1 st stage, Phase-I, Peenya, Bengaluru – 560058 CIN: L31100KA1946PLC000415; Email: investors@kirloskarelectric.com Website: www.kirloskarelectric.com Tel No.: 080-28397256 / 28396630 / 28395630; Fax: 080-28396727
Registrar and Transfer Agent :	M/s. Integrated Registry Management Services Private Limited, No. 30, Ramana Residency, 4th Cross, Sampige Road Malleswaram, Bengaluru – 560003 CIN: U74900TN2015PTC101466 Email: irg@integratedindia.in Tel: 080-23460815-818; Fax: 080-23460819
e-Voting Agency	Central Depository Services (India) Limited E-mail: helpdesk.evoting@cdslindia.com Phone: 022- 23058738 and 022-23058542/43. All grievances connected with the facility for voting by electronic means may be addressed to Mr. Rakesh Dalvi, Manager, (CDSL,) Central Depository Services (India) Limited, A Wing, 25th Floor, Marathon Futurex, Mafatlal Mill Compounds, N M Joshi Marg, Lower Parel (East), Mumbai - 400013 or send an email to helpdesk.evoting@cdslindia.com or call on 022-23058542/43.
Scrutinizer	Mr. Sudheendra Ghali, Practising Company Secretary. E-mail ID: roc@spghalico.com

- (u) Information about directors seeking appointment / reappointment given in the annexure appended hereto and forms part of this report.

By the order of the Board of Directors
For Kirloskar Electric Company Limited

K S Swapna Latha
Sr. General Manager (Legal) & Company Secretary

Place: Bengaluru

Date: 11.08.2021

The Explanatory Statement pursuant to Section 102 of the Companies Act, 2013, relating to Special Business is annexed hereto.

Item no. 2:

The Company had appointed Mr. Sanjeev Kumar Shivappa (DIN: 08673340) as Director (Finance) & CFO of the Company for a term of 3 years effective from February 14, 2020, at a Total remuneration (inclusive of basic salary, perquisites and allowances) of ₹ 40,00,000/- who retires by rotation. The Company at the 73rd Annual General Meeting held on September 30, 2020 has approved his appointment by passing Special resolution. Mr. Sanjeev Kumar Shivappa being eligible, offers himself for reappointment as Director. Mr. Sanjeev Kumar shall continue to hold his position as Director (Finance) & CFO till his term

expires. The Company has entered into an agreement dated February 17, 2020 with Mr. Sanjeev Kumar Shivappa which contains the terms of the appointment for 3 years. The copy of the agreement is available at the registered office of the Company.

Except Mr. Sanjeev Kumar Shivappa, none of the Directors or Key Managerial Person (KMP) or relatives of Directors and KMP are in any way concerned with or interested, financially or otherwise, in the resolution at item no. 2 of the accompanying notice.

A brief profile covering the details of his age, qualification, experience, terms and conditions of appointment, etc. as required pursuant to the Secretarial Standards on General Meetings, is annexed to this Notice as **Annexure I**.

The Board recommends the resolution at Item No. 2 to be passed as an ordinary resolution.

Item no. 3:

The Company is having a branch office at Malaysia and M/s. Sundar and Associates (AF no. 1172), Chartered Accountants, Malaysia were appointed as Branch Auditor to hold the office upto the conclusion of this Annual General Meeting of the Company. Being eligible for reappointment, the approval is sought from the members to reappoint the branch auditor of the Company to hold the office from the conclusion of this Annual General Meeting till the conclusion of next Annual General Meeting of the Company.

The members are further requested to authorize the Board of Directors of the Company to fix their remuneration.

None of the Directors or Key Managerial Person (KMP) nor relatives of Directors and KMP are in any way concerned with or interested, financially or otherwise, in the resolution at item no. 3 of the accompanying notice. The Board recommends the resolution at Item No. 3 to be passed as an ordinary resolution.

Item no. 4:

The Board on the recommendation of the Audit Committee had approved the appointment of M/s. Rao, Murthy & Associates, Cost Auditors at remuneration of ₹ 4,50,000/- (Rupees four lakhs fifty thousand only) to conduct the audit of the cost records of the Company for the financial year ended March 31, 2021. In accordance with the provisions of the Sec 148 of the Act read with the Companies (Audit & Auditors) Rules, 2014, the remuneration payable to the Cost Auditors has to be ratified by the members of the Company.

None of the Directors or Key Managerial Person (KMP) or relatives of Directors and KMP, are in any way concerned with or interested, financially or otherwise, in the in the proposed Resolution under item no. 4 of the accompanying notice.

The Board of Directors of your Company recommends that the Resolution under Item No. 4 be passed in the interest of your Company. The documents, if any, referred above, will be made available for inspection in electronic mode.

Item no. 5

Mr. Suresh Kumar (DIN: 02741371) was appointed by the Board as an Additional Director with effect from September 30, 2020 in terms of provisions of Section 161 of the Companies Act, 2013, and rules made thereunder. As per the provisions contained under Section 161 of the Companies Act, 2013, the "Additional Director" so appointed shall hold office upto the date of the next Annual General Meeting or the last date on which the Annual General Meeting should have been held, whichever is earlier. Accordingly, Mr. Suresh Kumar, as an Additional Director, holds office upto the date of this Annual General Meeting.

The Board has received a notice from a member proposing candidature of Mr. Suresh Kumar, for the office of Director in terms of Section 160 of the Companies Act, 2013. A brief profile covering the details of his age, qualification, experience, terms and conditions of appointment, etc. as required pursuant to the Secretarial Standards on General Meetings, is annexed to this Notice as **Annexure I**.

The Board considers that on account of vast knowledge and experience of Mr. Suresh Kumar, his appointment will be in the interest of the Company. Mr. Suresh Kumar is interested in this resolution and relatives of Mr. Suresh Kumar may be deemed to be interested in this resolution, to the extent of their shareholding interest, if any, in the Company. Save and except the above, none of the other Directors, Key Managerial Person(s) of the Company including their relatives are, in any way, concerned or deemed to be interested in the proposed Resolutions.

None of the Directors or Key Managerial Person (KMP) or relatives of Directors and KMP, are in any way concerned with or interested, financially or otherwise, in the resolution at item no. 5 of the accompanying notice. The Board recommends the resolution at Item No. 5 to be passed as an ordinary resolution.

By the order of the Board of Directors
For Kirloskar Electric Company Limited

K S Swapna Latha
Sr. General Manager (Legal) & Company Secretary

Place: Bengaluru

Date: 11.08.2021

SEVENTY FOURTH ANNUAL REPORT 2020-21

Information about directors seeking appointment / reappointment

Annexure-1

Name of director	Mr. Sanjeev Kumar Shivappa
DIN	08673340
Age	58 years
Date of appointment	14-02-2020
Relationship with other directors / KMP	NIL
Qualification & experience	Mr. Sanjeev Kumar Shivappa is a graduate in Commerce and Masters in Business Administration (MBA) in finance from Bangalore University. He has about 36 years of post qualification experience and has worked extensively in the areas of finance. He has handled the finance department for more than 26 years. He was promoted to Assistant Vice President - Finance and Chief Financial Officer of the Company with effect from August 12, 2017. Prior to his joining in the Company, he had worked with Companies like Karnataka Oil Seeds Growers Federation Limited, Bengaluru, ROGCSU Limited etc.,
Directorship in other listed companies	NIL
Shareholding in the Company	NIL
Chairperson of committees	NIL
Member of committees	NIL

Name of director	Mr. Suresh Kumar
DIN	02741371
Age	63 years
Date of appointment	30-09-2020
Relationship with other directors / KMP	NIL
Qualification & experience	<p>Mr. Suresh Kumar is an Advanced Management Programme degree holder from Bond University, Australia and a Science Graduate from Delhi University. Mr. Suresh Kumar joined ITC Hotels Ltd. as a Management Trainee in 1978. His career spanning four decades commenced as General Manager in 1987 and subsequently VP Operations-ITC Prefixed Hotels till he was entrusted the responsibility of steering ITC's Wholly Owned Subsidiary, the Fortune Park Hotels Ltd. brand as Managing Director with an additional charge of Welcome Heritage Hotels as well, till his super annuation in February 2018. During his illustrious tenure, CNN International featured Mr. Kumar in Richard Quest's CNN Business Traveller focus on the Indian Mid-Market to Upscale Hotel Segment. As part of his continued endeavour of mentoring young Hospitality Industry aspirants, Mr. Kumar has also on various occasions addressed students at reputed institutions, including the Cornell-Nanyang Institute of Hospitality Management, Singapore.</p> <p>Passion for this business and confidence bestowed by the industry has propelled Mr. Kumar to venture on his own through KUE Management Services, a Hospitality Advisory Firm. With extensive experience across the vast geographical & cultural landscape of the country, they endeavour to facilitate appropriate investments versus desire led aspirations for entrepreneurs to maximize the profitability & potential. Therefore, Know Ur Enterprise (KUE) to Invest Wisely.</p> <p>Mr. Kumar is also a mentor and one of the founders of ROSAKUE Hospitality. The urge to contribute back to society and create shared value through entrepreneurial legacy led to the genesis of ROSAKUE Hospitality, boutique lifestyle brands (Bara Bungalow and ROSA) associating with handpicked, exclusive properties offering curated lifestyle HOME experiences and partnering with prestigious family owned enterprises. ROSAKUE is the Return on Smart Assets – Know Ur Enterprise, to raise the Bar.</p>

KIRLOSKAR ELECTRIC COMPANY LTD

	Mr. Kumar is also associated with the following organizations, - Director on Board of Apeejay Surrendra Park Hotels Ltd.- Member of Advisory Board of School of Hospitality Management, AURO University, Surat
Directorship in other listed companies	NIL
Shareholding in the Company	NIL
Chairperson of committees	NIL
Member of committees	NIL

By the order of the Board of Directors
For **Kirloskar Electric Company Limited**

K S Swapna Latha
Sr. General Manager (Legal) & Company Secretary

Place: Bengaluru

Date: 11.08.2021



KIRLOSKAR ELECTRIC COMPANY LTD.,

Converting Energy to Serve the Billions

74th

Annual Report

2020-21

Regd. Office: No. 19, 2nd Main Road, Peenya 1st stage, Phase – I, Peenya, Bengaluru – 560058

CIN: L31100KA1946PLC000415



**3800kW, 8 Pole, 6.6KV, Motor Wound Rotor
Motor in MPA900HW frame supplied to
Overseas Customer for ball mill application in
Cement Plant.**

BOARD OF DIRECTORS	Mr. Vijay Ravindra Kirloskar	- <i>Executive Chairman</i>
	Mr. Satyanarayan Agarwal	- <i>Independent Director</i>
	Mr. Anil Kumar Bhandari	- <i>Independent Director</i>
	Mr. Sarosh Jehangir Ghandy	- <i>Independent Director</i>
	Mr. Mahendra Vellore Padmanaban	- <i>Independent Director</i>
	Mr. Kamlesh Suresh Gandhi	- <i>Independent Director</i>
	Mrs. Meena Kirloskar	- <i>Non Executive Director</i>
	Dr. Ashok Misra	- <i>Independent Director</i>
	Mr. Sanjeev Kumar Shivappa	- <i>Director (Finance)& CFO</i>
	Mr. Ravi Ghai	- <i>Nominee Director</i>
	Mr. Suresh Kumar	- <i>Additional Director</i> (Appointed on 30.09.2020)

COMPANY SECRETARY AND COMPLIANCE OFFICER Ms. K S Swapna Latha

DIRECTOR (FINANCE) & CHIEF FINANCIAL OFFICER Mr. Sanjeev Kumar Shivappa

AUDITORS M/s. K N Prabhashankar & Co

BANKERS Bank of India
State Bank of India
Union Bank (Corporation Bank Ltd)
Bank of Commerce, Kualalumpur (Malaysia)
Noor Bank, UAE

NON BANKING FINANCIAL COMPANY Asset Reconstruction Company (India) Limited

REGISTERED OFFICE No. 19, 2nd Main Road, Peenya 1st Stage,
Phase - I, Peenya, Bengaluru – 560 058
CIN: L31100KA1946PLC000415
Ph no. 080-28397256 / 28396630 / 28395630
28396561 / 28396755; Fax : 080-28396727
Email: investors@kirloskarelectric.com
Website: www.kirloskarelectric.com

FACTORIES LOCATION Govenahalli, Nelamangala - Bengaluru
Budhihal, Nelamangala - Bengaluru;
Gokul Road, Hubballi;
Belwadi industrial area, Mysore;
Hirehalli village, Tumkur;
Kondhapuri, Pune.

<u>Information for members:</u>	
74th Annual General Meeting (AGM)	
Date	: September 21, 2021
Day	: Tuesday
Time	: 11.00 am
Mode	: Video Conferencing

CONTENTS

Particulars	Page Nos.
Chairman's message	5
Notice of 74 th Annual General Meeting	6
Board's report	16
Annexures to Board's report	23
Corporate governance report	40
Audit report (Standalone)	55
Balance sheet (Standalone)	61
Statement of profit and loss (Standalone)	63
Cash flow statements (Standalone)	65
Notes to the financial Statements (Standalone)	67
Consolidated audit report	101
Consolidated financial statements	107
Subsidiaries financial statements	
- Kelbuzz Trading Private Limited	148
- Luxquisite Parkland Private Limited	164
- SLPKG Estate Holdings Private Limited	178
- SKG Terra Promenade Private Limited	192
- Kirsons B V	206

CHAIRMAN'S MESSAGE



Dear Shareholders,

I hope you all are safe and in good health.

In many ways, 2020-21 was a challenging year for each one of us. The covid-19 pandemic has had a significant impact on lives, livelihoods of the people and the business. Operational challenges mounted due to restricted movement and disrupted supply lines during the first few months of the pandemic. As the second wave of the pandemic unfolded with predictions of a third wave in the offing, our focus continues to be on our people's health and safety. The relentless commitment and dedication of every member of the Kirloskar Electric family helped the business overcome many challenges in the past year. As a result, we have been able to bring down the curtains on the financial year.

On the business front, our immediate target has been to strengthen our business, restoring our financial position, earning power and driving long-term profitable growth. Owing to increase in prices of copper and electrical steel, there had been a deficiency in supply of raw materials due to which production had plummeted during covid outbreak affecting our business massively.

With respect to the electrical industry, the Indian economy is on the path to recovery as per several economic indicators and reports. The Indian power and distribution transformer market has been predicted to grow fast. Presently, the government is taking major steps to strengthen the power transmission and distribution network across the country. Therefore, demand for transformers is predicted to grow over the period of time which will indeed help in the growth of your Company. Further, the growth in renewable energy sector will also substantially help in increase in demand for transformers.

As per various surveys, the number of electrical vehicles on road will grow from 3 million to 125 million by 2030. Huge growth is expected for Electrical Vehicles in India which will see increase in demand for Motors. Your Company being one of the foremost manufacturers of Motors for Electrical vehicles is also well set for gaining from this segment.

Further Government of India is expected to go in for massive investment and expansion in infra projects viz airports, railways, roads and bridges, water supply, irrigations etc. Your Company is poised to benefit from their investments. Your Company will also benefit greatly due to the expected CAPEX plans from all key sectors such as Steel, Cement, Power, Infrastructure, Sugar and Defence.

The covid-19 pandemic has given your Company, as well as its Vendors and dealers, an opportunity to review and recalibrate all systems of working and becoming more efficient and competitive. Whilst this crisis has placed significant pressure on the Company, I look forward to the future with a great deal of optimism. I am sure your company will exit this period strong, better placed to accompany our clients through their recovery and back to growth. I am confident that we will overcome this situation together.

With this in mind, I would like to take this opportunity to show our appreciation to our employees for all their hard work and for tirelessly working through this extremely challenging year. You did an outstanding job and ensured that our company was able to bring this difficult year to a successful close.

On behalf of Board, I would like to thank all our bankers, financial institutions, vendors, suppliers and other stakeholders for their continued encouragement, support and trust in us. Most importantly, I would like to thank you, our valued shareholders, for supporting us and reposing your confidence in your company. We look forward to your continued support as we take on the challenges in the future.

Stay safe, healthy, and take care of your families.

Vijay R. Kirloskar
Executive Chairman

NOTICE OF 74th ANNUAL GENERAL MEETING

NOTICE is hereby given that the **SEVENTY FOURTH ANNUAL GENERAL MEETING** (“AGM”) of the members of **KIRLOSKAR ELECTRIC COMPANY LIMITED** will be held on Tuesday, the 21st day of September, 2021 at 11.00 A.M through Video Conferencing / Other Audio Visual Means (“VC / OAVM”) to transact the following businesses:

ORDINARY BUSINESS

1. To receive, consider and adopt,

- a) the audited standalone financial statement of the Company for the year ended March 31, 2021 together with the reports of the Board of Directors and auditor’s thereon; and
- b) the audited consolidated financial statement of the Company for the financial year ended March 31, 2021 and the report of Auditors thereon and in this regard, to consider and if thought fit, to pass the following resolutions as ‘**Ordinary Resolutions**’:
 - (a) **“RESOLVED THAT** the audited standalone financial statements of the Company for the financial year ended March 31, 2021 and the reports of the Board of Directors and Auditor’s thereon, as circulated to the members be and are hereby considered and adopted.”
 - (b) **“RESOLVED THAT** the audited consolidated financial statement of the Company for the financial year ended March 31, 2021 and the report of the Auditor’s thereon, as circulated to the members, be and hereby considered and adopted.”

2. To appoint Mr. Sanjeev Kumar Shivappa (DIN: 08673340), Director (Finance) & CFO who retires by rotation as a Director and in this regard, to consider and, if thought fit, to pass the following resolution as an ‘Ordinary Resolution’:

“RESOLVED THAT in accordance with the provisions of section 152 and other applicable provisions of the Companies Act, 2013, Mr. Sanjeev Kumar Shivappa (DIN: 08673340), Director (Finance) & CFO, who retires by rotation at this meeting and being eligible has offered himself for reappointment, be and is hereby appointed as Director of the Company liable to retire by rotation.”

SPECIAL BUSINESS

3. To appoint M/s. Sundar and Associates (AF no. 1172), Chartered Accountants, Malaysia as auditor of the Branch office and to consider and, if thought fit, to pass the following resolution as an ‘Ordinary Resolution’:

“RESOLVED THAT pursuant to the provisions of Section 143(8) and other applicable provisions, if any, of the Companies Act, 2013 and the Companies (Audit and Auditors) Rules, 2014, as amended from time to time, M/s. Sundar and Associates (AF no. 1172), Chartered Accountants, Malaysia, the retiring auditor of the Company’s Branch office at Kuala Lumpur, Malaysia are hereby appointed as Auditor of the Branch office of the Company, to hold the office from the

conclusion of this annual general meeting until the conclusion of next annual general meeting of the Company and, on such remuneration, terms and conditions the Board of Directors may deem fit.”

4. To ratify the remuneration of Cost Auditors for the financial year ending March 31, 2021 and to consider and, if thought fit, to pass the following resolution as an ‘Ordinary Resolution’:

“RESOLVED THAT pursuant to the provisions of Section 148 and all other applicable provisions of the Companies Act, 2013 (“Act”) and the Companies (Audit and Auditors) Rules, 2014 (including any statutory modifications (s) or reenactment thereof, for the time being in force), M/s. Rao, Murthy & Associates (Firm regn no. 000065), Cost Accountants, were appointed by the Board of Directors on the recommendation of the Audit Committee of the Company, to conduct the audit of the cost records of the Company for the financial year ending March 31, 2021, be paid the remuneration as set out in the Explanatory Statement annexed to the notice convening this meeting.

RESOLVED FURTHER THAT the Board of Directors and the Company Secretary of the Company be and are hereby authorized to perform all such acts and take all such steps as may be necessary, proper or expedient to give effect to this resolution.”

5. To appoint Mr. Suresh Kumar (DIN: 02741371) as a Non-Executive and Non-Independent Director of the Company and to consider and, if thought fit, to pass the following resolution as an ‘Ordinary Resolution’.

“RESOLVED THAT pursuant to the provisions of Section 152, 160 and any other applicable provisions of the Companies Act, 2013 read with Companies (Appointment and Qualifications of Directors) Rules, 2014 (including any statutory modification(s) or re-enactment(s) thereof for the time being in force), Mr. Suresh Kumar (DIN: 02741371) who was appointed as an Additional Director of the Company by the Board of Directors with effect from September 30, 2020 and whose term is upto this Annual General Meeting and who is eligible for appointment under the relevant provisions of the Companies Act, 2013, and in respect of whom the Company has received a notice in writing from a member proposing his candidature be and is hereby appointed as a Non-Executive and Non-Independent Director of the Company being liable to retire by rotation.

RESOLVED FURTHER THAT the Board of Directors or the Company Secretary be and are hereby severally authorized to do all acts and take such steps as may be necessary, proper or expedient to give effect to this resolution.”

By the order of the Board of Directors
For Kirloskar Electric Company Limited

Place: Bengaluru
Date: 11.08.2021

K S Swapna Latha
Sr. General Manager (Legal) &
Company Secretary

NOTES:

- (a) In view of the massive outbreak of the COVID-19 pandemic, social distancing is a norm to be followed and pursuant to the Circular No. 14/2020 dated April 08, 2020, Circular No.17/2020 dated April 13, 2020 issued by the Ministry of Corporate Affairs followed by Circular No. 20/2020 dated May 05, 2020 and Circular No. 02/2021 dated January 13, 2021 (collectively referred to as "MCA Circulars"), which permitted the holding of the Annual General Meeting ("AGM") through VC / OAVM, without the physical presence of the Members at a common venue and in compliance with the provisions of the Companies Act, 2013 ("Act"), SEBI (Listing Obligations and Disclosure Requirements) Regulations, 2015 ("SEBI Listing Regulations") and MCA Circulars, the AGM of the Company is being held through VC / OAVM. Hence, Members can attend and participate in the ensuing AGM through VC/OAVM.
- (b) The Explanatory Statement pursuant to Section 102 of the Companies Act, 2013, relating to Special Businesses is annexed hereto. All the Special Businesses are considered to be unavoidable by the Board of Directors of the Company.
- (c) Pursuant to the provisions of Section 108 of the Companies Act, 2013 read with Rule 20 of the Companies (Management and Administration) Rules, 2014 (as amended) and Regulation 44 of SEBI (Listing Obligations & Disclosure Requirements) Regulations 2015 (as amended), and the Circulars issued by the Ministry of Corporate Affairs dated April 08, 2020, April 13, 2020, May 05, 2020 and January 13, 2021, the Company is providing facility of remote e-voting to its Members in respect of the businesses to be transacted at the AGM. For this purpose, the Company has entered into an agreement with Central Depository Services (India) Limited (CDSL) for facilitating voting through electronic means, as the authorized e-Voting's agency. The facility of casting votes by a member using remote e-voting as well as e-voting at the time of conducting AGM through video conferencing (VC) or other audio visual means (OAVM) will be provided by CDSL.
- (d) Pursuant to the Circular No. 14/2020 dated April 08, 2020, issued by the Ministry of Corporate Affairs, the facility to appoint proxy to attend and cast vote for the members is not available for this AGM. However, the Body Corporates are entitled to appoint authorised representatives to attend the AGM through VC/OAVM and participate thereat and cast their votes through e-voting.
- (e) The Members can join the AGM in the VC/OAVM mode 15 minutes before and after the scheduled time of the commencement of the meeting by following the procedure mentioned in the Notice. The facility of participation at the AGM through VC/OAVM will be made available for 1,000 members on first come first served basis. This will not include large Members (Members holding 2% or more shareholding), Promoters, Institutional Investors, Directors, Key Managerial Personnel, the Chairpersons of the Audit Committee, Nomination and Remuneration Committee and Stakeholders Relationship Committee, Auditors, Scrutinizers etc. who are allowed to attend the AGM without restriction on account of first come first served basis.
- (f) The attendance of the Members attending the AGM through VC/OAVM will be counted for the purpose of reckoning the quorum under Section 103 of the Companies Act, 2013.
- (g) Pursuant to Circular nos. 14/2020, 17/2020, 20/2020 & 02/2021 dated April 08, 2020, April 13, 2020, May 05, 2020 & January 13, 2021 respectively issued by Ministry of Corporate Affairs and Circular SEBI/HO/CFD/CMDI/CIR/P/2020/79 dated May 12, 2020 issued by SEBI, the 74th AGM of the Company will be held VC/OAVM. Electronic copy of the Annual Report for the year ended March 31, 2021 and Notice of the AGM are being sent to all the members whose email IDs are registered with the Company / Depository Participant(s) for communication purposes. The Notice can also be accessed from the websites of the Stock Exchanges i.e. BSE Limited and National Stock Exchange of India Limited at www.bseindia.com and www.nseindia.com respectively. The AGM Notice is also disseminated on the website of CDSL (agency for providing the Remote e-Voting facility and e-voting system during the AGM) i.e. www.evotingindia.com. A copy of the notice of the AGM and annual report are also available for download from the website of the Company at www.kirloskarelectric.com
- (h) In continuation of this Ministry's General Circular No. 20/2020, dated 05th May, 2020 and after due examination, it has been decided to allow companies whose AGMs were due to be held in the year 2020, or become due in the year 2021, to conduct their AGMs on or before 31.12.2021, in accordance with the requirements provided in paragraphs 3 and 4 of the General Circular No. 20/2020 as per MCA circular no. 02/2021 dated January,13,2021.
- (i) For the purpose of AGM, the Register of Members of the Company will remain closed from Tuesday, September 14, 2021 to Tuesday, September 21, 2021 (both the days inclusive).
- (j) Documents relating to any of the items mentioned in the Notice and the Explanatory Statement thereto are open for inspection at the registered office of the Company on any working day during the business hours of the Company.
- (k) Members requiring information on the accounts and operations of the Company are requested to write to the Company at investors@kirloskarelectric.com at least seven days before the date of the AGM to enable the management to keep the information ready.
- (l) Members holding share(s) either singly or jointly in identical order in more than one folio are requested to write to the Company enclosing the share certificates to enable the Company to consolidate their holdings in one folio.
- (m) Members holding shares in physical form are requested to notify any change of their addresses timely to the Company's Registrar and Share Transfer Agent ("RTA"), i.e., Integrated Registry Management Services Private Limited, No. 30, Ramana Residency, 4th Cross, Sampige Road Malleswaram, Bengaluru – 560003. Members holding shares in the electronic form are advised to notify any change in their address to the concerned depository participants.

SEVENTY FOURTH ANNUAL REPORT 2020-21

- (n) Members desirous of making a nomination in respect of their shareholdings in the Company, as permitted under Section 72 of the Companies Act, 2013, are requested to submit the prescribed Form No SH.13 duly completed to the secretarial department of the Company.
- (o) The Securities and Exchange Board of India (SEBI) has mandated the submission of Permanent Account Number (PAN) by every participant in securities market. Members holding shares in electronic form are, therefore, requested to submit the PAN to their Depository Participants with whom they are maintaining their DEMAT accounts. Members holding shares in physical form can submit their PAN details to the Company.
- (p) Voting through electronic means in compliance with the provisions of section 108 of the Companies Act, 2013, Rule 20 of Companies (Management and Administration) Rules, 2014, as substituted by the Companies (Management and Administration) Amendment Rules, 2015 and Regulation 44 of the SEBI (Listing Obligations and Disclosures Requirements) Regulations, 2015, the Company has provided a facility to its members to exercise their votes electronically through e-voting service arranged through Central Depository Services (India) Limited ("CDSL"). The facility to cast votes through e-voting will also be made available during the AGM and members attending the AGM through Video Conference, but who have not cast/ exercised their rights to vote by remote evoting shall be able to exercise their right to vote through e-voting during the AGM. Members who have cast their votes through remote evoting prior to the AGM may attend the AGM through Vide Conference but shall not be entitled to cast their votes again during the AGM. The instructions for remote evoting are provided herein.
- (q) Mr. Sudheendra Ghali, Practicing Company Secretary (ACS No. 7037 / PCS No. 7537), has been appointed as scrutinizer to scrutinize the e-voting during the AGM and remote e-voting process in a fair and transparent manner.
- (r) **THE INFORMATION FOR MEMBERS FOR REMOTE E-VOTING AND E-VOTING DURING AGM AND JOINING MEETING THROUGH VC/OAVM ARE AS UNDER:**
- (i) The voting period will begin on Friday, September 17, 2021 (from 9.00 A.M) and will end on Monday, September 20, 2021 (at 5.00 P.M). During this period members of the Company, holding shares either in physical form or in dematerialized form, as on the cut-off date, may cast their vote electronically. The e-voting module shall be disabled by CDSL for voting thereafter.
- (ii) The cut-off date for e-voting facility is Monday, September 13, 2021 and members whose names appear in the register of members shall be entitled to avail the service. Any person who becomes a member of the Company after dispatch of the notice of the AGM and holding shares as on the cut-off date is requested to contact Company's RTA to get the details relating to his/her user-id and password. Members may call the RTA through telephone number +91-80-23460815-818 or send an email request to irg@integratedindia.in.
- (iii) Members who have already voted prior to the meeting date would not be entitled to vote during the meeting.
- (iv) Pursuant to SEBI Circular No. SEBI/HO/CFD/CMD/CIR/P/2020/242 dated 09.12.2020, under Regulation 44 of Securities and Exchange Board of India (Listing Obligations and Disclosure Requirements) Regulations, 2015, listed entities are required to provide remote e-voting facility to its Members, in respect of all Members' resolutions. However, it has been observed that the participation by the public non-institutional Members/retail Members is at a negligible level.
- Currently, there are multiple e-voting service providers (ESPs) providing e-voting facility to listed entities in India. This necessitates registration on various ESPs and maintenance of multiple user IDs and passwords by the Members.
- In order to increase the efficiency of the voting process, pursuant to a public consultation, it has been decided to enable e-voting to **all the Demat account holders, by way of a single login credential, through their Demat accounts/ websites of Depositories/ Depository Participants**. Demat account holders would be able to cast their vote without having to register again with the ESPs, thereby, not only facilitating seamless authentication but also enhancing ease and convenience of participating in e-voting process.
- (v) In terms of SEBI circular no. SEBI/HO/CFD/CMD/CIR/P/2020/242 dated December 9, 2020 on e-Voting facility provided by Listed Companies, Individual Members holding securities in Demat mode are allowed to vote through their Demat account maintained with Depositories and Depository Participants. Members are advised to update their mobile number and email Id in their Demat accounts in order to access e-Voting facility.
- (vi) Pursuant to above said SEBI Circular, Login method for e-Voting and joining virtual meetings for Individual Members holding securities in Demat mode is given below:

Type of Members	Login Method
Individual Members holding securities in Demat mode with CDSL	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1) Users who have opted for CDSL's Easi / Easiest facility, can login through their existing user id and password. Option will be made available to reach e-Voting page without any further authentication. The URLs for users to login to Easi / Easiest are https://web.cdslindia.com/myeasi/home/login or www.cdslindia.com and click on Login icon and select New System Myeasi. 2) After successful login the Easi / Easiest user will be able to see the e-Voting option for eligible companies where the e-Voting is in progress as per the information provided by company. On clicking the e-Voting option, the user will be able to see e-Voting page of the e-Voting service provider for casting your vote during the remote e-Voting period or joining virtual meeting & voting during the meeting. Additionally, there are also links provided to access the system of all e-Voting Service Providers i.e. CDSL/NSDL/KARVY/LINKINTIME, so that the user can visit the e-Voting service providers' website directly. 3) If the user is not registered for Easi/Easiest, option to register is available at https://web.cdslindia.com/myeasi/Registration/EasiRegistration 4) Alternatively, the user can directly access e-Voting page by providing Demat Account Number and PAN No. from a e-Voting link available on www.cdslindia.com home page or click on https://evoting.cdslindia.com/Evoting/EvotingLogin The system will authenticate the user by sending OTP on registered Mobile & Email as recorded in the Demat Account. After successful authentication, user will be able to see the e-Voting option where the e-Voting is in progress and also able to directly access the system of all e-Voting Service Providers.
Individual Members holding securities in demat mode with NSDL	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1) If you are already registered for NSDL IDeAS facility, please visit the e-Services website of NSDL. Open web browser by typing the following URL: https://eservices.nsdl.com either on a Personal Computer or on a mobile. Once the home page of e-Services is launched, click on the "Beneficial Owner" icon under "Login" which is available under 'IDeAS' section. A new screen will open. You will have to enter your User ID and Password. After successful authentication, you will be able to see e-Voting services. Click on "Access to e-Voting" under e-Voting services and you will be able to see e-Voting page. Click on company name or e-Voting service provider name and you will be redirected to e-Voting service provider website for casting your vote during the remote e-Voting period or joining virtual meeting & voting during the meeting. 2) If the user is not registered for IDeAS e-Services, option to register is available at https://eservices.nsdl.com. Select "Register Online for IDeAS" Portal or click at https://eservices.nsdl.com/SecureWeb/IdeasDirectReg.jsp 3) Visit the e-Voting website of NSDL. Open web browser by typing the following URL: https://www.evoting.nsdl.com/ either on a Personal Computer or on a mobile. Once the home page of e-Voting system is launched, click on the icon "Login" which is available under 'Shareholder/Member' section. A new screen will open. You will have to enter your User ID (i.e. your sixteen digit demat account number hold with NSDL), Password/OTP and a Verification Code as shown on the screen. After successful authentication, you will be redirected to NSDL Depository site wherein you can see e-Voting page. Click on company name or e-Voting service provider name and you will be redirected to e-Voting service provider website for casting your vote during the remote e-Voting period or joining virtual meeting & voting during the meeting
Individual Members (holding securities in demat mode) login through their Depository Participants	<p>You can also login using the login credentials of your demat account through your Depository Participant registered with NSDL/CDSL for e-Voting facility. After successful login, you will be able to see e-Voting option. Once you click on e-Voting option, you will be redirected to NSDL/CDSL Depository site after successful authentication, wherein you can see e-Voting feature. Click on company name or e-Voting service provider name and you will be redirected to e-Voting service provider's website for casting your vote during the remote e-Voting period or joining virtual meeting & voting during the meeting.</p>

Important note: Members who are unable to retrieve User ID/ Password are advised to use Forget User ID and Forget Password option available at above mentioned website.

SEVENTY FOURTH ANNUAL REPORT 2020-21

Helpdesk details for Individual Members holding securities in demat mode for any technical issues related to login through Depository i.e. CDSL and NSDL

Login Type	Helpdesk details
Individual Members holding securities in Demat mode with CDSL	Members facing any technical issue in login can contact CDSL helpdesk by sending a request at helpdesk.evoting@cdslindia.com or contact at 022-23058738 and 22-23058542-43.
Individual Members holding securities in Demat mode with NSDL	Members facing any technical issue in login can contact NSDL helpdesk by sending a request at evoting@nsdl.co.in or call at toll free no.: 1800 1020 990 and 1800 22 44 30

(vii) **Login method for e-Voting and joining virtual meeting for physical members and members other than individual holding in demat form.**

- The members should log on to the e-voting website www.evotingindia.com during the voting period.
- Click on "Shareholders / Members" tab.
- Enter your User ID
 - For CDSL: 16 digits beneficiary ID,
 - For NSDL: 8 Character DP ID followed by 8 Digits Client ID,
 - Members holding shares in Physical Form should enter Folio Number registered with the Company.
- Next enter the Image Verification as displayed and Click on Login.
- If you are holding shares in DEMAT form and had logged on to www.evotingindia.com and voted on an earlier voting of any Company, then your existing password is to be used.
- If you are a first time user follow the steps given below:

	For physical members and other than individual members holding shares in demat.
PAN	Enter your 10 digit alpha-numeric PAN issued by Income Tax Department (Applicable for both DEMAT members as well as physical members) <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Members who have not updated their PAN with the Company/Depository Participant are requested to use the first two letters of their name and the last 8 digits of the DEMAT account/folio number in the PAN field.
Dividend Bank Details OR Date of Birth (DOB)	Enter the Date of Birth as recorded in your DEMAT account or in the Company records for the said DEMAT account or folio in dd/mm/yyyy format. If both the details are not recorded with the depository or Company, please enter the member id / folio number in the Dividend Bank details field.

- (viii) After entering these details appropriately, click on "SUBMIT" tab.
- (ix) Members holding shares in physical form will then directly reach the Company selection screen. However, members holding shares in DEMAT form will now reach 'Password Creation' menu wherein they are required to mandatorily enter their login password in the new password field. Kindly note that this password is to be also used by the DEMAT holders for voting for resolutions of any other Company on which they are eligible to vote, provided that Company opts for e-voting through CDSL platform. It is strongly recommended not to share your password with any other person and take utmost care to keep your password confidential.
- (x) For Members holding shares in physical form, the details can be used only for e-voting on the resolutions contained in this Notice.
- (xi) Click on the EVSN of KIRLOSKAR ELECTRIC COMPANY LIMITED on which you choose to vote.
- (xii) On the voting page, you will see "RESOLUTION DESCRIPTION" and against the same the option "YES/NO" for voting. Select the option YES or NO as desired. The option YES implies that you assent to the Resolution and option NO implies that you dissent to the Resolution.
- (xiii) Click on the "RESOLUTIONS FILE LINK" if you wish to view the entire Resolution details.
- (xvi) After selecting the resolution you have decided to vote on, click on "SUBMIT". A confirmation box will be displayed. If you wish to confirm your vote, click on "OK", else to change your vote, click on "CANCEL" and accordingly modify your vote.

- (xv) Once you “CONFIRM” your vote on the resolution, you will not be allowed to modify your vote.
- (xvi) You can also take out print of the voting done by you by clicking on “Click here to print” option on the Voting page.
- (xvii) If DEMAT account holder has forgotten the same password then Enter the User ID and the image verification code and click on Forgot Password & enter the details as prompted by the system.
- (xviii) Additional facility for Non – Individual Members and Custodians – for Remote Voting only.
- Non-Individual Members (i.e. other than Individuals, HUF, NRI etc.) and Custodians are required to log on to www.evotingindia.com and register themselves in the “Corporates” module.
 - A scanned copy of the Registration Form bearing the stamp and sign of the entity should be emailed to helpdesk.evoting@cdslindia.com.
 - After receiving the login details a Compliance User should be created using the admin login and password. The Compliance User would be able to link the account(s) for which they wish to vote on.
 - The list of accounts linked in the login should be mailed to helpdesk.evoting@cdslindia.com and on approval of the accounts they would be able to cast their vote.
 - A scanned copy of the Board Resolution and/or Power of Attorney (POA) which they have issued in favour of the Custodian, if any, should be uploaded in PDF format in the system for the scrutinizer to verify the same.
 - Alternatively Non Individual Members are required to send the relevant Board Resolution/ Authority letter etc. together with attested specimen signature of the duly authorized signatory who are authorized to vote, to the Scrutinizer and to the Company at the email address viz; investors@kirloskarelectric.com, if they have voted from individual tab & not uploaded same in the CDSL e-voting system for the scrutinizer to verify the same.
- (xix) In case you have any queries or issues regarding e-voting, you may refer the Frequently Asked Questions (“FAQs”) and e-voting manual available at www.evotingindia.com under help section or write an email to helpdesk.evoting@cdslindia.com.
- (xx) The results of the e-voting along with the scrutinizer’s report shall be placed in the Company’s website www.kirloskarelectric.com and on the website of CDSL within Forty Eight hours of the conclusion of AGM. The results will also be communicated to the stock exchanges where the shares of the Company are listed.
- (s) **INSTRUCTIONS FOR MEMBERS ATTENDING THE AGM THROUGH VC/OAVM & E-VOTING DURING MEETING ARE AS UNDER:**
1. The procedure for attending meeting & e-Voting on the day of the AGM is same as the instructions mentioned above for e-voting.
 2. The link for VC/OAVM to attend meeting will be available where the EVSN of Company will be displayed after successful login as per the instructions mentioned above for e-voting.
 3. Members who have voted through Remote e-Voting will be eligible to attend the meeting. However, they will not be eligible to vote at the AGM.
 4. Members are encouraged to join the Meeting through Laptops / IPads for better experience.
 5. Further Members will be required to allow Camera and use Internet with a good speed to avoid any disturbance during the meeting.
 6. Please note that participants connecting from Mobile Devices or Tablets or through Laptop connecting via Mobile Hotspot may experience Audio/Video loss due to fluctuation in their respective network. It is therefore recommended to use stable Wi-Fi or LAN connection to mitigate any kind of aforesaid glitches.
 7. Members who would like to express their views/ask questions during the meeting may register themselves as a speaker by sending their request in advance atleast **07 days prior to meeting** mentioning their name, Demat account number/folio number, email id, mobile number at investors@kirloskarelectric.com. The Members who do not wish to speak during the AGM but have queries may send their queries in advance **07 days prior to meeting** mentioning their name, Demat account number/folio number, email id, mobile number at investors@kirloskarelectric.com. These queries will be replied to by the company suitably by email.
 8. Those Members who have registered themselves as a speaker will only be allowed to express their views/ask questions during the meeting.
 9. Only those Members, who are present in the AGM through VC/OAVM facility and have not casted their vote on the Resolutions through remote e-Voting and are otherwise not barred from doing so, shall be eligible to vote through e-Voting system available during the AGM.
 10. If any Votes are cast by the Members through the e-voting available during the AGM and if the same Members have not participated in the meeting through VC/OAVM facility, then the votes cast by such Members shall be considered invalid as the facility of e-voting during the meeting is available only to the Members attending the meeting.

SEVENTY FOURTH ANNUAL REPORT 2020-21

(t) **PROCESS FOR THOSE MEMBER'S WHOSE EMAIL ADDRESSES /MOBILE NUMBER ARE NOT REGISTERED WITH THE COMPANY/DEPOSITORIES FOR OBTAINING LOGIN CREDENTIALS FOR E-VOTING FOR THE RESOLUTIONS PROPOSED IN THIS NOTICE:**

1. For Physical Member: please provide necessary details like Folio No., Name of shareholder, scanned copy of the share certificate (front and back), PAN (self attested scanned copy of PAN card), AADHAR (self attested scanned copy of Aadhar Card) by email to Company/RTA email id.
2. For Demat Members: please provide Demat account details (CDSL-16 digit beneficiary ID or NSDL-16 digit DPID + CLID), Name, client master or copy of Consolidated Account statement, PAN (self attested scanned copy of PAN card), AADHAR (self attested scanned copy of Aadhar Card) to Company/RTA email id.

Company	Kirloskar Electric Company Limited
Registered Office	No. 19, 2 nd Main Road, Peenya 1 st stage, Phase-I, Peenya, Bengaluru – 560058 CIN: L31100KA1946PLC000415; Email: investors@kirloskarelectric.com Website: www.kirloskarelectric.com Tel No.: 080-28397256 / 28396630 / 28395630; Fax: 080-28396727
Registrar and Transfer Agent :	M/s. Integrated Registry Management Services Private Limited, No. 30, Ramana Residency, 4th Cross, Sampige Road Malleswaram, Bengaluru – 560003 CIN: U74900TN2015PTC101466 Email: irg@integratedindia.in Tel: 080-23460815-818; Fax: 080-23460819
e-Voting Agency	Central Depository Services (India) Limited E-mail: helpdesk.evoting@cdslindia.com Phone: 022- 23058738 and 022-23058542/43. All grievances connected with the facility for voting by electronic means may be addressed to Mr. Rakesh Dalvi, Manager, (CDSL,) Central Depository Services (India) Limited, A Wing, 25th Floor, Marathon Futurex, Mafatlal Mill Compounds, N M Joshi Marg, Lower Parel (East), Mumbai - 400013 or send an email to helpdesk.evoting@cdslindia.com or call on 022-23058542/43.
Scrutinizer	Mr. Sudheendra Ghali, Practising Company Secretary. E-mail ID: roc@spghalico.com

- (u) Information about directors seeking appointment / reappointment given in the annexure appended hereto and forms part of this report.

By the order of the Board of Directors
For **Kirloskar Electric Company Limited**

K S Swapna Latha
Sr. General Manager (Legal) & Company Secretary

Place: Bengaluru

Date: 11.08.2021

The Explanatory Statement pursuant to Section 102 of the Companies Act, 2013, relating to Special Business is annexed hereto.

Item no. 2:

The Company had appointed Mr. Sanjeev Kumar Shivappa (DIN: 08673340) as Director (Finance) & CFO of the Company for a term of 3 years effective from February 14, 2020, at a Total remuneration (inclusive of basic salary, perquisites and allowances) of ₹ 40,00,000/- who retires by rotation. The Company at the 73rd Annual General Meeting held on September 30, 2020 has approved his appointment by passing Special resolution. Mr. Sanjeev Kumar Shivappa being eligible, offers himself for reappointment as Director. Mr. Sanjeev Kumar shall continue to hold his position as Director (Finance) & CFO till his term

expires. The Company has entered into an agreement dated February 17, 2020 with Mr. Sanjeev Kumar Shivappa which contains the terms of the appointment for 3 years. The copy of the agreement is available at the registered office of the Company.

Except Mr. Sanjeev Kumar Shivappa, none of the Directors or Key Managerial Person (KMP) or relatives of Directors and KMP are in any way concerned with or interested, financially or otherwise, in the resolution at item no. 2 of the accompanying notice.

A brief profile covering the details of his age, qualification, experience, terms and conditions of appointment, etc. as required pursuant to the Secretarial Standards on General Meetings, is annexed to this Notice as **Annexure I**.

The Board recommends the resolution at Item No. 2 to be passed as an ordinary resolution.

Item no. 3:

The Company is having a branch office at Malaysia and M/s. Sundar and Associates (AF no. 1172), Chartered Accountants, Malaysia were appointed as Branch Auditor to hold the office upto the conclusion of this Annual General Meeting of the Company. Being eligible for reappointment, the approval is sought from the members to reappoint the branch auditor of the Company to hold the office from the conclusion of this Annual General Meeting till the conclusion of next Annual General Meeting of the Company.

The members are further requested to authorize the Board of Directors of the Company to fix their remuneration.

None of the Directors or Key Managerial Person (KMP) nor relatives of Directors and KMP are in any way concerned with or interested, financially or otherwise, in the resolution at item no. 3 of the accompanying notice. The Board recommends the resolution at Item No. 3 to be passed as an ordinary resolution.

Item no. 4:

The Board on the recommendation of the Audit Committee had approved the appointment of M/s. Rao, Murthy & Associates, Cost Auditors at remuneration of ₹ 4,50,000/- (Rupees four lakhs fifty thousand only) to conduct the audit of the cost records of the Company for the financial year ended March 31, 2021. In accordance with the provisions of the Sec 148 of the Act read with the Companies (Audit & Auditors) Rules, 2014, the remuneration payable to the Cost Auditors has to be ratified by the members of the Company.

None of the Directors or Key Managerial Person (KMP) or relatives of Directors and KMP, are in any way concerned with or interested, financially or otherwise, in the in the proposed Resolution under item no. 4 of the accompanying notice.

The Board of Directors of your Company recommends that the Resolution under Item No. 4 be passed in the interest of your Company. The documents, if any, referred above, will be made available for inspection in electronic mode.

Item no. 5

Mr. Suresh Kumar (DIN: 02741371) was appointed by the Board as an Additional Director with effect from September 30, 2020 in terms of provisions of Section 161 of the Companies Act, 2013, and rules made thereunder. As per the provisions contained under Section 161 of the Companies Act, 2013, the "Additional Director" so appointed shall hold office upto the date of the next Annual General Meeting or the last date on which the Annual General Meeting should have been held, whichever is earlier. Accordingly, Mr. Suresh Kumar, as an Additional Director, holds office upto the date of this Annual General Meeting.

The Board has received a notice from a member proposing candidature of Mr. Suresh Kumar, for the office of Director in terms of Section 160 of the Companies Act, 2013. A brief profile covering the details of his age, qualification, experience, terms and conditions of appointment, etc. as required pursuant to the Secretarial Standards on General Meetings, is annexed to this Notice as **Annexure I**.

The Board considers that on account of vast knowledge and experience of Mr. Suresh Kumar, his appointment will be in the interest of the Company. Mr. Suresh Kumar is interested in this resolution and relatives of Mr. Suresh Kumar may be deemed to be interested in this resolution, to the extent of their shareholding interest, if any, in the Company. Save and except the above, none of the other Directors, Key Managerial Person(s) of the Company including their relatives are, in any way, concerned or deemed to be interested in the proposed Resolutions.

None of the Directors or Key Managerial Person (KMP) or relatives of Directors and KMP, are in any way concerned with or interested, financially or otherwise, in the resolution at item no. 5 of the accompanying notice. The Board recommends the resolution at Item No. 5 to be passed as an ordinary resolution.

By the order of the Board of Directors
For **Kirloskar Electric Company Limited**

K S Swapna Latha
Sr. General Manager (Legal) & Company Secretary

Place: Bengaluru

Date: 11.08.2021

Information about directors seeking appointment / reappointment

Annexure-1

Name of director	Mr. Sanjeev Kumar Shivappa
DIN	08673340
Age	58 years
Date of appointment	14-02-2020
Relationship with other directors / KMP	NIL
Qualification & experience	Mr. Sanjeev Kumar Shivappa is a graduate in Commerce and Masters in Business Administration (MBA) in finance from Bangalore University. He has about 36 years of post qualification experience and has worked extensively in the areas of finance. He has handled the finance department for more than 26 years. He was promoted to Assistant Vice President - Finance and Chief Financial Officer of the Company with effect from August 12, 2017. Prior to his joining in the Company, he had worked with Companies like Karnataka Oil Seeds Growers Federation Limited, Bengaluru, ROGCSU Limited etc.,
Directorship in other listed companies	NIL
Shareholding in the Company	NIL
Chairperson of committees	NIL
Member of committees	NIL

Name of director	Mr. Suresh Kumar
DIN	02741371
Age	63 years
Date of appointment	30-09-2020
Relationship with other directors / KMP	NIL
Qualification & experience	<p>Mr. Suresh Kumar is an Advanced Management Programme degree holder from Bond University, Australia and a Science Graduate from Delhi University, Mr. Suresh Kumar joined ITC Hotels Ltd. as a Management Trainee in 1978. His career spanning four decades commenced as General Manager in 1987 and subsequently VP Operations-ITC Prefixed Hotels till he was entrusted the responsibility of steering ITC's Wholly Owned Subsidiary, the Fortune Park Hotels Ltd. brand as Managing Director with an additional charge of Welcome Heritage Hotels as well, till his super annuation in February 2018. During his illustrious tenure, CNN International featured Mr. Kumar in Richard Quest's CNN Business Traveller focus on the Indian Mid-Market to Upscale Hotel Segment. As part of his continued endeavour of mentoring young Hospitality Industry aspirants, Mr. Kumar has also on various occasions addressed students at reputed institutions, including the Cornell-Nanyang Institute of Hospitality Management, Singapore.</p> <p>Passion for this business and confidence bestowed by the industry has propelled Mr. Kumar to venture on his own through KUE Management Services, a Hospitality Advisory Firm. With extensive experience across the vast geographical & cultural landscape of the country, they endeavour to facilitate appropriate investments versus desire led aspirations for entrepreneurs to maximize the profitability & potential. Therefore, Know Ur Enterprise (KUE) to Invest Wisely.</p> <p>Mr. Kumar is also a mentor and one of the founders of ROSAKUE Hospitality. The urge to contribute back to society and create shared value through entrepreneurial legacy led to the genesis of ROSAKUE Hospitality, boutique lifestyle brands (Bara Bungalow and ROSA) associating with handpicked, exclusive properties offering curated lifestyle HOME experiences and partnering with prestigious family owned enterprises. ROSAKUE is the Return on Smart Assets – Know Ur Enterprise, to raise the Bar.</p>

KIRLOSKAR ELECTRIC COMPANY LTD

	Mr. Kumar is also associated with the following organizations, - Director on Board of Apeejay Surrendra Park Hotels Ltd.- Member of Advisory Board of School of Hospitality Management, AURO University, Surat
Directorship in other listed companies	NIL
Shareholding in the Company	NIL
Chairperson of committees	NIL
Member of committees	NIL

By the order of the Board of Directors
For **Kirloskar Electric Company Limited**

K S Swapna Latha
Sr. General Manager (Legal) & Company Secretary

Place: Bengaluru

Date: 11.08.2021

SEVENTY FOURTH ANNUAL REPORT 2020-21

Board's report

Dear Shareholders,

The Directors present the 74th Annual Report of Kirloskar Electric Company Limited (hereinafter referred as "the Company" or "KECL") along with the audited financial statement for the financial year ended March 31, 2021. The consolidated performances of the Company and its subsidiaries have been referred to wherever required.

Review of performance and state of Company's affairs:

During the year under report, your Company achieved a total turnover of ₹ 28,119/- Lakhs (previous year ₹ 31,869/- Lakhs). The operations have resulted in profit of ₹ 2,114/- Lakhs (previous year loss was ₹ 8,711/-Lakhs).

The financial summary and highlights are as follows:

(₹ In Lakhs)

PARTICULARS	Standalone		Consolidated	
	2020-21	2019-20	2020-21	2019-20
Revenue from operations	27,758	31,441	27,758	31,441
Other income (Net)	361	428	770	8,508
Total Revenue	28,119	31,869	28,528	39,949
Total Expense	38,906	40,939	33,339	36,400
Profit before Exceptional items	(10,787)	(9,070)	(4,811)	3,549
Exceptional Items	-	471	-	982
Profit / (Loss) before tax	(10,787)	(8,599)	(4,811)	4,531
Tax Expense	-	-	-	-
Profit / (Loss) after tax	(10,787)	(8,599)	(4,811)	4,531
Total other comprehensive income	12,901	(112)	12,901	(112)
Total comprehensive income for the period	2,114	(8,711)	8,090	4,419

Note: The above figures are extracted from the audited standalone and consolidated financial statements as per Indian Accounting Standards (Ind AS)

Due to the pandemic and nationwide lockdown directive by the Central Government / Concerned State Government, the Company temporarily closed all its operations during the beginning of the financial year 2020-21, to prevent and contain the spread of Novel Coronavirus (COVID-19) and to ensure the health & safety of workers and employees. With necessary approvals from the competent authorities, the operations were partially resumed across all Units of the Company with limited workforce. Due to the effect of lock down, the Company decided to layoff its partial workforce at Unit-1 (Govenahalli), Unit-7 (Tumkur) and Unit-15 (Budhihal). As a consequence, the respective Union had called for strike against the partial lay off implemented by the Company. Against the said strike the Company has received an injunction order from the appropriate court having jurisdiction in the matter. The partial layoff continues in the said Units and industrial relation continues to be cordial.

Further the litigation with regard to usage of Trademark "Kirloskar" by the Company is pending before the appropriate Court. Your Company is confident that it will get the verdict in its favour.

Dividend:

In view of the losses, the Board of Directors of your Company has not recommended any Dividend for the year under review.

Transfer to Reserves:

In view of the losses, the Board of Directors of your Company has not transferred any amount to the Reserves for the year under review.

Change in the nature of business:

There was no change in nature of the business of the Company during the financial year ended on March 31, 2021.

Share Capital:

As on March 31, 2021, the paid up share capital of your Company stood at Rs. 664,140,710/- divided into 66,414,071 Equity Shares of Rs. 10/- each.

Disclosure under section 43(a)(ii) of the Companies Act, 2013:

The Company has not issued any shares with differential rights and hence no information as per provisions of Section 43(a)(ii) of the Act read with Rule 4(4) of the Companies (Share Capital and Debenture) Rules, 2014 has been furnished.

Disclosure under section 54(1)(d) of the Companies Act, 2013:

The Company has not issued any sweat equity shares during the financial year under review and hence no information as per provisions of Section 54(1)(d) of the Act read with Rule 8(13) of the Companies (Share Capital and Debenture) Rules, 2014 has been furnished.

Disclosure under section 55(2) & 77 of the Companies Act, 2013:

The Company has not redeemed any shares / debentures during the financial year under review and hence no information as per provisions of Section 55(2) & 77 of the Act read with the Companies (Share Capital and Debenture) Rules, 2014 has been furnished.

Disclosure under section 62(1)(b) of the Companies Act, 2013:

The Company has not issued any equity shares under Employees Stock Option Scheme during the financial year under review and hence no information as per provisions of Section 62(1)(b) of the Act read with Rule 12(9) of the Companies (Share Capital and Debenture) Rules, 2014 has been furnished.

Disclosure under section 67(3) of the Companies Act, 2013:

During the financial year under review, there were no instances of non-exercising of voting rights in respect of shares purchased directly by employees under a scheme pursuant to Section 67(3) of the Act read with Rule 16(4) of Companies (Share Capital and Debentures) Rules, 2014 and hence no information has been furnished.

Transfer to Investor Education and Protection Fund:

During the period under review, there was no transfer to Investor Education and Protection Fund.

Subsidiaries, associate companies & joint ventures:

Since there had been no operations in the Companies Swaki Habitat Private Limited (CIN: U70100KA2015PTC079374) and Kesvik Developers Private Limited (CIN: U70100KA2015PTC079459), an application was made under Section 248 of the Companies Act, 2013, to remove the name of the company from the register of companies. Consequently, the names of the aforesaid Companies have been struck off by the Registrar of Companies, Karnataka and therefore have ceased to be the wholly owned subsidiaries of the Company.

The Company has four wholly owned subsidiaries, one step-down subsidiary, one associate Company and one Joint venture.

The Consolidated Financial Statements of the Company and its Subsidiary are prepared in accordance with the applicable accounting standards, issued by the Institute of Chartered Accountants of India, and forms part of this Annual Report.

Neither the Executive Chairman and nor whole time Directors of the Company receive any remuneration or commission from any of its subsidiaries.

Pursuant to Section 129(3) of the Companies Act, 2013 read with Rule 5 of the Companies (Accounts) Rules, 2014, the reports on the performance and financial position of each of the subsidiary and associate companies have been provided in **Form AOC-1** appended to this report.

Fixed deposits:

SL. No.	Particulars	(₹ in Lakhs)
1.	Accepted / renewed during the year	Nil
2.	Remained unpaid or unclaimed at the end of the year.	38.60*
3.	Whether there has been any default in repayment of deposits or payment of interest thereon during the year and if so, number of such cases and the total amount involved:- <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • At the beginning of the year • Maximum during the year • At the end of the year 	N/A
4.	Details of deposits which are not in compliance with the requirements of Chapter V of the Act;	Nil

**These are deposits which are matured but are unclaimed during the year under review. The Company has taken all possible efforts to contact the FDR Holders by sending them reminders.*

The company also has ₹ 40,25,433/- in form of liquid assets as required under Section 73 of the Companies Act, 2013 read with rule 13 of the Companies (Acceptance of Deposits) Amendment Rules, 2018.

SEVENTY FOURTH ANNUAL REPORT 2020-21

Directors and Key Managerial Personnel:

Your Company has a well-diversified Board comprising of Directors having skills, competencies and expertise in various areas to ensure effective corporate governance of the Company.

As on March 31, 2021, the Board comprised of 11 (eleven) Directors, out of which 6 (Six) were Non-Executive Independent Directors, 2 (two) Non Executive Non Independent Director, 1 (one) among them is a woman Director, 1 (one) Nominee Director and 2 (two) Executive Directors.

The Board of Directors of the Company had appointed Mr. Sanjeev Kumar Shivappa (DIN: 08673340) as Director (Finance) & CFO of the Company for a term of 3 years effective from February 14, 2020, who is liable to retire by rotation. The members of the Company at the 73rd Annual General Meeting held on September 30, 2020 had approved his appointment by passing a Special resolution. In accordance with the provisions of section 152 of the Companies Act, 2013 and Articles of Association of the Company, Mr. Sanjeev Kumar Shivappa (DIN: 08673340), a Whole Time Director being longest in the office, shall retire by rotation and being eligible, has offered himself for re-appointment.

Mr. Sanjeev Kumar shall continue to hold his position as Director (Finance) & CFO till his term expires. His employment terms shall continue as per his agreement with the Company dated February 17, 2020 which was approved by the members of the Company by passing Special resolution at the aforementioned Annual General Meeting.

Necessary resolutions for re-appointment of aforesaid Director have been included in the Notice convening the ensuing AGM and details of the proposed re-appointment are mentioned in the explanatory statement of the Notice.

Mr. Ravi Ghai (DIN: 08715119) was appointed as a Nominee Director (Additional Director) for ARCIL under Section 169 of the Companies Act, 2013 by the Board of Directors at its meeting held on June 27, 2020 and on recommendation of the Board his appointment was confirmed by the shareholders of the Company at the 73rd Annual General Meeting held on September 30, 2020.

Mr. Suresh Kumar (DIN: 02741371) has been appointed as Additional Director (Non-Executive) of the Company by the Board of Directors of the Company with effect from September 30, 2020 who shall hold office upto the date of ensuing Annual General Meeting of the Company. The members' approval is sought towards appointment of Mr. Suresh Kumar as Non-Executive Non-Independent Director of the Company. Detailed resolutions seeking members' approval for his appointment forms part of the AGM Notice.

The Key Managerial Personnel of the Company as on March 31, 2021 are Mr. Vijay Kirloskar, Executive Director, Mr. Sanjeev Kumar Shivappa, Chief Financial Officer and Executive Director and Ms. K.S. Swapna Latha who continues to be the Company Secretary and Compliance Officer of the Company.

During the year under review, the Non-Executive Directors (NEDs) of the Company had no pecuniary relationship or transactions with the Company, other than sitting fees, commission and reimbursement of expenses incurred by them, if applicable, for the purpose of attending Board/ Committee meetings of the Company.

Declaration by Independent Directors

In terms of the provisions of Section 149(7) of the Companies Act, 2013, the Company has received declarations from all the independent directors stating that they continue to meet the criteria of independence as provided under the provisions of Section 149 (6) of the Companies Act, 2013 read with the Rules made thereunder and the Securities Exchange Board of India (Listing Obligations and Disclosure Requirements) Regulations, 2015.

In terms of Regulation 25(8) of the Listing Regulations, they have confirmed that they are not aware of any circumstances or situation which exists or may be reasonably anticipated that could impair or impact their ability to discharge their duties. Based upon the declarations received from the Independent Directors, the Board of Directors have confirmed that they meet the criteria of independence as mentioned under Regulation 16(1)(b) of the Listing Regulations and that they are independent of the management.

All Independent Directors have affirmed compliance to the code of conduct for independent directors as prescribed in Schedule IV of the Companies Act, 2013 and the Code of Conduct for Directors and senior management personnel formulated by the Company.

All independent directors have registered their names in the Independent Director's Databank. In the opinion of the Board, the independent directors so appointed / re-appointed possess the requisite expertise, experience and proficiency and are of integrity.

Evaluation of Directors, Committees and the Board:

The evaluation process has been explained in the Corporate Governance Report which forms part of the annual report.

Number of meetings of the Board of Directors and its Committees:

The Board of directors met five (05) times during the year under review which were held through Video Conference mode / other audio visual means.

The maximum interval between any two meetings was within the maximum allowed gap pursuant to the Companies Act, 2013 and SEBI Listing Regulations read with the Circulars issued by MCA and SEBI with respect to increase in the gap and extension for holding meetings due to COVID-19 pandemic.

The Board meetings were held on June 27, 2020, August 25, 2020, September 30, 2020, November 12, 2020 and February 10, 2021.

The composition and the details of the meetings of the Board and its Committee held during the year are contained in the Corporate Governance Report which forms part of the annual report.

Nomination and Remuneration Policy:

The Nomination and Remuneration Committee is responsible for recommending to the Board, a policy relating to the remuneration of the Directors, Key Managerial Personnel and other employees. The Nomination and Remuneration Policy has been appended to this report as **Annexure – I** and is also available on the website of the Company at <https://kirloskarelectric.com/investors/investors-information/policies.html>.

Risk Management Policy:

Your Company has devised and implemented a comprehensive 'Risk Management Policy' which provides for identification, assessment and control of risks that the company would face in the normal course of business and mitigation measures associated with them. The Management identifies and controls risks through a properly defined framework in terms of the aforesaid policy.

The Risk management policy has been appended to this report as **Annexure-II**.

Managerial remuneration:

The information required under Section 197(12) of the Companies Act, 2013 read with Rule 5 of the Companies (Appointment and Remuneration of Managerial Personnel) Rules, 2014 is disclosed in the **Annexure - A**.

Particulars of employees:

In terms of the provisions of Section 197(12) of the Companies Act, 2013 read with rules 5(2) & 5(3) of the Companies (Appointment and Remuneration of Managerial Personnel) Rules, 2014, as amended, a statement showing disclosures pertaining to remuneration and also the names and other particulars of the employees drawing remuneration in excess of limits set out in the said rules are provided in the **Annexure - A** to the Board's Report which forms part of the annual report.

Annual Return:

According to the provisions of Section 134(3)(a), an extract of Annual Return i.e., Form MGT-9 for the year ended March 31, 2020 has been placed on the Company's website: <https://kirloskarelectric.com/investors/investors-information/financial.html>

Director's Responsibility Statement:

We, the Directors of your Company, confirm, to the best of our knowledge and ability that:-

- (a) in the preparation of the annual accounts, the applicable accounting standards have been followed and there are no material departures;
- (b) we have selected such accounting policies and applied them consistently and made judgments and estimates that are reasonable and prudent so as to give a true and fair view of the state of affairs of the Company at the end of the financial year and of the profit / loss of the Company for that period;
- (c) we have taken proper and sufficient care for the maintenance of adequate accounting records in accordance with the provisions of the Act for safeguarding the assets of the Company and for preventing and detecting fraud and other irregularities;
- (d) we have prepared the annual accounts on a going concern basis;
- (e) we have laid down internal financial controls to be followed by the Company and such internal financial controls are adequate and operating effectively.
- (f) we have devised proper systems to ensure compliance with the provisions of all applicable laws to the Company and that such systems were adequate and operating effectively.

Particulars of loans, guarantee, investments and securities:

There were no loans and advances, guarantees, investments made or security given to any Body Corporate by the Company during the financial year 2020-21.

Particulars of loans, advances, investments as required under the listing regulations:

The details of related party disclosures with respect to loans, advances, investment at the year end and maximum outstanding amount thereof during the year as required (under part A of Schedule V of the Listing Regulations) have been provided in the notes to the financial statement of Company.

Your directors draw attention of the members to note no. 7 & 17 of the standalone financial statements which sets out the details of loan and advance, guarantee or investment.

Particulars of contracts or arrangements with related parties:

The particulars of every contract or arrangements entered into by the Company with related parties referred to in subsection (1) of section 188 of the Companies Act, 2013 including certain arms length transactions under third proviso thereto are disclosed in **Form No. AOC -2** appended hereto.

SEVENTY FOURTH ANNUAL REPORT 2020-21

All related party transactions that were entered into during the financial year were on an arm's length basis and in the ordinary course of business and were in compliance with the applicable provisions of the Companies Act, 2013 ('the Act') and SEBI (Listing Obligations and Disclosures Requirements) Regulations 2015 and the provisions of Section 188 of the Companies Act, 2013 are not attracted.

There were no materially significant related party transactions made by the Company during the year that would have required Shareholder approval as per provision of Companies Act 2013 read with applicable rules and Regulation 23 of SEBI (Listing Obligations and Disclosures Requirements) Regulations, 2015.

All related party transactions are placed before the Audit Committee for approval. Prior Omnibus approval of the Audit Committee is obtained for the transactions which are of foreseen and repetitive nature. The transactions entered into pursuant to the omnibus approval so granted along with a statement giving details of all related party transactions is placed before the Audit Committee from time to time.

The policy on related party transaction is available on the Company's website (URL: <https://www.kirloskarelectric.com/images/pdf/investor/policies/Policy-on-related-party-transactions.pdf>)

Your directors draw attention of the members to note no. 37(12) to the standalone financials statement which sets out the related party disclosures.

Corporate Social Responsibility:

In terms of section 135 of the Companies Act, 2013, the Company has a duly constituted CSR Committee and CSR Policy of the Company wherein the Company is required to spend two percent of the average net profits of the Company for the three immediately preceding financial years. The Company has incurred heavy losses in preceding three financial years and the average net profits for three financial years is in negative, thus the Company was not required to spend any money for the CSR activities during the financial year ending March 31, 2021.

The policy can be accessed at the following URL: <https://www.kirloskarelectric.com/investors/investors-information/policies.html>

The salient features of the policy as well as the details with respect to the Committee and the meetings are contained in the Corporate Governance Report which forms part of the annual report.

A responsibility statement of the CSR Committee that the implementation and monitoring of CSR policy is in compliance with CSR objectives and policy of the Company:

The CSR Committee hereby confirms that the implementation and monitoring of CSR policy has been carried out with all reasonable care and diligence and the same is in compliance with the CSR objectives and the policy of the Company. However as explained above, the Company has incurred heavy losses in preceding three financial years and the average net profits for three financial years is in negative, thus the Company pursuant to Rule 3(2) of the Corporate Social Responsibility Rules, is not required to constitute CSR Committee, formulate CSR policy or give details in the Board's report about the same.

Conservation of energy, technology absorption, Research & development and foreign exchange earnings and outgo:

The relevant data pertaining to conservation of energy, technology absorption and other details are given in the **Annexure - III**, which forms part of this report.

Vigil mechanism for Directors and Employees:

The Company has adopted a Whistle Blower Policy establishing vigil mechanism, to provide a formal procedural course to the directors and employees to report their concerns about any poor or unacceptable practices or any event of misconduct or violation of Company's code of conduct. The purpose of this policy is to provide a framework to secure whistle blowing incidents and to protect the employees who are willing to raise concerns about serious irregularities within the Company. The policy provides for adequate safeguards against victimization of employees who avail of the mechanism and also provides for direct access to the Chairman of the Audit Committee. It is affirmed that no personnel of the Company has been denied access to the Audit Committee. The policy of Vigil Mechanism is available on the Company's website at <https://kirloskarelectric.com/investors/investors-information/policies.html>

Material Changes affecting the Company:

There have been no material changes and commitments affecting the financial positions of the Company between the end of the financial year and date of this report. There has been no change in the nature of business of the Company.

Significant and Material orders passed by the Regulators or Courts:

There were no significant and material orders passed against the Company by the regulators or courts or tribunals during financial year 2020-21 impacting the going concern status and Company's operations in future.

However, the Company has made a complaint to SEBI with regard to misrepresentation / misleading statements by Kirloskar Oil Engineers Limited, Kirloskar Industries Limited, Kirloskar Ferrrous Limited & Kirloskar Pneumatic Company Limited. The Company has also published a notice in the economics times newspaper on August 03, 2021. The complaint so made is available on the website of the company.

Statutory audit:

M/s. K N Prabhaskar & Co., (Formerly known as Ashok Kumar, Prabhaskar & Co.,) chartered accountants, (Firm Registration no. AAD-7041) were re-appointed as auditors of the Company to hold office from the conclusion of the 72nd Annual General Meeting until the conclusion of the 77th Annual General Meeting of the Company .

Pursuant to Section 141 of the Act, the Auditors have represented that they are not disqualified and continue to be eligible to act as the Auditor of the Company.

Auditors' Report

The standalone and the consolidated financial statements of the Company have been prepared in accordance with Indian Accounting Standards (Ind AS) notified under Section 133 of the Act.

The Auditors' Report is enclosed with the financial statements in this Report. The Statutory Auditors were present at the last AGM.

Branch audit:

M/s. Sundar and Associates (AF no. 1172), Chartered Accountants, Malaysia, were reappointed as the auditors for conducting audit of sales office at Kuala Lumpur and to hold the office from the conclusion of 73rd Annual General Meeting until the conclusion of 74th Annual General Meeting of the Company. Based on the recommendation of the Audit Committee, the Board of Directors of the Company has proposed to appoint, M/s. Sundar and Associates (AF no. 1172), Chartered Accountants, Malaysia, as auditors for conducting audit of sales office at Kuala Lumpur and to hold the office from the conclusion of 74th Annual General Meeting until the conclusion of 75th Annual General Meeting of the Company subject to the approval of the members of the Company.

M/s. K N Prabhaskar & Co., (Formerly known as Ashok Kumar, Prabhaskar & Co.,) chartered accountants, (Firm Registration no. AAD-7041), the statutory Auditors of the Company also audited the accounts of the branch office of the Company situated in Sharjah, UAE in accordance with the laws of that Country pursuant to Section 143(8) of the Companies Act, 2013.

Internal audit:

The Company has appointed M/s. Avanza Management Consulting LLP, Chartered Accountants (LLP Registration no. AAE-9087), Bengaluru as its internal auditors for 2020-21.

Cost audit:

M/s. Rao, Murthy and Associates, Cost Accountants (Firm Registration no. 000065), were appointed as cost auditors of the Company for the financial year ended March 31, 2021. The Board of Directors of your Company has fixed Rs. 450,000/- (Rupees Four Lakhs Fifty Thousand only) as audit fees, which requires ratification by the members of the Company in terms of the applicable provisions of the Companies Act, 2013. Accordingly, a resolution seeking members' approval has been set forth in the notice of the 74th Annual General Meeting of the Company.

Disclosure under section 148(1) of the Companies Act, 2013:

During the period under review, the Company has conducted the audit of cost records and maintained the cost records as specified by the Central Government under section 148(1) of the Companies Act, 2013.

Secretarial Audit:

M/s. S P Ghali & Co., Company Secretaries, Belgaum were appointed as secretarial auditors of the Company to conduct secretarial audit for the financial year 2020-21 in terms of the provisions of Section 204 of the Companies Act, 2013. The audit report is enclosed as **Form MR - 3**.

Explanations or comments on auditors' qualifications / adverse remarks / emphasis on matters:

- a. The subsidiaries are taking active steps to repay the dues of the Company, from collection of book debts assigned and from disposal of immovable properties transferred apart from debts transferred as referred in the auditor's qualification. The Board of directors is confident of realisation of entire amounts due from the Subsidiaries as we are sure of realizing much more amount from the sale of immovable properties.
- b. The Company is in the process of completing the review and reconciliation of receivables / book debts and in our opinion any further provision required will not have material impact on the financial results of the Company and we are confident of realizing the book debts

The detailed Company's explanation thereto has been given in the relevant notes to accounts.

Secretarial Standards:

During the financial year 2020-21, The Company has complied with provisions of applicable Secretarial standards issued by the Institute of Company Secretaries of India.

Reporting of Fraud by Auditors

During the year, under section 143(12) of the Companies Act 2013, neither the Internal Auditors, Statutory Auditors nor Secretarial Auditors have reported to the Audit Committee or the Board of the Company any material fraud by its officers or employees therefore no details are required to be disclosed under Section 134(3) (ca) of the Companies Act, 2013.

SEVENTY FOURTH ANNUAL REPORT 2020-21

Management Discussion and Analysis:

The Management Discussion and Analysis Report ("MDAR") for the year under review, as prescribed under Part B of Schedule V read with Regulation 34 of the Securities and Exchange Board of India (Listing Obligations and Disclosure Requirements) Regulations, 2015 ("Listing Regulations") is appended hereto as **Annexure – IV** and forms part of this report.

Details in respect of adequacy of internal financial controls with reference to the financial statement:

The Company has a robust system of internal financial control, which is in operation. The internal financial controls have been documented, digitized and embedded in the day to day affairs of the business process of the Company. The effectiveness of the internal financial controls are obtained through management reviews at regular intervals, assessments, monitoring by the functional experts as well as auditing of the internal control systems by the internal auditors during the course of their audits. We believe that these systems provide better assurance that our internal financial control systems are well designed and are operating effectively.

Corporate Governance:

Your Company is committed to maintain the highest standards of Corporate Governance and adheres to the Corporate Governance requirements set out by the Securities and Exchange Board of India ("SEBI").

Your Company's corporate governance report for the financial year 2020-21 is appended to this annual report. A certificate on the status of compliance on corporate governance is also appended and forms part of this annual report.

Prevention of Sexual Harassment at Workplace:

Your Company has zero tolerance policy in case of sexual harassment at workplace and committed to provide a healthy environment to each and every employee of the Company. The Company has in place 'Policy on sexual harassment Redressal. In terms of section 22 of the Sexual Harassment of Women at workplace (Prevention Prohibition and Redressal) Act, 2013 read with Sexual Harassment of Women at Work Place (Prevention, Prohibition and Redressal) Rules, 2013, we report as follows for the year ended on March 31, 2021:

SL. No.	Particulars	Status
1	No of complaints received in the year	Nil
2	No of complaints disposed off in the year	Nil
3	Cases pending for more than 90 days	Nil
4	No of workshops and awareness programme(s) conducted in the year	4
5	Nature of action by employer or District office, if any	Nil

Participation and voting at 74th AGM:

Pursuant to Circular nos. 14/2020, 17/2020, 20/2020 & 02/2021 dated April 08, 2020, April 13, 2020, May 05, 2020 & January 13, 2021 respectively issued by Ministry of Corporate Affairs and Circular SEBI/HO/CFD/CMDI/CIR/P/2020/79 dated May 12, 2020 issued by SEBI, the 74th AGM of the Company will be held through VC/OAVM. Electronic copy of the annual report for the year ended March 31, 2021 and Notice of the AGM are being sent to all the members electronically whose email IDs are registered with the Company / Depository Participants(s) for communication purposes. A copy of the notice of the AGM and annual report are also available for download from the website of the Company at www.kirloskarelectric.com

Disclosure with respect to compliance to Securities Exchange Board of India (Listing Obligations and Disclosure Requirement) 2015, as amended from time to time:

The details with respect to Compliance with the SEBI (LODR Regulations) during the year are contained in the Corporate Governance Report which forms part of the annual report.

Acknowledgements:

The Board of Directors takes the opportunity to express its sincere appreciation for the continued support and confidence received from the Company's bankers, customers, suppliers, depositors and the shareholders.

The Company considers its employees as its most valuable asset. Employees at all levels have put in their best to the services of the Company and the Board puts on record the sincere appreciation of their dedication and loyalty.

For and on behalf of the Board of Directors,
Kirloskar Electric Company Limited

Vijay R Kirloskar
Executive Chairman
DIN: 00031253

Place: Bengaluru
Date: 29.06.2021

NOMINATION AND REMUNERATION POLICY**Introduction:**

In line with the Company's philosophy to ensure equitable remuneration to all the directors, key managerial personnel (KMP) and employees of the Company, the nomination and remuneration policy of the Company has been framed. This policy is designed to meet the requirements prescribed under the provisions of Section 178 of the Companies Act, 2013 read with Regulation 19 of Securities Exchange Board of India (Listing Obligations and Disclosure Requirements) Regulation, 2015.

Objective and purpose of the Policy:

1. To lay down criteria and terms and conditions including qualifications and positive attributes for identifying persons who are qualified to become directors (executive and non-executive/ Independent) and persons who may be appointed in senior management and key managerial positions and to determine their remuneration.
2. To determine remuneration of Directors, Key Managerial Personnel and other Employees based on the Company's size and financial position and trends and practices on remuneration prevailing in peer companies.
3. To carry out evaluation of the performance of Board, its committees, directors, as well as key managerial personnel.
4. To devise a policy on diversity of board of directors.
5. To provide them reward linked directly to their effort, performance, dedication and achievement relating to the Company's operations.
6. To retain, motivate and promote talent and to ensure long term sustainability of talented managerial persons and create competitive advantage.

Composition of the committee:

Mr. S.N. Agarwal	-	Chairman
Mr. Anil Kumar Bhandari	-	Member
Mr. Sarosh J Ghandy	-	Member
Mrs. Meena Kirloskar	-	Member

Definitions:**1. Key Managerial Personnel:**

(KMP) Key Managerial Personnel means—

- (i) Chief Executive Officer or the Managing Director or the Manager;
- (ii) Company Secretary,
- (iii) Whole-time Director;
- (iv) Chief Financial Officer and
- (v) Such other officer not more than one level below the directors who is in whole-time employment, designated as key managerial personnel by the Board; and
- (vi) such other officer as may be prescribed

2. Nomination and Remuneration Committee or the Committee:

Under this policy, it shall mean a Committee of Board of Directors of the Company, constituted in accordance with the provisions of Section 178 of the Companies Act, 2013 and the Rules framed thereunder read with Regulation 19 of SEBI (Listing Obligations and Disclosure Requirements) Regulation, 2015.

3. Remuneration:

It means any money or its equivalent given or passed to any person for services rendered by him and includes perquisites as defined under the Income tax Act, 1961.

4. Independent Director:

Independent Director shall mean a director referred to in Section 149 (6) of the Companies Act, 2013.

5. Other employees:

It shall mean all employees other than the Directors and KMPs.

6. Policy or this Policy:

It shall mean "Nomination and Remuneration Policy".

7. Senior Management:

Senior Management shall mean officers/personnel of the listed entity who are in its core management team excluding Board of Directors and normally this shall include all members of management one level below the chief executive officer/ managing director/whole-time director /manager (including chief executive officer/manager, in case they are not part of the board) and shall specifically include Company Secretary and Chief Financial Officer.

Unless the context otherwise requires, words and expressions used in this policy and not defined herein but defined in the Companies Act, 2013 as may be amended from time to time shall have the meaning respectively assigned to them therein.

Applicability:

This Policy shall apply to all Directors, KMPs, and other employees of the Company.

General Terms:

This Policy is divided in three parts:

Part – A: covers matters to be dealt by the committee.

Part – B: covers appointments and nominations.

Part – C: covers remuneration and perquisites etc.

PART – A

Matters to be dealt by the nomination and remuneration committee

The committee shall:

- Formulate the criteria for determining qualifications, positive attributes and independence of a director.
- Formulation of criteria for evaluation of performance of independent directors and the board of directors
- devising a policy on diversity of board of directors
- Identify persons who are qualified to become director and persons who may be appointed as key managerial personnel in accordance with the criteria laid down in this policy.
- Recommend to the Board, appointment and removal of director, KMP.
- Recommend to the Board, regarding whether to extend or continue the term of appointment of the independent director, on the basis of the report of performance evaluation of independent directors

PART – B

Policy for appointment and removal of director and key managerial personnel

Appointment criteria and qualification:

1. The committee shall identify and ascertain the integrity, qualification, expertise and experience of the person for appointment as director, KMP level and recommend to the Board his / her appointment.
2. A person should possess adequate qualification, expertise and experience for the position he / she is considered for appointment. The committee has discretion to decide whether qualification, expertise and experience possessed by a person is sufficient / satisfactory for the concerned position.
3. The Company shall not appoint or continue the employment of any person as whole-time director who has attained the age of seventy years and shall appoint a person or continue the directorship of any person as a non-executive director who has attained the age of seventy five years. Provided that the term of the person holding the position as Director may be extended beyond the age of said years with the approval of shareholders by passing a special resolution based on the explanatory statement annexed to the notice for such motion indicating the justification for extension of appointment beyond said years.
4. The Committee shall make recommendations to the Board concerning any matters relating to the continuation in office of any director at any time including the suspension or termination of service of a director subject to the provisions of law and the respective service contract.

Term / Tenure:

1. Managing Director/Whole-time Director/Manager (Managerial Person):

The Company shall appoint or reappoint any person as its Executive Chairman, Managing Director, Executive Director or Managerial Person as per section 196, 197 or any other applicable provisions of the Companies Act 2013 read with Schedule- V for a term not exceeding five years at a time. No reappointment shall be made earlier than one year before the expiry of term.

2. Independent director:

- o An independent director shall hold office for a term not exceeding five consecutive years on the board of the Company and will be eligible for re-appointment on passing of a special resolution by the Company and by disclosure of such appointment in the Board's Report.
- o The appointment including the terms and conditions of appointment of Independent Director shall be recommended by the Committee and approved by the Board of Directors of the Company subject to the approval of the Shareholders in the General Meeting.
- o No independent director shall hold office for more than two consecutive terms, but such independent director shall be eligible for appointment after expiry of three years of ceasing to become an independent director. Provided that an independent director shall not, during the said period of three years, be appointed in or be associated with the Company in any other capacity, either directly or indirectly.
- o At the time of appointment of independent director it should be ensured that number of boards on which such independent director serves is restricted to seven listed companies as an independent director and three listed companies as an independent director in case such person is serving as a whole-time director/ Managing Director of a listed Company.

3. The Terms/ Tenure of the KMP and other employees shall be as per the Company's prevailing policy**• Evaluation:**

The committee shall carry out evaluation of performance of every director, KMP at regular interval (yearly).

• Removal:

Due to reasons for any disqualification mentioned in the Companies Act, 2013, rules made there under or under any other applicable Act, rules and regulations, the committee may recommend, to the board with reasons recorded in writing, removal of a director, KMP or senior management personnel subject to the provisions and compliance of the said Act, rules and regulations and other matters.

• Retirement:

The Directors, KMP and Senior Management shall retire as per the applicable provisions of the Companies Act, 2013 along with the Rules framed thereunder and the prevailing policy of the Company. The Board will have the discretion to retain the director, KMP or the Senior Management Personnel, in the same position / remuneration or otherwise even after attaining the retirement age, for the benefit of the Company.

PART – C**Policy relating to the remuneration for the Directors, Key managerial personnel and other Employees:****General Terms:**

1. The Committee will recommend to the Board the policy on remuneration payable to Directors, KMP and Other employees for approval. While recommending the policy the Committee shall ensure that, the level and composition of remuneration / Compensation / Commission etc. to be paid is reasonable and sufficient to attract, retain and motivate them in the company. The said remuneration / compensation / commission etc. shall be subject to the prior/post approval of the shareholders of the Company and central government, wherever required.
2. The remuneration and commission to be paid shall be in accordance with the percentage / slabs / conditions laid down in the articles of association of the Company and as per the provisions of the Companies Act 2013, and the rules made there under or any other enactment for the time being in force as also by Company policy.
3. Increments / Revisions to the existing remuneration / compensation structure may be recommended by the committee to the Board which should be within the slabs approved by the shareholders in the case of Managerial Persons.
4. Where any insurance is taken by the Company on behalf of its whole-time director, Chief Executive Officer, Chief Financial Officer, the Company Secretary and any other employees for indemnifying them against any liability, the premium paid on such insurance shall not be treated as part of the remuneration payable to any such personnel. Provided that if such person is proved to be guilty, the premium paid on such insurance shall be treated as part of the remuneration.
5. The Policy shall also ensure that the relationship of remuneration to the performance should be clear and should encourage meeting of appropriate performance benchmarks. The remuneration should also involve a balance between fixed and incentive / performance related pay reflecting achievement of short and long-term performance objectives appropriate to the working of the company and meeting its goals.

Remuneration to Whole-time / Executive / Managing Director / Key Managerial Personnel:**1. Fixed pay:**

The whole-time director and KMP shall be eligible for a monthly remuneration as may be approved by the board on the recommendation of the committee. The break-up of the pay scale and quantum of perquisites including, employer's contribution to P.F, pension scheme, medical expenses, club fees etc. shall be decided and approved by the board on the recommendation of the committee and approved by the shareholders and central government, wherever required.

SEVENTY FOURTH ANNUAL REPORT 2020-21

2. **Minimum Remuneration:**

If, in any financial year, the Company has no profits or its profits are inadequate, the Company shall pay remuneration to its whole-time director in accordance with the provisions of Schedule V of the Companies Act, 2013 and if it is not able to comply with such provisions, with the previous approval of the central government.

3. **Provisions for excess remuneration:**

If any whole-time director draws or receives, directly or indirectly by way of remuneration any such sums in excess of the limits prescribed under the Companies Act, 2013 or without the approval of shareholders of the Company, where required, he / she shall refund such sums to the Company and until such sum is refunded, hold it in trust for the Company. The Company shall not waive recovery of such sum refundable to it unless approved by the Company by special resolution within two years from the date the sum becomes refundable.

Remuneration to non- executive / independent director:

1) **Remuneration / Commission:**

The remuneration / commission shall be fixed as per the slabs and conditions mentioned in the articles of association of the Company and the Companies Act, 2013 and the rules made there under or any other enactment for the time being in force as also by Company policy.

2) **Sitting Fees:**

The non - executive / independent director may receive remuneration by way of fees for attending meetings of Board or committee thereof of the Company.

Provided that the amount of such fees shall be such as determined by the Board of Directors of the Company from time to time and shall be within the maximum permissible limit as defined under the Companies Act, 2013 and the Rules framed thereunder.

3) **Commission:**

Commission may be paid within the monetary limit approved by shareholders, subject to the limit as fixed under various statutes.

4) **Stock Options:**

An independent director shall not be entitled to any stock option of the Company.

Remuneration to other Employees:

- 1) The Remuneration to be paid to other employees shall be based upon the role and position of the individual employee, including professional experience, responsibility, job complexity and market conditions, qualification, and seniority.
- 2) The structure of remuneration for other employees has been designed in the prevailing policy of the Company and implementation of the same is to be ensured by the Board.
- 3) The annual increments to the remuneration paid to the other employees shall be based on the appraisal carried out by the respective Head of Departments (HODs) of various departments.
- 4) The various remuneration components, basic salary, allowances, perquisites etc. may be combined to ensure an appropriate and balanced remuneration package.

DISCLOSURE OF THIS POLICY:

The Nomination & Remuneration policy shall be placed on the website of the company and the salient features of this policy and changes therein, if any, along with the web address of the policy, shall be disclosed in the Board's report as required under the Companies Act, 2013.

DEVIATIONS FROM THIS POLICY:

Deviations on elements of this policy in extraordinary circumstances, when deemed necessary in the interests of the Company, will be made if there are specific reasons to do so in an individual case.

REVIEW AND AMENDMENT:

The Nomination and Remuneration Committee or the Board may review the Policy as and when it deems necessary. This Policy may be amended or substituted by the Nomination and Remuneration Committee or by the Board as and when required and also where there is any statutory changes necessitating the change in the policy.

For and on behalf of the Board of Directors,
Kirloskar Electric Company Limited

Vijay R Kirloskar
Executive Chairman
DIN: 00031253

Place: Bengaluru
Date: 29.06.2021

RISK MANAGEMENT POLICY

Risk management is the process of identifying, measuring and minimizing uncertain events affecting resources. Enterprise risk management is about optimizing the process with which risks are taken and managed. The Company needs to assess which method best suits its objectives and its business. Risk management oversees and ensures the integrity of the process with which risks are taken. An attempt has been made by way of this document to identify the risk associated with the Company and the policies required to be adopted to mitigate the same.

Risk Management

- i) The Board, its Audit Committee and its executive management should collectively identify the risks impacting the Company's business and document their process of risk identification, risk minimization, risk optimization as a part of a risk management policy or strategy
- ii) The Board should also affirm and disclose in its report to members that it has put in place critical risk management framework across the Company, which is overseen once every six months by the Board. The disclosure should also include a statement of those elements of risk, that the Board feels, may threaten the existence of the Company.

It has therefore become mandatory for the listed companies to prepare a comprehensive framework of risk management for assessment of risks and determine the responses to these risks so as to minimize their adverse impact on the organization.

KECL recognizes that risk is an integral and unavoidable component of business and is committed to managing the risk in a proactive and effective manner

The Company believes that the Risk cannot be eliminated. However, it can be:

- Transferred to another party, who is willing to take risk, say by buying an insurance policy or entering into a forward contract;
- Reduced, by having good internal controls;
- Avoided, by not entering into risky businesses;
- Retained, to either avoid the cost of trying to reduce risk or in anticipation of higher profits by taking on more risk, and;
- Shared, by following a middle path between retaining and transferring risk.

The Risk Management policy of the Company shall primarily focus on identifying, assessing and managing risks in the following areas:

1. Company assets and property
2. Employees
3. Foreign Currency Risks
4. Operational Risks
5. Non-compliance of statutory enactments
6. Competition risks
7. Contractual risks

1. Policy for managing risks associated with Company assets and property

The policy deals with nature of risk involved in relation to assets and property, objectives of risk management and measures to manage risk. The risk management policy relating to assets aims at ensuring proper security and maintenance of assets and adequate coverage of insurance to facilitate speedy replacement of assets with minimal disruption to operations. The role and responsibilities of the departments shall be identified to ensure adequate physical security and maintenance of its assets.

2. Policy for managing risk relating to employees

The employees constitute the most important asset of the Company. The risk management policy relating to employees is therefore necessary to cover all risks related to employees and their acts/omissions.

The policy deals with the nature of risk involved in relation to employees, objectives of risk management and measures to manage risk. In particular, the objectives of employee related risk management policy aims at reducing attrition rate, providing adequate security to employees in relation to life, disability, accident and sickness, providing adequate legal safeguards to protect confidential information, and protecting the Company from any contractual liability due to misconduct/errors/omissions of employees.

3. Policy for managing foreign currency risk

The revenues of the Company are from both domestic and international sources. The Company at times may resorts to long-term and short-term borrowings in foreign currency to finance expansion plans and growth. Any such move would attract the risk associated with frequent changes in valuation of foreign currencies.

SEVENTY FOURTH ANNUAL REPORT 2020-21

The objective of foreign currency risk management is to protect cash flows and profit margins from volatility on account of fluctuations in exchange rates. The Policy for foreign currency risk management ensures that the treasury department continuously tracks movement of foreign currencies, avails services of experts and hedges the risk through appropriate mechanism such as forwarding contracts/options.

4. Operational risks

The Company is constantly working to limit the operational risk that run through all the facets of operations. This requires the combined efforts and support from all units including branches. The startup database of loss events is populated from internal audit reports. Apparent trends are analyzed and various operating groups combine into task forces to address these. The business continuity plan is reviewed quarterly by each unit.

5. Risks associated with non-compliance of statutory enactments

The Company being a legal entity engaged in manufacturing activity and listed on National Stock Exchange of India Limited (NSE) and BSE Limited (BSE). In view of the same, the Company is required to ensure compliance of provisions of various applicable statutory enactments, failure to comply one or more such provisions may render strict penalties as may be prescribed under such statutory enactments.

The Company shall ensure that qualified professionals are employed to comply with various laws. In addition to statutory audits, the Company shall promote undertaking of internal audit/s at different levels periodically to ensure timely check on statutory compliances.

6. Competition risks

Risk of competition is inherent to all business activities. The Company faces competition from the existing players in the domestic and international levels operating in the segment in which the Company operates. There is always an inherent risk that the existing competition may further get acute with the advent of new players and foreign players.

The Company needs to continuously upgrade its technology by conducting in-house research activities and should also have an updated knowledge about the requirement as per the industry standards. The Company is providing tailor made products to its customers so as to be ahead with other competitors. Further, the Company's strategy shall be to leverage its investments in its own high-profile brands, thereby leading to consolidation and value creation.

7. Contractual risks

There may be instances of defaults by customer/s in fulfilling contractual obligations as a result of which the Company may face financial losses. Similarly, defaults by the Company in fulfilling one or more contractual obligations due to reasons such as misrepresentations, breach of warranties etc cannot be ruled out.

The Company shall ensure that proper drafting of the contract and adequate indemnity clauses are incorporated in the contracts entered into with one or more parties, In addition, internal controls from technical team and strict supervisions and checks on execution of contracts and delivery be undertaken.

For and on behalf of the Board of Directors,
Kirloskar Electric Company Limited

Vijay R Kirloskar
Executive Chairman
DIN: 00031253

Place: Bengaluru

Date: 29.06.2021

Annexure – III

DISCLOSURE OF PARTICULARS REGARDING CONSERVATION OF ENERGY AND TECHNOLOGY ABSORPTION

A. Conservation of Energy:

a) **Steps taken for conservation of energy:**

The Company is continually exploring new ways to make its operations more efficient by putting technology to use for direct energy savings and increasing renewable energy sources.

The Company conserves energy by:-

1. Improving system power factor.
2. Reduction of maximum demand and restricting the maximum demand to billing demand.
3. Monitoring of energy consumption and further requisite follow-up.

4. Optimum utilization of high energy consuming electrical equipments like winding machines.
5. Air-compressor pressure is maintained at reduced pressure with fixed timing and air leakages arrested.
6. Installation of capacitor panels.

b) Steps taken to utilise alternate source of energy:

1. Implementation of induction brazing processes.
2. Optimization of varnish impregnation process
3. Installation of system to ensure uniform temperature.
4. Energy conservation audit through external audit agency.

c) Capital investment on energy conservation equipment: NIL

B. Technology Absorption:

a) the efforts made towards technology absorption:-

- a. Efforts made, in brief, for technology absorption, adaptation and innovation.
 - In-house training of personnel.
 - Indigenization of materials, components and processes.
- b. Future plan of action
 - Upgradation of existing technology
 - Development of new processes
- c. Research and development is undertaken for the range of all the existing products, lowering costs and process improvements, indigenization or alternate sourcing of materials and development of energy efficient products.

b) Benefits derived from above:-

- a. Benefits derived as a result of the above efforts
 - Enhanced product range
 - Quality improvement
 - Development of new products
- b. Process improvement resulting in higher production.
- c. Development of in-house skills for manufacture of high precision products.
- d. Enhanced design and product capability to achieve customer satisfaction.
- e. Product range extension to reach newer markets.
- f. Special motors for vehicle application developed.
- g. To enhance product performance and for better customer satisfaction, your Company will continue in:-
 - Upgrading existing technology.
 - Extending range of its products.
 - Developing new processes.
 - Applying research and value engineering.

c) in case of imported technology (imported during the last three years reckoned from the beginning of the financial year)-

- (a) Detail of Technology Imported – Nil
- (b) The year of import – Nil
- (c) Has the technology been fully absorbed - Nil
- (d) If not fully absorbed, areas where this has not taken place, reasons there for and future plan of action – NA

d) Expenditure on R & D:

	(₹ in Lakhs)
Capital	Nil
Recurring	10.27
Total	10.27
Total R & D Expenditure	10.27
as a % of total turnover	0.04%

SEVENTY FOURTH ANNUAL REPORT 2020-21

C. Foreign Exchange Earnings and Outgo:

1. Activities relating to export; initiatives to increase exports; development of new export markets for products and services; and Export Plan;

The Company has continued to maintain focus and avail of export opportunities based on economic considerations. During the year, the Company has exports (FOB Value) worth Rs. 1046.02/- Lakhs

2. Total foreign exchange used and earned.

(Rs. in Lakhs)

a) Foreign Exchange earned:

(i) FOB value of goods exported (net) of sales	1046.02/-
(ii) Dividend on shares (net of tax)	0.00
(iii) Repatriation of Profit	0.00
(iv) Others	0.00

b) Foreign Exchange Used

Value of imports calculated on the CIF basis.

(v) Raw materials & Components and spare parts	1,698.66/-
(vi) Capital Goods	0.00

For and on behalf of the Board of Directors,
Kirloskar Electric Company Limited

Vijay R Kirloskar
Executive Chairman
DIN: 00031253

Place: Bengaluru

Date: 29.06.2021

Annexure - IV

MANAGEMENT DISCUSSION AND ANALYSIS REPORT

Global Economic Outlook

Since last year, the Coronavirus (COVID-19) pandemic developed rapidly into a global crisis, forcing governments to enforce lockdowns of all economic activities. In many countries, the uncertainty in businesses has forced for business to cease or limit their operations for long or indefinite periods of time. Measures taken to contain the spread of the virus, has resulted in an economic slowdown and temporary business shutdown. Covid-19 had a significant impact on the business operations of the companies, by way of interruption in production, supply chain disruption, unavailability of personnel, closure / lockdown of production facilities.

Towards the end of the financial year ended March 2020, the operations were disrupted at certain manufacturing facilities of the Company but the Company with its well networked team efforts and customer centric dedication has registered record sales by the end of Financial Year ended March 2021.

In view of the outbreak of the pandemic, the Company undertook timely and essential measures to ensure the safety and well-being of all its employees and workers at all its plant locations, various branch offices and the corporate office. The Company observed all the government advisories and guidelines thoroughly and in good faith.

Industry outlook

As per latest reports, the Indian Economy is likely to regain its pace in the current fiscal and once again expected to become one of the fastest growing economies in the world. India's Gross Domestic Product growth was 7.7% for the financial year 2020-21 as compared to 4.2% in 2019-20 reflecting the robust expansions, private consumption and firm investments to regain its pace once again in the current fiscal as a fastest developing country.

According to IMF, India's GDP is estimated to grow 12.5 per cent in FY22, the highest among emerging and advanced economies – an extraordinary revision over such a short period of time. India is the only country expected to register a double-digit growth this fiscal. After an estimated contraction of -3.3 per cent in 2020, the global economy is projected to grow at 6 per cent in 2021, moderating to 4.4 per cent in 2022, reflecting the normalization of economic activity based on inherent strengths.

Our Company being one of leading manufacturer of Electrical Capital goods such as AC Motors, Generators, DC Machines, Transformers and switchgears depends on the expansion, fresh CAPEX investment and infrastructure projects for growth and to sustain the same. With India poised to be fastest developing country we expect expansion and investments in core sectors like steel, cement, coal, water, irrigation, hydro carbon, electric mobility, renewable energy including the solar and banking in the country. Your Company caters its products to all these sectors and this growth is expected to have its impact on the increased demand for electric manufactured goods of the Company.

Your Company has taken several bold steps to remain competitive by optimizing the costs, rationalizing manpower and consolidating the manufacturing operations. The Company continues to enjoy strong brand image and acceptance of products and services on account of our constant focus on Product reliability, durability and competitiveness.

Opportunities

Your Company is one of the foremost manufacturers of Motors for Electric cars. India is well poised to register multifold growth in electric mobility space. As per various surveys, the number of electrical vehicles on road will grow from 3 million to 125 million 2030. Huge growth is expected for electrical vehicles in India which will see increase in demand for Motors. Further we see a sustained a growth for energy efficient products viz., motors, Converter duty Transformers for Solar and also BIS and Star rated Transformers for power distribution applications.

Threats

The Key sectors and end user Industry are going through a very rough business phase more particularly mining, steel, coal and infrastructure including the real-estate industry. Any change in the government policy and projects guidelines concerning new investments in these sectors, may have an adverse impact on demand for your products. Capacity utilization of the Company remains low and actual performance may also vary as it is dependent on several factors beyond the control of your Company.

Your Company continues to face competition from the unorganized sector and also new players making their presence in the country. However, your company has a strong base for its product in all sectors of the industries.

Segment wise or product wise performance

Your Company has identified the reportable segments as rotating machines group, power generation and distribution group and others, taking into account the nature of products and services, the different risks and returns and the internal reporting systems.

The segment wise turnover of your Company is as follows:

(₹ in Lakhs)

Products	2020-21	2019-20
Rotating Machines Group	11,493	11,064
Power Generation and Distribution Group	15,171	19,412
Others	1,094	965
Total	27,758	31,441

Note: figures has been regrouped as per IND-AS

Future Outlook

With the shutdown of operations at the beginning of the year we expect business conditions to stabilize and also expect more key reforms will be implemented by the Government in the current fiscal year which will have a positive effect on the growth of the Company in the coming years. Considering our current position we expect a stable growth over the coming years.

Risks mitigation measures

Your Company recognizes the unstable growth in core sectors as major risks and has initiated the following measures for mitigating the above business related risks.

Your Company continually upgrades its engineering strength and design capabilities by incorporating latest technologies in its products and services. Reduction in manufacturing costs and improvement in operating efficiencies are continuously pursued enabling it to offer competitive prices. The wide portfolio of products gives your Company a competitive advantage, as we can cater to the major verticals of the electrical engineering capital goods industry.

Your Company recognizes the importance of its supply chain in sourcing good quality raw materials and other inputs at competitive prices with high reliability in meeting delivery timelines.

Internal Control System and their adequacy

Your Company has Systems and internal Audits in place to have controls on all processes. System driven controls also ensure ease of monitoring and consistency of operations and Compliances. Your Company is under SAP ERP which ensures that there is reasonable assurance about the financial and accounting records and controls. To safeguard assets of the Company against damage/loss and accounting records are reliable for preparing financial statement the records are verified by Internal Auditors. Internal controls are evaluated by the internal auditors and supported by management reviews. All audit observations and follow up actions thereon are initiated for resolution by the respective functions.

SEVENTY FOURTH ANNUAL REPORT 2020-21

Discussion on financial performance with respect to operational performance:-

(₹ In Lakhs)

PARTICULARS	For the financial year ended March 31, 2021	For the financial year ended March 31, 2020
Revenue from operations	27,758	31,441
Other income (Net)	361	428
Total Income	28,119	31,869
Total Expense	38,906	40,939
Profit / (Loss) before exceptional items	(10,787)	(9,070)
Exceptional Items	-	471
Profit / (Loss) before tax	(10,787)	(8,599)
Tax Expense	-	-
Profit / (Loss) after tax	(10,787)	(8,599)
Total other comprehensive income	12,901	(112)
Total comprehensive income for the period	2,114	(8,711)

Note: The financial statements of the Company has been prepared in accordance with Indian Accounting Standard.

Material developments in Human Resources / Industrial Relations front, including number of people employed

Your Company considering the low capacity utilization, to optimize the employee costs, has announced partial lay off of its workmen in its Tumkur (Unit-7) and Budhihal (Unit-15) Units. Further the Company has made application to concerned Labour department for partial lay off for workmen at Govinahalli (Unit-1) Units. The application made by the Company was approved by the Asst. Labour Commissioner for a period of 60 days. Against the layoff of workmen in above Units, the Unions of the workers have approached the Labour department for conciliation and also further issued notice for strike from 27th August 2020 and onwards. Considering the performance in the present COVID 19 situation and to improve the staff expenses, the Company has also reduced the salaries of its Senior Officers.

Key financial ratios

Sl. No	Particulars of financial ratios	2020-21	2019-20
i.	Debtors Turnover	42 days	34 days
ii.	Inventory Turnover	58 days	56 days
iii.	Interest Coverage Ratio	-28.74%	-17.93%
iv.	Current Ratio	0.25	0.33
v.	Debt Equity Ratio	8.14	10.40
vi.	Operating Profit Margin (%)	-27.00%	-14.66%
vii.	Net Profit Margin (%)	-39.00%	-28.85%
viii.	Sector-specific equivalent ratios, as applicable	Nil	Nil

There is no significant Changes i.e. change of 25% or more as compared to the immediately previous financial year in the key financial ratios.

Detailed explanation of above ratios

a. Debtors Turnover:

The above ratio is used to quantify a Company's effectiveness in collecting its receivables or money owed by customers. The ratio shows how well a Company uses and manages the credit it extends to customers and how quickly that short-term debt is collected or is paid. It is calculated by dividing average debtors by turnover.

b. Inventory Turnover:

Inventory Turnover is the number of times a Company sells and replaces its inventory during a period. It is calculated by dividing average inventory by turnover.

c. Interest Coverage Ratio:

The Interest Coverage Ratio measures how many times a Company can cover its current interest payment with its available earnings. It is calculated by dividing PBIT by finance cost.

d. Current Ratio :

The Current Ratio is a liquidity ratio that measures a Company's ability to pay short-term obligations or those due within one year. It is calculated by dividing the current assets by current liabilities.

e. Debt Equity Ratio :

The ratio is used to evaluate a Company's financial leverage. It is a measure of the degree to which a Company is financing its operations through debt versus wholly owned funds. It is calculated by dividing a Company's total liabilities by its shareholder's equity.

f. Operating Profit Margin :

The operating profit margin is a profitability or performance ratio used to calculate the percentage of profit a Company produces from its operations. It is calculated by dividing the EBIT by turnover.

g. Net Profit Margin (%) :

The net profit margin is equal to how much net income or profit is generated as a percentage of revenue. It is calculated by dividing the profit for the year by turnover.

Details of any change in Return on Net worth (excluding revaluation reserves) as compared to the immediately previous financial year along with a detailed explanation thereof.

The net worth of the Company has been eroded and is negative from the preceding three financial years.

Disclosure of Accounting Treatment:

The financial statements of the Company has been prepared in accordance with IND-AS, as prescribed under Section 133 of the Companies Act, 2013 read with Rule 3 of the Companies (Indian Accounting Standards) Rules, 2015 and subsequent amendments thereto.

Sl. No	Financial Year	Net worth (₹ In Lakhs)
1.	2020-21	(32,323.70)
2.	2019-20	(21,537.35)
3.	2018-19	(12,938.99)

The detailed disclosure of accounting treatment is also provided in the notes to financial statements which forms part of this annual report.

For and on behalf of the Board of Directors,
Kirloskar Electric Company Limited

Vijay R Kirloskar
Executive Chairman
DIN: 00031253

Place: Bengaluru
Date: 29.06.2021

1. DISCLOSURE IN BOARD'S REPORT AS PER THE PROVISIONS OF SECTION 197 OF THE COMPANIES ACT, 2013 READ WITH RULE 5(1) OF THE COMPANIES (APPOINTMENT AND REMUNERATION OF MANAGERIAL PERSONNEL) RULES, 2014 (AS AMENDED)

- a. The percentage increase in remuneration of each director, Chief Financial Officer, Chief Executive Officer, Company Secretary or Manager, during the financial year 2020-21, ratio of the remuneration of each director to the median remuneration of the employees of the Company for the financial year 2020-21;

Name	Designation	Remuneration of Directors & KMP (₹ in crores)	% increase in remuneration in the financial year 2020-21	Ratio of remuneration / to median remuneration of employees
Mr. Vijay R Kirloskar	Executive Chairman	2.18	30%	61:1
Mr. Kamlesh Gandhi	Independent Director	0.01	-	0:1
Mr. S N Agarwal	Independent Director	0.01	13%	0:1
Dr. Ashok Misra	Independent Director	0.01	67%	0:1
Mr. Anil Kumar Bhandari	Independent Director	0.02	-	1:1
Mr. Mahendra V P	Independent Director	0.02	-	0:1
Mr. Sarosh J Ghandy	Independent Director	0.02	-	0:1
Mrs. Meena Kirloskar	Non Executive Director	0.01	-	0:1
Mr. Ravi Ghai#	Nominee Director	0.01	-	0:1
Mr. Suresh Kumar*	Additional Director	0.00	-	0:1
Mr. Sanjeev Kumar S	Director (Finance) & CFO	0.31	23%	9:1
Ms. K S Swapna Latha	Company Secretary	0.26	-	7:1

Note: Non executive directors are paid sitting fee of Rs. 15,000/- per meeting including committee meeting.

* Subject to approval of members of the Company at the ensuing annual general meeting of the Company, Mr. Suresh Kumar has been appointed as Additional Director with effect from September 30, 2020.

Pursuant to approval of the members of the Company at the 73rd annual general meeting of the Company, Mr. Ravi Ghai was appointed as the Nominee Director for ARCIL.

- b. The median remuneration of the employees of the companies in the financial year 2020-21 is ₹ **3.57 Lakhs**.
- c. The percentage increase in the median remuneration of employees in the financial year: **Nil**
- d. The number of permanent employees on the rolls of the Company for the financial year 2020-21 is **997 employees**
- e. Average percentile increase already made in the salaries of employees other than the managerial personnel in the preceding financial year was 0.0% as their was no employee appraisal during the financial year 2020-2021. The average percentage increase in the managerial remuneration was 26.5%. Mr. Vijay R. Kirloskar was re-appointed as Executive Chariman of the Company for a term of 3 years at the last AGM during FY 2020-21. His remuneration is as per the Companies Act, 2013. Mr. Sanjeev Kumar Shivappa was appointed as Director (Finance) and CFO for a term of 3 years. Therefore there is increase in managerial remuneration during FY 2020-21.
- f. It is hereby affirmed that the remuneration paid during the year ended March 31, 2021 is as per the remuneration policy of the Company.

2. DETAILS PERTAINING TO REMUNERATION AS REQUIRED UNDER SECTION 197(12) OF THE COMPANIES ACT, 2013 READ WITH RULE 5(2) AND 5(3) OF THE COMPANIES (APPOINTMENT AND REMUNERATION OF MANAGERIAL PERSONNEL) AMEDEMMENT RULES, 2016:

Sr. No	Name	Designation	Remuneration (in ₹)	Qualification	Age	Experience	Date of Commencement of Employment	Nature of Duties	Last Employment
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
Employed throughout the year and was in receipt of remuneration of not less than ₹ 1,02,00,000 per annum									
1	Mr. Vijay R Kirloskar	Executive Chairman	21,831,605/-	MS from Worcester polytechnic institute USA	70 years	47 years	02-12-1974	Operations and Day to Day management of Company	N.A
2	Mr. K Jagannath	Vice President	3,144,392/-	Bachelor of Engineering	64 years	41 years	26-12-1980	Head of PGG	-
3	Mr. Sanjeev Kumar S	Director (Finance) & CFO	3,113,394/-	MBA – Finance	58 years	36 years	16-06-1993	Head of Corporate Finance Department	KAR Mobiles
4	Mr. Nitin Jain	Associate Vice President	2,958,488/-	BE & M-Tech	43 Years	19 years	26-02-2002	Unit Head of Kondhapuri Unit	Kirloskar Power Equipment
5	Mr. S Ranganath	Vice President	2,937,791/-	MBBS	61 years	36 years	02-08-2010	-	Served in Indian Air force
6	Mr. Kaushik Goswamy	Sr. General Manager	2,925,796/-	BSC-Engineering	59 years	37 years	09-01-2002	Senior General Manager-Sales Sales & marketing	EMCO Ltd
7	Mr. Lokesh S	Associate Vice President	2,708,480/-	Bachelor of Technology	43 Years	18 years	14-02-2003	Unit Head of Govenahalli	-
8	Mr. N Ajayan*	Vice President	2,686,078/-	Bachelor of Engineering	65 years	42 years	01-03-2012	Monitoring all unit MMD activities	Spack Automotives Ltd
9	Ms. K S Swapna Latha	Senior General Manager	2,569,643/-	CS, LLB	46 years	21 years	12-02-2018	Head of Secretarial & Legal Department	Practising Company Secretary
10	Mr. M Arunesh	Associate Vice President	2,525,588/-	Bachelor of Engineering	55 Years	32 years	02-01-1989	Unit Head Mysore Unit	-

Notes:

1. Remuneration as shown above includes Salary and special allowance but does not include retirement benefits.
2. Mr. Vijay Kirloskar holds 17.90% of Equity Share capital of the Company.
3. Nature of Employment of Mr. Vijay R Kirloskar and Mr. Sanjeev Kumar is contractual.
4. Mr. N. Ajayan has resigned with effect from 31-05-2021.

For and on behalf of the Board of Directors,
Kirloskar Electric Company Limited

Vijay R Kirloskar
Executive Chairman
DIN: 00031253

Place: Bengaluru
Date: 29.06.2021

Form AOC - 1

(Pursuant to first proviso to sub-section (3) of section 129 of the Companies Act, 2013 read with rule 5 of Companies (Accounts) Rules, 2014)
Statement containing salient features of the financial statement of subsidiaries/associate companies/joint ventures as on 31.03.2021

Part A: Subsidiaries

Sl. No	Name of the Subsidiary	Share Capital (In ₹)	Reserves & Surplus (In ₹)	Total Assets (In ₹)	Total Liabilities (In ₹)	Investments (In ₹)	Turnover (In ₹)	Profit before taxation	Profit after taxation	% of Shareholding	
										Equity Share capital	Preference share capital
1.	KELBUZZ Trading Private Limited	70,200,000/-	(48,99,24,939)	30,68,11,662	30,68,11,662	Nil	Nil	(1,20,94,225)	(1,20,94,225)	100%	0.01%
2.	Luxquisite Parkland Private Limited	606,500,000/-	(67,60,035)	62,32,37,331	62,32,37,331	62,30,00,688	Nil	(86,816)	(86,816)	100%	0.01%
3.	SKG Terra Promenade Private Limited	200,000/-	(16,30,65,358)	5,73,65,701	5,73,65,701	Nil	Nil	42,59,169	42,59,169	100%	0.01%
4.	SLPKG Estate Holdings Private Limited	1,000,000/-	(35,71,12,688)	18,44,65,068	18,44,65,068	Nil	Nil	(4,77,69,251)	(4,77,69,251)	100%	0.01%
5.	Swaki Habitat Private Limited	100,000/-	-	-	-	Nil	-	-	-	-	-
6.	Kesvik Developers Private Limited	100,000/-	-	-	-	Nil	-	-	-	-	-

1. Names of subsidiaries which are yet to commence operations : Nil
2. Names of subsidiaries which have been liquidated or sold during the year : Swaki Habitat Private Limited (stuck off under section 248 of the Companies Act. 2013)
 Kesvik Developers Private Limited (struck off under section 248 of the Companies Act, 2013))

Part B: Associate Companies/ Joint Ventures

Statement pursuant to Section 129 (3) of the Companies Act, 2013 related to Associate Companies and Joint Ventures

Sl. No	Name of the Subsidiary	Latest Audited Balance Sheet Date	Shares of Associate/ Joint Ventures held by the company on the year end (Amount of Investment & Extend of Holding %)	Description of how there is significant influence	Reason why the associate/joint venture is not consolidated	Networth attributable to Shareholding as per latest audited Balance Sheet#	Profit / Loss for the year#
1.	Kirloskar Malaysia Sdn Bhd	31-03-2021	300,000 (30%)	30% shares held by KECL	N/a	(refer below note)	(refer below note)
2.	Kirsons Trading Pte. Ltd.	31-03-2021	56,200 (7.5%)	7.5% shares held by KECL	N/a	(refer below note)	(refer below note)

#since the net worth of the associate is negative; the loss is restricted to the value of the investment

1. Names of associates or joint ventures which are yet to commence operations: Nil
2. Names of associates or joint ventures which have been liquidated or sold during the year: Nil

For **K N Prabhaskar & Co.**

Chartered Accountants
 Firm Regn. No: 004982S

A. Umesh Patwardhan
 Partner
 Membership No: 222945

For and on behalf of the Board of Directors of Kirloskar Electric Company Limited

Vijay Ravindra Kirloskar
 Executive Chairman
 DIN: 00031253

Sanjeev Kumar S
 Director (Finance) &
 Chief Financial Officer

Kamlesh Suresh Gandhi
 Director
 DIN: 00004969

K S Swapna Latha
 Sr. General Manager
 - Legal & Company Secretary
 Membership No. : 21341

Place: Bengaluru
 Date: June 29, 2021

Form No. AOC-2

(Pursuant to clause (h) of sub-section (3) of section 134 of the Act and Rule 8(2) of the Companies (Accounts) Rules, 2014)

Form for disclosure of particulars of contracts/arrangements entered into by the Company with related parties referred to in sub-section (1) of section 188 of the Companies Act, 2013 including certain arms length transactions under third proviso thereto

1. Details of contracts or arrangements or transactions not at arm's length basis:-

Kirloskar Electric Company Limited has not entered into any contract or arrangement or transaction with its related parties which is not at arm's length during financial year 2020-21.

2. Details of material contracts or arrangement or transactions at arm's length basis

(i) There were no material contracts or arrangements with any related party.

(ii) Details of transactions undertaken at arm's length basis are as follows;

(a) Name(s) of the related party and nature of relationship:

During the period under review the Company had transactions with following related parties:

1. Abhiman Trading Company Private Limited, Mrs. Meena Kirloskar is the interested Directors of the Company & Mr. Vijay Ravindra Kirloskar is member of the Company;
2. Sri Vijayadurga Investments and Agencies Private Limited, Mrs. Meena Kirloskar is the interested Directors of the Company & Mr. Vijay Ravindra Kirloskar is member of the Company;
3. Vijayjyothi Investments and Agencies Private Limited, Mrs. Meena Kirloskar is the interested Directors of the Company & Mr. Vijay Ravindra Kirloskar is member of the Company;
4. Vijaya Farms Private Limited, Mrs. Meena Kirloskar is the interested Director of the Company & Mr. Vijay Ravindra Kirloskar is member of the Company;
5. Kirloskar Power Equipments Limited, Mr. Vijay Ravindra Kirloskar is interested Director in the Company;
6. Kirsons Trading Pte Ltd and Mr. Vijay Ravindra Kirloskar are the interested Directors in the Company;
7. Kirloskar (Malaysia) SDN BHD, Mr. Vijay Ravindra Kirloskar is interested Director in the Company;
8. Transport Corporation of India Ltd, Mr. Satyanarayan Agarwal is the interested Director of the Company;
9. Kirsons BV, a step down subsidiary Company;
10. SKG Terra Promenade Private Limited, a wholly owned subsidiary Company;
11. SLPKG Estate Holdings Private Limited, a wholly owned subsidiary Company;
12. KELBUZZ Trading Private Limited, a wholly owned subsidiary Company;
13. Luxquisite Parkland Private Limited, a wholly owned subsidiary Company;

(b) Nature of contracts/arrangements/transactions: *Sales, purchases of goods, materials and services.*

(c) Duration of the contracts / arrangements/transactions: *Agreement is perpetual until terminated by either party.*

(d) Salient terms of the contracts or arrangements or transactions including the value, if any: *Standard terms and conditions of the general agreement.*

(e) Date(s) of approval by the audit committee:

1. June 27, 2020
2. August 25, 2020
3. November 12, 2020
4. February 10, 2021

(f) Amount paid as advances, if any: *NIL*

For and on behalf of the Board of Directors,
Kirloskar Electric Company Limited

Vijay R Kirloskar
Executive Chairman
DIN: 00031253

Place: Bengaluru
Date: 29.06.2021

SEVENTY FOURTH ANNUAL REPORT 2020-21

Form No. MR-3

Secretarial Audit Report

For the Period 01-04-2020 to 31-03-2021

[Pursuant to section 204(1) of the Companies Act, 2013 and rule No. 9 of the Companies (Appointment and Remuneration Personnel) Rules, 2014]

To,

The Members,

Kirloskar Electric Company Limited

I have conducted the Secretarial Audit of the compliance of applicable statutory provisions and the adherence to good corporate practices by Kirloskar Electric Company Limited (hereinafter called the company). Secretarial Audit was conducted in a manner that provided me a reasonable basis for evaluating the corporate conducts / statutory compliances and expressing our opinion thereon. Based on my verification of the Kirloskar Electric Company Limited books, papers, minutes books, forms and returns filed and other records maintained by the Company and also the information provided by the Company, its officers, agents and authorized representatives during the conduct of secretarial audit; I hereby report that in my opinion, the Company has, during the audit period covering the period from 01-04-2020 to 31-03-2021 complied with the statutory provisions listed hereunder and also the Company has proper Board-processes and compliance-mechanism in place to the extent, in the manner and subject to the reporting made hereinafter:

I have examined the books, papers, minutes books, forms and returns filed and other records, maintained by Kirloskar Electric Company Limited for the period from 01-04-2020 to 01-04-2021 according to the provisions of:

- (i) The Companies Act, 2013 (the Act) and the rules made there under;
- (ii) The Securities Contracts (Regulation) Act, 1956 ('SCRA') and the rules made there under;
- (iii) The Depositories Act, 1996 and the Regulations and Bye-laws Framed there under
- (iv) Foreign Exchange Management Act, 1999 and the rules and regulations made thereunder to extent of Foreign Director Investment, Overseas Direct Investment and External Commercial borrowings
- (v) The following Regulations and Guidelines prescribed under the Securities and Exchange Board of India Act, 1992 ('SEBI Act'):-
 - i. The Securities and Exchange Board of India (Substantial Acquisition of Shares and Takeovers) Regulations, 2011;
 - ii. The Securities and Exchange Board of India (Prohibition of Insider Trading) Regulations, 2015;
 - iii. The Securities and Exchange Board of India (Issue of Capital and Disclosure Requirements) Regulations, 2018 (**Not Applicable to the Company during the Audit Period**);
 - iv. The Securities and Exchange Board of India (Share Based Employee Benefits) Regulations, 2014 (**Not Applicable to the Company during the Audit Period**);
 - v. The Securities and Exchange Board of India (Issue and Listing of Debt Securities) Regulations, 2008 (**Not Applicable to the Company during the Audit Period**);
 - vi. The Securities and Exchange Board of India (Registrars to an Issue and Share Transfer Agents) Regulations, 1993 regarding the Companies Act and dealing with client;
 - vii. The Securities and Exchange Board of India (Delisting of Equity Shares) Regulations, 2009 (Not Applicable to the Company during the Audit Period) and
 - viii. The Securities and Exchange Board of India (Buyback of Securities) Regulations, 2018 (Not Applicable to the Company during the Audit Period);
 - ix. The Securities and Exchange Board of India (Listing Obligations and Disclosure Requirements) Regulations, 2015.
- (vi) Other laws applicable to the Company: As per the representation made by the Company, there are no 'Industry specific' law(s) applicable to the Company. The Company has systems and processes in place to comply with general employee welfare laws applicable to it.

I have also examined compliance with the applicable clauses of the following:

- (i) Secretarial Standards issued by The Institute of Company Secretaries of India.
- (ii) The Listing Agreements entered into by the Company with NSE and BSE Stock Exchanges;

During the period under Review the Company has complied with the Provisions of the Act, Rules, Regulations, Guidelines, Standards, etc. as mentioned above.

I further report that:

The Board of Directors of the Company is duly constituted with proper balance of Executive Directors, Non-Executive Directors, and Independent Directors. The changes in the composition of the Board of Directors that took place during the period under review were carried out in compliance with the provisions of the Act.

Adequate notice is given to all directors to schedule the Board Meetings, agenda and detailed notes on agenda were sent at least seven days in advance, and a system exists for seeking and obtaining further information and clarifications on the agenda items before the meeting and for meaningful participation at the meeting.

Majority decision is carried through while the dissenting members' views are captured and recorded as part of the minutes.

I further report that there are adequate systems and processes in the company commensurate with the size and operations of the company to monitor and ensure compliance with applicable laws, rules, regulations, and guidelines.

I further report that during the audit period the Company has not conducted any specific events / actions with regards to a major bearing on the company's affairs in pursuance of the above referred laws, rules, regulations, guidelines, standards, etc. referred to above.

Place: Belgaum
Date: 29.06.2021

Sd/-
Name: Sudheendra P. Ghali
FCS No: F7037
CP No: 7537

This letter which is annexed herewith as Annexure 1 forms an integral part of the Secretarial Audit Report MR-3 and has to be read along with it.

'Annexure -1'

To

The Members,

Kirloskar Electric Company Limited

My report of even date is to be read along with this letter:

1. Maintenance of secretarial record is the responsibility of the management of the company. My responsibility is to express an opinion on these secretarial records based on our audit.
2. I have followed the audit practices and processes as were appropriate to obtain reasonable assurance about the correctness of the contents of the Secretarial records. The verification was done on test basis to ensure that correct facts are reflected in secretarial records. I believe that the processes and practices, I followed provide a reasonable basis for our opinion.
3. I have not verified the correctness and appropriateness of financial records and Books of Accounts of the company.
4. Wherever required, I have obtained the Management representation about the compliance of laws, rules and regulations and happening of events etc.
5. The compliance of the provisions of Corporate and other applicable laws, rules, regulations, standards is the responsibility of management. My examination was limited to the verification of procedures on test basis.
6. The Secretarial Audit report is neither an assurance as to the future viability of the company nor of the efficacy or effectiveness with which the management has conducted the affairs of the company.
7. Due to the pandemic situation, I was not able to visit the office in person to peruse the original documents etc., for the last quarter of the FY 2020-21 that were required for my audit purpose. However, I have relied on the soft copy of the documents provided through email and through Video Conferencing by the Company.

Place: Belgaum
Date: 29.06.2021

Sd/-
Name: Sudheendra P. Ghali
FCS No: F7037
CP No: 7537

CORPORATE GOVERNANCE REPORT 2020-21

1. **Company's philosophy on corporate governance:**

Your Company continues to be firmly committed to corporate governance and follows a system of good practices of transparency in its reporting. Your Company continues with its firm commitment in meeting expectations of various stakeholders in matters related to trusteeship, integrity, ethical standards and legal requirements. Your Company continues to comply with the requirements of SEBI (Listing Obligations & Disclosure Requirements) Regulations, 2015 ("Listing Regulations").

Your Company's Board of directors ("the Board") fully understands and takes the responsibility for its commitments to various stakeholders. The primary objective of 'Customer Satisfaction' is relentlessly pursued.

2. **Board of Directors:**

a) **Composition as on March 31, 2021 and other matters:**

Your Company's Board comprised of eminent persons with optimum balance of executive directors, non executive directors and independent directors having professional and technical expertise from different fields such as technical, business strategy & management, marketing & finance which enables the Board to discharge its responsibilities and provide effective leadership to the business.

As on March 31, 2021, the Board comprised of 11 (eleven) Directors wherein Mr. Vijay Ravindra Kirloskar (DIN: 00031253) is an Executive Chairman on the Board and other Board members comprised of six Non-Executive Independent Directors, two Non-Executive Directors among them one is a Woman Director, one Nominee Director and two executive directors which includes the Executive Chairman of the Company.

All independent directors satisfy the criteria of independence as defined under the Companies Act, 2013, and the Listing Regulations.

In compliance with the requirement of Regulation 17(1) (b) of the SEBI (LODR) Regulations, 2015, the chairperson of the Board is an executive director hence, more than half of the Board members are Independent Directors as on March 31, 2021.

As regards to the appointments of new directors, Board considers the recommendations of the Nomination and Remuneration Committee, which in turn, considers various aspects including the qualifications, professional expertise and exposures, positive attributes and independence, wherever required, as per the laid down criteria.

The Board, inter-alia, provides leadership, strategic guidance and independent advise to the Company's management.

The Board members get updates on the Company's procedures and policies as per the familiarization program.

The Board as part of its corporate governance practice, periodically reviews its composition to ensure that the same is closely aligned with the strategy and long-term needs of the Company and that there is no non-compliance under any applicable law.

None of the directors on the Board is a member on more than 10 committees or Chairman of more than 5 committees across all the companies in which he is a director as specified under SEBI LODR Regulations. Necessary disclosures regarding committee positions have been received from the directors.

b) **Number of Board meetings held and their dates:**

The Board meets at regular intervals to discuss and decide on Company / business policy and strategy apart from other Board businesses.

Five meetings of the Board of directors were held through Video Conference mode / other audio visual means during the financial year 2020-21, the details of which are as given hereunder: -

Sl. No	Date of Board meeting	No of directors entitled to attend	No of directors attended
1	June 27, 2020	10	10
2	August 25, 2020	10	10
3	September 30, 2020	10	10
4	November 12, 2020	11	11
5	February 10, 2021	11	11

In the wake of COVID-19 pandemic and to adhere to the lockdown and social distancing norms, the directors of the Company participated in the meetings of the Board held during the FY 2020-21 through video conferencing/ other audio visual means.

The meetings and agenda items taken up during the meetings complied with the Companies Act, 2013 and Listing Regulations read with various circulars issued by Ministry of Corporate Affairs (MCA) and Securities Exchange Board of India ("SEBI") due to COVID 19 pandemic.

The maximum interval between any two meetings was within the maximum allowed gap pursuant to the Companies Act, 2013 and SEBI Listing Regulations read with the Circulars issued by MCA and SEBI with respect to increase in the gap and extension for holding meetings due to COVID-19 pandemic.

All material information was circulated to the directors before the meeting or placed at the meeting, including minimum information required to be made available to the Board as prescribed under Part-A of Schedule II of sub-regulation 7 of Regulation 17 of the Listing Regulations.

The necessary quorum was present for all the meetings.

In certain cases, the Board's approval was taken by passing resolutions through circulation, as permitted by law, which were confirmed in the subsequent meeting of the Board of Directors.

c) Category, attendance, directorships, membership, chairmanship of directors of your Company during the financial year ended March 31, 2021;

Name of the Director	Designation	Attendance		Directorships/Committee Memberships@			Directorship in other listed entity (Category of Directorship)
		Attendance of each director at the meeting of Board of Directors	Attendance at the previous AGM attended (Yes/No)	Directorship(s) in other companies as on March 31,2021 excluding this Company	Committee Membership **	Committee Chairmanship **	
Mr. Vijay Ravindra Kirloskar*	Executive - Chairman	5	Yes	3	1	0	MRF Limited (Non Executive - Independent Director) \$\$Batliboi Limited (Non Executive -Independent Director)
Mr. Satyanarayan Agarwal	Non Executive-Independent Director	5	Yes	11	3	0	Transport Corporation of India Limited (Non Executive Director)
Mr. Sarosh Jehangir Ghandy	Non Executive-Independent Director	5	Yes	5	1	0	NIL
Mr. Anil Kumar Bhandari	Non Executive-Independent Director	5	Yes	8	3	2	The Waterbase Limited (Non Executive Director)
Mr. Mahendra Vellore Padmanaban	Non Executive-Independent Director	5	Yes	13	2	0	VST Tillers Tractors Limited (Chairman & Managing Director)
Mr. Kamlesh Suresh Gandhi	Non Executive-Independent Director	5	Yes	4	4	3	Bhagyanagar India Limited (Non Executive - Independent Director) NCL Industries Ltd (Non Executive - Independent Director) Sundaram - Clayton Limited (Non Executive - Independent Director)
Mr. Ravi Ghai#	Nominee Director	5	Yes	0	1	0	NIL
Dr. Ashok Misra	Non Executive-Independent Director	5	Yes	5	2	0	Jubilant Life Sciences Limited (Non Executive - Independent Director)
Mrs. Meena Kirloskar	Non Executive-Non Independent Director	5	Yes	8	0	0	Nil
Mr. Suresh Kumar\$	Non-executive Non-Independent Director	2	Not Applicable	2	0	0	Nil
Mr. Sanjeev Kumar S	Director (Finance) & CFO	5	Yes	0	0	0	Nil

SEVENTY FOURTH ANNUAL REPORT 2020-21

@ excludes foreign companies and companies covered under section 8 of the Companies Act, 2013.

*Mr. Vijay Ravindra Kirloskar (DIN: 00031253) is director of Kirloskar Power Build Gears Limited which is under Liquidation.

**Only audit committee and stakeholders' relationship committee of Indian public limited companies have been considered

#Mr. Ravi Ghai (DIN: 08715119) was appointed as a Nominee director effective from June 27, 2020.

^Mr. Ashok Mishra (DIN: 00006051) was reappointed as Independent Director for the second term of five consecutive years effective upto November 04, 2025.

\$Mr. Suresh Kumar (DIN: 02741371) was appointed as an Additional Director of the Company with effect from September 30, 2020 whose term is up to this Annual General Meeting.

\$\$Mr. Vijay R Kirloskar has resigned from the independent directorship held in Batliboi Limited with effect from April 27, 2021.

Necessary disclosures regarding committee positions have been made by the directors. As per the Companies Act, 2013, none of the directors of the Company hold office as a director, including as an alternate director, in more than twenty companies at the same time and none of them has directorships in more than ten public limited companies. For reckoning the limit of public companies, directorships of private companies that are either holding or subsidiary company of a public company are included and dormant companies are excluded.

As per regulation 26 of SEBI (Listing Obligations and Disclosure Requirements) Regulations, 2015, membership/ chairmanship of audit committee and stakeholders' relationship committee in all Indian Public limited Companies are considered and, accordingly, reported. Further, none of the directors of the Company hold membership of more than 10 committees, nor any director is the Chairman of more than 5 committees across all Public limited companies where he / she holds directorships.

As per the declaration received from the directors, none of the directors of the Company is a Director in seven listed entities or is an independent director in more than seven equity listed companies or in more than three equity listed companies in case he is a whole-time director in any listed company.

d) Disclosure of relationships between directors inter-se:

As per the information available with the Company, none of the directors were related inter se except for Mr. Vijay Ravindra Kirloskar (DIN: 00031253) and Mrs. Meena Kirloskar (DIN: 00286774).

e) Shareholding of non-executive directors as at March 31, 2021:

Name of the Director	Number of Equity Shares
Mrs. Meena Kirloskar	184,514
Mr. Vellore Padmanaban Mahendra	2,533
Mr. Sarosh Jehangir Ghandy	615
Mr. Anil Kumar Bhandari	500
Mr. Kamlesh Gandhi	500
Mr. Satyanarayana Agarwal	500
Dr. Ashok Misra	Nil
Mr. Ravi Ghai	Nil
Mr. Suresh Kumar	Nil

The sitting fees paid to the Non-Executive Directors and / or Independent Directors is within the limits prescribed under the Companies Act, 2013.

f) None of the non executive independent directors have any pecuniary relationship or transaction with the Company.

g) Necessary information as required under schedule – II of listing regulations, as amended, have been placed before the meetings of the Board including the committees thereof.

h) Details of Familiarization Programmes to Directors:

During the financial year, senior management team made presentations to the directors giving an overview of the Company's operations, functions, strategies and risk management plans of the Company. The details of the familiarization programs are available on the website of the Company at: <https://kirloskarelectric.com/investors/investors-information/policies.html>

i) Board Evaluation:

The Company believes that it is the effectiveness of the Board that contributes to the Company's performance and long term growth. The criteria for Board evaluation contemplates evaluation of directors' performances based upon their performances as directors apart from their specific role as independent, non-executive and executive directors.

The criteria also specifies that the Board would evaluate each committee's performance based on the mandate on which the committee has been constituted and the contributions made by each member of the said committee in effective discharge of their responsibilities.

- a. The Board of directors evaluated the performance of Independent Directors of the Company. Those directors who were subject to evaluation did not participate at the meeting. For this purpose, a comprehensive questionnaire was provided to each Board member. Each and every member except the director being evaluated, participated, discussed and filled in the questionnaire and provided their feedback. The results were thereafter compiled and noted.
- b. Pursuant to applicable regulations of SEBI (Listing Obligations & Disclosure Requirements) Regulations, 2015, (hereinafter referred as "SEBI LODR") the Nomination & Remuneration committee carried out evaluation of every director's performance. A comprehensive questionnaire was provided to each committee member for evaluation of every director's performance. Each member of the committee was requested to fill in the questionnaire and provide their feedback. The committee thereafter discussed and completed the evaluation process.
- c. A separate meeting of independent directors was also held on February 10, 2021 to evaluate the performance of the non independent directors, the performance of the Chairman, the Board of director and its committees. A comprehensive questionnaire was shared with each member to carry out the evaluation process. The directors filled the questionnaire and provided their feedback.

The evaluation process contained the following;

1. Performance of the Board as a whole & its committees;
2. Performance of the Executive Chairman Mr. Vijay Ravindra Kirloskar (DIN: 0031253);
3. Performance of non-executive non independent director Mrs. Meena Kirloskar (DIN: 00286774) and Mr. Suresh Kumar (DIN: 02741371);

Based on the review and consideration of the Company's progress and performance during the year, the independent directors recorded the contributions made by the non independent directors.

The directors also reviewed the performance of the chairman after taking into account the views of executive and non-executive directors. The independent directors placed on record their appreciation of the leadership of the Chairman.

The independent directors further assessed the quality, quantity and timeliness of flow of information between the Company and the management and the Board to effectively discharge their responsibilities and to perform their duties. They expressed their satisfaction on flow of information.

The independent directors acknowledged the fact that the Board was well informed of the Company's activities. That had enabled the board to understand all the aspects of the Company and had helped them to take decisions effectively.

j) Core skills / expertise / competencies available with the Board:

The Board comprises of qualified directors who possess required skills, expertise and competencies that allows them to make an effective contributions to the Board and to its Committees. They are nominated based on well-defined selection criteria set out by the Nomination and Remuneration Committee.

The following are the skills, expertise & competencies which are currently available with the Board:-

SI. No	Name of the Director	Area of Expertise
1	Mr. Vijay R Kirloskar	Management & Strategy, Global Business Leadership, Finance, Investment & Treasury, Research & Training, Scientific development & Innovations, Product Development, Manufacturing & Sales Operation
2	Mrs. Meena Kirloskar	Management & Strategy, Finance, Corporate Governance & Ethics and such other areas
3	Mr. Anil Kumar Bhandari	Business Strategy and such other areas
4	Mr. Sarosh J Ghandy	Business Strategy , Innovations, Manufacturing and such other areas
5	Mr. Mahendra V P	Business Strategy, HR, Business Leader, Industrialist, Product Development and such other areas
6	Mr. S N Agarwal	Business Strategy, Project Management and such other areas
7	Mr. Kamlesh Gandhi	Compliance, Risk Management and Business Strategy, Corporate Governance, Ethics, Regulatory Banking, Investment and such other areas
8	Dr. Ashok Misra	Academics, Engineer, General Management, Research & Training, Technology
9	Mr. Sanjeev Kumar S	Banking, Investment & Treasury Management and such other areas
10	Mr. Ravi Ghai	Banking, Investment, Finance, risk compliance, finance training and credit appraisal.
11	Mr. Suresh Kumar	Business Strategy and such other areas

k) Other Information:

Information flow to the members of the Board of directors:

The Board is provided with all information concerning the agenda items for the meetings. Company's annual strategic plans and annual operating plans are also presented before the meetings seeking their inputs. Company's quarterly financial results and annual financial results are first presented to the Audit Committee and, subsequently, to the Board of directors for their approval. Agenda and notes on agenda are circulated among the members of the Board in advance of the meetings in accordance with the secretarial standards. The meetings facilitate directors to get insights on the affairs of the Company and get their inputs and suggestions on strategic and operational matters of the Company.

l) Opinion of the Board

Pursuant to section 149(6) of the Act along with rules framed thereunder and Regulation 16(1)(b) of the Listing Regulations, the Independent Directors have provided an annual confirmation that they meet the criteria of independence, and in terms of Regulation 25(8) of the Listing Regulations, they also have confirmed that they are not aware of any circumstance or situation which exists or may be reasonably anticipated that could impair or impact their ability to discharge their duties. Based on the declarations received from the Independent Directors, the Board of Directors has confirmed that the Independent Directors of the Company meet the criteria of independence as mentioned under Section 149(6) of the Act and Regulation 16(1)(b) of the Listing Regulations and that they are independent of the management.

COMMITTEES OF BOARD

The Board Committees play a crucial role in the governance structure of the Company and have been constituted to deal with specific areas / activities as mandated by applicable regulation that needs a closer review and to take informed decisions in the best interest of the Company.

The Board has constituted sub-committees to focus on specific areas and take informed decisions within the limits of authority delegated to each of the committees. Each committee of the Board is guided by its Charter, which defines the scope, powers and composition of the committee. All the decisions and recommendations of the committees are placed before the Board for information or approval.

As at March 31, 2021, your Company has the following sub-committees of the Board;

3. Audit Committee:

The Company has constituted a qualified Independent Audit Committee ("AC") which acts as a link between the management, external and internal auditors and the Board of Directors of the Company. The Committee is responsible for effective supervision of the Company's financial reporting process by providing direction to the audit function, monitoring the scope and quality of internal and statutory audits and ensuring accurate and timely disclosures. The Audit Committee considers the matters which are specifically referred to it by the Board of Directors besides considering mandatory requirements of the regulation 18 read with Part C of Schedule II of SEBI Listing regulations and section 177 of the Companies Act, 2013

The responsibilities of the Committee includes review of quarterly, half yearly and annual financial statements before submission to the Board, Approval or any subsequent modification of transactions of the Company with related parties amongst others.

I. Terms of Reference:

The terms of reference of the Audit Committee are in conformity with the provisions of Section 177 of the Companies Act, 2013 read with Companies (Meetings of Board and its Powers) Rules, 2014 and as per applicable Clauses of SEBI (LODR) Regulations, 2015.

The Audit Committee ensures that it has reviewed each area that it is required to review under its terms of reference and under applicable legislation or by way of good practice. This periodic review ensures that all areas within the scope of the Committee are reviewed.

II. Composition and attendance:

Audit Committee as on March 31, 2021 comprised of five independent directors and one non-executive nominee Director. During the financial year 2020-21, the committee met four (04) times on June 27, 2020, August 25, 2020, November 12, 2020 & February 10, 2021.

Composition and attendance of each member were as follows:

Name	Category	Meetings	
		Held during the tenure	Attended
Mr. Kamlesh Suresh Gandhi	Chairman	04	04
Mr. Satyanarayan Agarwal	Member	04	04
Mr. Anil Kumar Bhandari	Member	04	04
Mr. Sarosh Jehangir Ghandy	Member	04	04
Mr. Mahendra Vellore Padmanaban	Member	04	04
Mr. Ravi Ghai*	Member	03	03

* Mr. Ravi Ghai (DIN: 08715119) was appointed as a member of the Audit Committee with effect from June 27, 2020.

Due to the exceptional circumstances caused by the COVID-19 pandemic and consequent relaxations granted by MCA and SEBI, all audit committee meetings in FY 2020-21 were held through Video Conferencing / Other Audio Visual Means. The Committee invites the Executive Chairman, the Chief Financial Officer of the Company and such other executives as it considers appropriate, representatives of the statutory auditors and internal auditors, to be present at its meetings.

The Company Secretary acts as the secretary to the audit committee.

4. Nomination and Remuneration Committee:

I. Brief description of terms of reference

The Company has a Nomination and Remuneration Committee ("NRC") constituted pursuant to the Regulation 19 read with Part D of Schedule II of the SEBI Listing Regulation and section 178 of the Companies Act, 2013. The NRC is vested with the authority to recommend nomination for Board membership, remuneration of Directors, Key Managerial Personals and senior employee's, formulation of criteria for evaluation of Independent Directors and Board of Directors, remuneration to board and other senior management.

The NRC also carries out a separate exercise to evaluate the performance of individual Directors, feedback is sought by way of structured questionnaires covering various aspects of Boards functioning such as adequacy of composition of the Board and its Committee, Board culture, execution & performance of specific duties, obligations and governances. Performance evaluation is carried out based on the responses received from all Directors.

Performance evaluation of Independent Directors was done by the entire Board, excluding the Independent Director being evaluated. The performance evaluation of Independent Directors is based on various criteria including experience and expertise, independent judgment, ethics & Values, adherence to the corporate governance norms amongst others.

The committee comprised of four members as on March 31, 2021 all of whom are non executive directors.

During the financial year 2020-21, the committee met two (02) times on June 27, 2020, & September 30, 2020.

II. Composition and attendance of each member were as follows:

Name	Category	Meetings	
		Held during the tenure	Attended
Mr. Satyanarayan Agarwal	Chairman	02	02
Mr. Anil Kumar Bhandari	Member	02	02
Mr. Sarosh Jehangir Ghandy	Member	02	02
Mr. Meena Kirloskar	Member	02	02

Due to the exceptional circumstances caused by the COVID-19 pandemic and consequent relaxations granted by MCA and SEBI, all meetings of Nomination and Remuneration Committee during FY 2020-21 were held through Video Conferencing / Other Audio Visual Means. The Committee invites the Executive Chairman and such other executives as it considers appropriate, to be present at its meetings.

The Company Secretary acts as the Secretary to the Committee.

Remuneration of directors:

In line with the Company's philosophy to ensure equitable remuneration to all the Directors, Key Managerial Personnel (KMP) and employees of the Company, the nomination and remuneration policy of the Company has been framed. The Nomination and Remuneration policy of the Company is designed to create a high-performance culture among KMP, Managerial Personnels and employees and enable the Company to attract, retain and motivate them to ensure long term sustainability of talented managerial persons and create competitive advantage.

The Nomination and Remuneration policy is available on the website of the Company at <https://kirloskarelectric.com/investors/investors-information/policies.html>.

Minor changes were made to the Nomination and Remuneration policy of the Company in accordance with the applicable provisions of the Companies Act, 2013 and rules made thereunder read with SEBI Listing Regulations. However the objective, compositions and the terms of reference remain unchanged.

The Company pays only sitting fees of Rs. 15,000/- per meeting to its Non-Executive Directors for attending the meetings of the Board and meetings of the committees of the Board.

There are no pecuniary relationships or transactions of the non-executive directors vis-à-vis with the Company;

SEVENTY FOURTH ANNUAL REPORT 2020-21

Details of remuneration paid to the executive directors for the financial year 2020-21 and their shareholding as on March 31, 2021 are produced below:

(Amount in ₹)

Name	Designation	Salary	Perquisites and allowances	Total Remuneration	Shareholding- No of equity shares
Mr. Vijay Ravindra Kirloskar	Executive Chairman	21,831,605	-	21,831,605	11,890,618
Mr. Shivappa Sanjeev Kumar	Director – Finance & CFO	3,088,494	24,900	3,113,394	Nil

The Company has not given any performance linked incentives, benefits fixed components, stock options etc., to the executive directors of the Company.

Employment agreements with executive directors: -

Name of the director	Effective date of executive employment agreement	Details of shareholders' approval on the agreements	Provision for Notice period and Severance pay
Mr. Vijay Ravindra Kirloskar (DIN: 00031253)	August 12, 2020	The shareholders approved the appointment and key terms of the agreement by passing a resolution at the AGM dated September 30, 2020.	According to the agreement If before the expiration of this agreement the tenure of office of the Executive Chairman is determined, by any reason whatsoever, the Executive Chairman shall subject to the provisions of Section 202 of the Companies Act, 2013, be entitled to receive as compensation for loss of office an amount equivalent to the remuneration which he would have earned if he had been in office for the unexpired residue of his term or for three years, whichever is shorter, calculated on the basis of the average remuneration actually earned by him during a period of three years immediately preceding the date on which he ceased to hold office or where held the office for a lesser period than three years, during such period.
Mr. Shivappa Sanjeev Kumar (DIN: 08673340)	February 14, 2020	The shareholders approved the appointment and key terms of the agreement by passing a resolution at the AGM dated September 30, 2020.	According to the agreement, subject to Section 202 of the Companies Act, 2013, in the event of the Company determining the contract after completion of 36 months of service, the Director shall be paid a compensation equivalent of three months' salary. If such determination of the contract is by the Director, he shall give three months' notice or salary in lieu thereof irrespective of the period of service rendered by him.

5. Stakeholder Relationship Committee:

I. Brief Description and terms of reference

The Company has constituted a Stakeholders Relationship Committee ("SRC") pursuant to regulation 20 of the SEBI Listing Regulations and Section 178 of the Companies Act. The SRC is primarily responsible for redressal of the grievances of shareholders/investors including complaints related to transfer or transmission of shares, issuance of duplicate share certificates and other such grievances as may be raised by the shareholders from time to time.

Ms. K S Swapna Latha, Sr. General Manager (Legal) & Company Secretary has been designated as Compliance officer. During the financial year 2020-21, the committee met one (01) time on March 30, 2021.

II. Composition and attendance of each member were as follows:

Name	Category	Meetings	
		Held during the tenure	Attended
Mr. Anil Kumar Bhandari	Chairman	01	01
Mr. Vijay Ravindra Kirloskar	Member	01	01
Mr. Mahendra Vellore Padmanaban	Member	01	01

Due to the exceptional circumstances caused by the COVID-19 pandemic and consequent relaxations granted by MCA and SEBI, the meeting of Stakeholder Relationship Committee during FY 2020-21 was held through Video Conferencing / Other Audio Visual Means. The Committee invites the Executive Chairman and such of the executives as it considers appropriate, to be present at its meetings.

The Company secretary was the secretary to the committee.

Shareholders' complaints are taken up with high priority and it is the Company's policy that investors' complaints are attended with utmost priority and resolved expeditiously.

A statement of the investor complaints for the financial year 2020-21 is given below:

Sl. No.	Particulars	No. of Complaints
1	Investor complaints pending at the beginning of the year	0
2	Investor complaints received during the year	3
3	Investor complaints disposed off / resolved during the year	3
4	Investor complaints remaining unresolved at the end of the year	0

The complaints were attended to the satisfaction of shareholders by the Company and / or its Registrar & Share Transfer Agent and no complaints remained pending to be attended as on March 31, 2021.

The quarterly statements on investor complaints received and disposed off are filed with Stock Exchanges within 21 days from the end of each quarter and such statements is also placed before the subsequent meeting of Board of Directors every quarter.

6. Corporate Social Responsibility Committee

I. Brief description of terms of reference

The Company's contribution and initiatives towards social welfare and environment sustainability have been integral to its business. The terms of reference of the CSR Committee are in line with the provisions of Section 135 of the Companies Act, 2013.

II. The Composition of the Committee and attendance details:

Your Company has a competent Corporate Social Responsibility Committee as per the Corporate Social Responsibility Policy as required under Section 135 of the Companies Act, 2013, which shall indicate the activities to be undertaken by the Company on Corporate Social Responsibility and Recommend the amount of expenditure to be incurred.

As on March 31, 2021, the members of the CSR Committee were:

- Mr. Sarosh J Ghandy – Non-Executive -Independent Director (as the Chairman),
- Mr. Mahendra Vellore Padmanaban – Non-Executive -Independent Director (as member)
- Mr. Anil Kumar Bhandari – Non-Executive -Independent Director (as member)
- Mr. Vijay Ravindra Kirloskar- Executive Chairman (as member)

The Committee did not meet during the year 2020-21 since during the preceding three years the Company had not made any profit and hence was not required to spend any amount on the CSR activities.

7. General Meetings

a) Annual General Meeting:

Location, time and special resolution for the last three AGMs:

	2017-18	2018-19	2019-20
Date, Venue and Time	21 st September 2018 Hotel Royal Orchid, #1, Golf Avenue, Adjoining KGA Golf Course, HAL Airport Road, Kodihalli, Bengaluru 560 008 10.00 A.M	21 st September 2019 Hotel Taj Yeshwanthpur 2275, Tumkur Main Rd, Yeshwanthpur Industrial Area, Phase 1, Yeswanthpur, Bengaluru 560 022 10.00 A.M	30 th September 2020 Held through Video Conferencing / Other Audio Visual Means. (In view of the massive outbreak of the COVID-19 pandemic.) 10.00 A.M
Special Resolution Passed	1. Approval of the limits for the Loans, Guarantees and Investment by the Company as per Section 186 of the Companies Act, 2013.	1. Appointment of Mr. Satyanarayan Agarwal (DIN: 00111187) as Independent Director and continuation of his directorship after the age of 75 years.	1. Reappointment of Dr. Ashok Misra (DIN: 00006051) as independent director for the second term of five consecutive years.
	2. Approval for disposal of shares held in Subsidiaries/ assets held by Subsidiaries	2. Appointment of Mr. Kamlesh Suresh Gandhi (DIN: 00004969) as Independent Director.	2. Re-appointment of Mr. Vijay R Kirloskar (DIN: 00031253) as Executive Chairman of the Company for a term of three years.

SEVENTY FOURTH ANNUAL REPORT 2020-21

	2017-18	2018-19	2019-20
		<p>3. Appointment of Mr. Sarosh Jehangir Ghandy (DIN: 0003 1237) as Independent Director and continuation of his directorship after the age of 75 years.</p> <p>4. Appointment of Mr. Mahendra Vellore Padmanaban (DIN: 00033270) as Independent Director and continuation of his directorship after the age of 75 years</p> <p>5. Appointment of Mr. Anil Kumar Bhandari (DIN: 00031194) as Independent Director and continuation of his directorship after the age of 75 years</p> <p>6. Approval to sell / transfer / dispose-off its manufacturing unit at Pune</p> <p>7. Approval to borrow loan with an option to convert to equity shares</p>	<p>3. Appointment of Mr. Sanjeev Kumar Shivappa (DIN: 08673340) as Director (Finance) & Chief Financial Officer of the Company.</p>

b) Extraordinary General Meeting:

Location, time and special resolution of the extraordinary general meeting of the Company (EGM) held during the financial year 2020-21:

No EGM was held during the financial year 2020-21.

c) Postal Ballot

The Company did not pass any special resolution through postal ballot during the financial year 2020-21. Further, No special resolution is proposed to be conducted through Postal Ballot. Since the Company has not passed any resolution through Postal Ballot during the year 2020-21, the requirement to provide procedure of Postal Ballot does not arise.

8. Means of communication:

The Company has established procedures to disseminate, in a planned manner, relevant information at large.

- The Company has been regularly publishing audited / un-audited results in leading newspapers, immediately after the same is approved by the Board. The results are also posted on the Company's website.
- News paper wherein results normally published: The quarterly results are normally published in the all India edition of Business Standard and Bangalore edition of Kannada Prabha.
- The quarterly results and other information relating to the Company are posted on the Company's website www.kirloskarelectric.com. Significant events, if any, during the financial year, are filed with the Stock exchange and also posted on the Company's website www.kirloskarelectric.com from time-to-time.
- Annual Report: Annual Report containing audited standalone financial statements, consolidated financial statements together with Board's Report, Auditors Report and other important information are circulated to members entitled thereto and is also available on the Company's website www.kirloskarelectric.com
- There were no official news releases during the year 2020-21.
- No presentation was made to institutional investors or to the analysts during the year 2020-21.
- Email ID for registering complaints by investors: investors@kirloskarelectric.com.

9. General shareholder information:

(a) Date, Time and Venue of Annual General Meeting:

The 74th Annual General Meeting of the Company will be held on September 21, 2021 at 11.00 A.M through video Conference mode.

(b) Financial Year:

The Company's financial year starts on 1st April and ends on 31st March.

(c) Dividend payment date:

The Board of Directors has not recommended any dividend for the financial year ended March 31, 2021.

(d) *Stock Exchanges:*

The Company's Equity Shares are listed on the following stock exchanges and the Company has paid the appropriate listing fees for the financial year 2019-20 and 2020-21;

1. National Stock Exchange of India Limited

Exchange Plaza, C-1, Block G,
Bandra Kurla Complex,
Bandra (E),
Mumbai – 400 051

2. The BSE Limited

Phiroze Jeejeebhoy Towers,
Dalal Street,
Mumbai- 400001

(e) *Stock Code:*

The Stock/Script code of the above mentioned stock exchange(s) are as mentioned below;

1. The BSE Ltd – 533193
2. National Stock Exchange of India Ltd – KECL

(f) *Market Price Data:*

During the year under review, the shares of the Company were traded at the BSE Ltd and National Stock Exchange of India Ltd. The prices at the BSE Ltd and at National Stock Exchange were as follows:

Month	KEC on BSE			KEC on NSE		
	High (₹)	Low (₹)	Volume (No's)	High (₹)	Low (₹)	Volume (No's)
April 2020	10.98	8.05	1,42,820	11.00	7.60	655000
May 2020	9.87	8.36	77,912	9.95	8.35	423000
June 2020	14.19	8.80	3,29,656	14.10	8.80	1063000
July 2020	14.87	9.60	5,13,238	14.80	9.55	1774000
August 2020	13.90	9.62	6,29,702	13.85	9.80	3375000
September 2020	12.52	9.66	2,75,419	12.75	9.75	981000
October 2020	12.42	10.25	2,84,051	12.50	10.20	1134000
November 2020	12.40	10.10	3,35,315	12.40	10.05	1022000
December 2020	16.40	11.78	12,13,978	16.40	11.70	4306000
January 2021	16.70	13.60	8,03,728	16.75	13.60	3104000
February 2021	15.13	13.15	3,30,648	15.15	13.25	1899000
March 2021	14.50	12.31	6,38,544	14.50	12.30	1959000

Source: The foregoing information is compiled from the data available from the BSE Ltd and National Stock Exchange of India Ltd.

(g) *performance in comparison to broad-based indices such as BSE Sensex, Nifty Index etc:*

Month	BSE		NSE	
	KEC's Closing Price (in ₹)	Sensex Closing	KEC's Closing Price (in ₹)	Nifty Closing
April 2020	9.77	33,717.62	9.80	9,859.90
May 2020	8.81	32,424.10	8.80	9,580.30
June 2020	14.19	34,915.80	14.10	10,302.10
July 2020	9.85	37,606.89	9.85	11,073.45
August 2020	12.41	38,628.29	12.40	11,387.50
September 2020	10.27	38,067.93	10.25	11,247.55
October 2020	10.63	39,614.07	10.45	11,642.40
November 2020	11.88	44,149.72	11.80	12,968.95
December 2020	15.83	47,751.33	15.80	13,981.75
January 2021	14.00	46,285.77	14.00	13,634.60
February 2021	13.79	49,099.99	13.75	14,529.15
March 2021	12.37	49,509.15	12.35	14,690.70

SEVENTY FOURTH ANNUAL REPORT 2020-21

(h) The securities of the Company were traded throughout the year and there was no notice of suspension from trading from any exchange.

(i) Registrar and Share Transfer Agents:

Integrated Registry Management Services Private Limited, #30, Ramana Residency, 4th Cross, Sampige Road, Malleswaram, Bengaluru 560 003. Telephone No's: 23460815, 23460816, 23460817 and 2346081 Fax No. 23460819, Website: www.integratedindia.in Contact Person: Mr. Vijayagopal S, Vice President.

(j) Share Transfer System:

The Company has Stakeholders Relationship Committee to review and resolve the Complaints by the Shareholders and investors which may arise from time to time. The Company has complied with requirements as specified in regulations 40 of SEBI Listing Regulations for effecting transmissions of securities of the Company. In terms of Regulations 40(9) of the SEBI Listing Regulations, the Company obtains a half-yearly compliance certificate, from a Company Secretary in Practice with respect to due compliance of shares and security transfer and transmission formalities by the Company and the copy of the compliance certificate is submitted to the Stock Exchange.

SEBI with effect from April 01, 2019 barred physical transfer of shares of the listed companies and mandated transfers only in a dematerialised form. However shareholders are not barred from holding shares in physical form.

(k) The *Distribution of shareholding as on March 31, 2021*:

Shareholding Range	No. of share holders in DEMAT Form	No. of share	No. of share holders in Physical Form	No. of Shares	Total No. of share holders	%	No. of shares	% of share holdings
1 - 500	24,556	4,053,182	20,490	859,915	45,046	84.52	4,913,097	7.40
501 - 1,000	3,691	3,131,667	218	159,524	3,909	7.33	3,291,191	4.96
1,001 – 2,000	2,019	3,190,659	117	161,136	2,136	4.01	3,351,795	5.05
2,001 – 3,000	724	1,887,183	30	74,687	754	1.41	1,961,870	2.95
3,001 – 4,000	340	1,240,857	16	55,663	356	0.67	1,296,520	1.95
4,001 – 5,000	320	1,538,146	10	43,659	330	0.62	1,581,805	2.38
5,001 - 10,000	426	3,149,888	9	63,401	435	0.82	3,213,289	4.84
10001 & above	327	44,755,144	4	2,049,360	331	0.62	46,804,504	70.47
Total	32,403	62,946,726	20,894	3,467,345	53,297	100.00	66,414,071	100.00

(l) Shareholding pattern as on March 31, 2021:

Category	No. of Shareholders	No of shares held	% of Shareholding
Promoters	10	32,882,117	49.51
Banks, financial institutions,	21	186,802	0.28
Insurance Companies	4	3,057,373	4.60
Private Corporate Bodies	270	1,100,695	1.66
NBFCs registered with RBI	-	-	-
Indian Public	51,195	25,640,490	38.61
Foreign Institutional Investors	2	470,244	0.71
NRIs / OCBs	593	1,013,463	1.53
Clearing Members	60	166,167	0.25
Trusts	1	58	0.00
Overseas corporate bodies	1	1,896,044	2.85
Foreign National	2	618	0.00
Total	52,159	66,414,071	100

(m) Dematerialization of shares and liquidity:

The paid up equity capital of the Company as on March 31, 2021 was Rs. 664,140,710/- (66,414,071 Shares of Rs. 10/- each). As on March 31, 2021, 62,946,726 Equity Shares representing 94.86% of the Equity Capital were held in dematerialized form.

The Company has arrangement with National Securities Depository Limited (NSDL) and Central Depository Services (India) Limited (CDSL) to facilitate holding of the Shares in electronic form. Nearly 94.86% of the Company's Shares are held in electronic form. The Company's Equity Shares are traded on The BSE Limited (BSE) and National Stock Exchange of India Limited (NSE)

(n) There were no outstanding GDRs/ADRs/Warrants or any other convertible instruments.

(o) There is no commodity price risk or foreign exchange risk and no hedging activities during the year 2020-21.

(p) Plant locations

Details of addresses of plant locations are mentioned on page no. 3 of the Annual Report.

(q) Address for correspondence:

The Compliance Officer
Kirloskar Electric Company Ltd.
No. 19, 2nd Main Road, Peenya 1st Stage, Phase – 1,
Peenya, Bengaluru – 560 058
Telephone: 080 – 28397256; Fax: 080 – 28396727
Email: investors@kirloskarelectric.com
Website Address – www.kirloskarelectric.com

(r) Credit ratings obtained by the Company:

There is no fresh fixed deposit programme or scheme made by the Company during the period under review therefore no credit ratings was required to be obtained by the Company during the financial year under review.

Other disclosures:

(a) Related party transactions

Information on transactions with related parties are given in Form AOC-2 and the same forms part of this report. The Policy on the related party transaction is available on the Company's website and the link is provided hereunder; <https://www.kirloskarelectric.com/investors/investors-information/policies.html>

Disclosures on materially significant related party transactions:

No materially significant related party transactions took place in the financial year 2020-21.

(b) Details of non-compliance

During the previous three years, there were no strictures or penalties imposed by either SEBI or the Stock Exchanges or any statutory authority for non-compliance of any matter related to the capital markets.

(c) Whistle Blower Policy

The Company has established a mechanism for the employees to report to the management concerns about unethical behavior, actual or suspected fraud or violation of the Company's code of conduct or ethics. This mechanism will also provide for adequate safeguards against victimization of employees who avail of the mechanism and also provide for direct access to the Chairman of the Audit committee in exceptional cases.

The whistle blower policy is available on the Company's website and the link is provided hereunder <https://kirloskarelectric.com/investors/investors-information/policies.html>

(d) Details of compliance with mandatory requirements and adoption of the non mandatory requirements:

The Company has complied with the all the mandatory requirements of SEBI Regulations. Specifically, your Company confirms compliance with corporate governance requirements specified in Regulation 17 to 27 and Regulation 46 of the Listing Regulations.

The certificate regarding the compliance of conditions of Corporate Governance from the Statutory Auditors of the Company is attached as Annexure 1 in this Report.

The Board periodically reviews compliance reports pertaining to all laws applicable to the Company, prepared by the Company as well as steps taken by it to rectify instances of non-compliances, if any.

SEVENTY FOURTH ANNUAL REPORT 2020-21

The extent of adoption of non-mandatory requirements is as follows:

- The Board

The Chairman of the Company is an Executive Director. He maintains his office at the Company's expense and is also allowed reimbursement of expenses incurred in performance of his duties. As on date, the positions of the Chairman and the CEO/MD are separate.

- Modified opinion(s) in the audit report

The details of audit qualifications are mentioned elsewhere in this annual report.

- Shareholder Rights

Since the Company publishes its quarterly results in newspapers (English and Kannada) having wide circulation, and the results are also displayed on the website of the Company and the Stock Exchanges, the Company does not send any declaration of half yearly performance to the shareholders.

- Reporting of internal auditor

The internal auditors report directly to the Audit Committee and make presentations to the Audit Committee on their reports.

(e) Policy on Material Subsidiary

The Company has adopted a Policy on Material Subsidiary in line with the requirements of the Listing Regulations. The objective of this policy is to lay down criteria for identification and dealing with material subsidiaries and to formulate a governance framework for subsidiaries of the Company. The policy for determining material subsidiaries has been disclosed on the website and the link is provided hereunder <https://kirloskarelectric.com/investors/investors-information/policies.html>

(f) There are no commodity price risks and commodity hedging activities.

(g) No funds were raised through preferential allotment or qualified institutions placement during the year 2020-21.

(h) Disclosure in relation to the Sexual Harassment of women at workplace (Prevention, Prohibition and Redressal) Act, 2013:

Sl. No	Particulars	Status
1	No of complaints filed during the financial year	Nil
2	No of complaints disposed off during the financial year	Nil
3	No. of complaints as on end of the financials year	Nil

(i) The total fees for all services paid by the Company and its subsidiaries, on a consolidated basis, to its respective statutory auditor are available in the Note no. 34 (ix) of Notes to accounts.

(j) The Certificate from M/s. SP Ghali & Co., Company Secretaries, Bangalore stating that none of the Directors on the Board of the Company have been debarred or disqualified from being appointed or continuing as directors of companies by the Board / Ministry of Corporate Affairs or any such statutory authority has been obtained. The Certificate is enclosed with this section as Annexure 2.

(k) There were no shares lying in the suspense account as on March 31, 2021 (Pursuant to Regulation 34(3) and Schedule V Part F of the SEBI (LODR) Regulations, 2015).

For and on behalf of the Board of Directors,
Kirloskar Electric Company Limited

Vijay R Kirloskar
Executive Chairman
DIN: 00031253

Place: Bengaluru
Date: 29.06.2021

Declaration signed by the chief executive officer stating that the members of Board of directors and senior management personnel have affirmed compliance with the Code of Conduct of Board of directors and senior management.

The Listing Regulations require listed companies to lay down a code of conduct for directors and senior management, incorporating duties of directors as laid down in the Act. Accordingly, the Company has a Board approved code of conduct for all Board members and Senior Management of the Company and the same is posted on the website of the Company.

It is confirmed that all the Board members and senior managers have affirmed compliance with the Code of Conduct of the Company, for the year 2020-21.

For and on behalf of the Board of Directors,
Kirloskar Electric Company Limited

Vijay R Kirloskar
Executive Chairman
DIN: 00031253

Place: Bengaluru
Date: 29.06.2021

Annexure 1

AUDITOR'S CERTIFICATE ON CORPORATE GOVERNANCE

To
Members of Kirloskar Electric Company Limited,
No.19, 2nd Main Road,
Peenya 1st Stage, Phase – I,
Peenya, Bengaluru - 560058

1. We, K.N Prabhaskar & Co. Chartered Accountants, Bangalore (Firm Registration no. 004982S) Statutory Auditors of Kirloskar Electric Company Limited ("the Company") CIN:L31100KA1946PLC000415, have examined the compliance of the conditions of Corporate Governance by the Company, for the year ended on 31 March 2021, as stipulated in regulations 17 to 27 and clauses (b) to (i) of regulation 46(2) and para C and D of Schedule V of the SEBI (Listing Obligations and Disclosure Requirements) Regulations, 2015 (the Listing Regulations).

Managements' Responsibility

2. The compliance of conditions of Corporate Governance is the responsibility of the Management. This responsibility includes the design, implementation and maintenance of internal control and procedures to ensure the compliance with the conditions of the Corporate Governance stipulated in Listing Regulations.

Auditor's Responsibility

3. Our responsibility is limited to examining the procedures and implementation thereof, adopted by the Company for ensuring compliance with the conditions of the Corporate Governance. It is neither an audit nor an expression of opinion on the financial statements of the Company.
4. We have examined the books of account and other relevant records and documents maintained by the Company for the purposes of providing reasonable assurance on the compliance with Corporate Governance requirements by the Company.

Opinion

5. Based on our examination of the relevant records and according to the information and explanations provided to us and the representations provided by the Management, we certify that the Company has complied with the conditions of Corporate Governance as stipulated in regulations 17 to 27 and clauses (b) to (i) of regulation 46(2) and para C and D of Schedule V of the Listing Regulations during the year ended March 31, 2021.
6. We state that such compliance is neither an assurance as to the future viability of the Company nor the efficiency or effectiveness with which the Management has conducted the affairs of the Company.

for **K.N Prabhaskar & Co.,**
Chartered Accountants
Firm Regn. No. 004982S

Sd/-
A. Umesh Patwardhan
Partner

M. No. 222945
UDIN : 21222945AAAABZ8093

Place: Bengaluru
Date: July 14, 2021

CERTIFICATE OF NON-DISQUALIFICATION OF DIRECTORS

*(pursuant to Regulation 34(3) and Schedule V Para C clause (10)(i) of the SEBI
(Listing Obligations and Disclosure Requirements) Regulations, 2015)*

To,

The Members,

Kirloskar Electric Company Limited,

No.19, 2nd Main Road,

Peenya 1st Stage Phase-1, Peenya,

Bengaluru 560058

I have examined the relevant registers, records, forms, returns and disclosures received from the Directors of **Kirloskar Electric Company Limited** having CIN: L31100KA1946PLC000415 and having registered office at No.19, 2nd Main Road, Peenya 1st Stage Phase-1, Peenya, Bengaluru 560058 (hereinafter referred to as 'the Company'), produced before me by the Company for the purpose of issuing this Certificate, in accordance with Regulation 34(3) read with Schedule V Para-C Sub clause 10(i) of the Securities Exchange Board of India (Listing Obligations and Disclosure Requirements) Regulations, 2015.

In my opinion and to the best of my information and according to the verifications (including Directors Identification Number (DIN) status at the portal www.mca.gov.in) as considered necessary and explanations furnished to me by the Company & its officers, I hereby certify that none of the Directors on the Board of the Company for the Financial Year ended on 31st March, 2021 have been debarred or disqualified from being appointed or continuing as Directors of companies by the Securities Exchange Board of India and/ or Ministry of Corporate Affairs.

Ensuring the eligibility of for the appointment / continuity of every Director on the Board is the responsibility of the management of the Company. My responsibility is to express an opinion on these based on my verification. This certificate is neither an assurance as to the future viability of the Company nor of the efficiency or effectiveness with which the management has conducted the affairs of the Company.

**For SP Ghali & Co.,
Company Secretaries**

Sd/-
Sudheendra P Ghali
Proprietor
Membership No. F7037
COP no.: 7537
UDIN: F007037C000683031

Place: Belgaum
Date: 24/07/2021

INDEPENDENT AUDITORS' REPORT

To the Members of KIRLOSKAR ELECTRIC COMPANY LIMITED, BENGALURU

Report on the Audit of the Standalone Financial Statements

Qualified Opinion

We have audited the accompanying Standalone Ind AS financial statements of **KIRLOSKAR ELECTRIC COMPANY LIMITED** ("the Company"), which comprise the Balance Sheet as at March 31, 2021, and the Statement of Profit and Loss, including Other Comprehensive Income, Statement of Changes in Equity and Statement of Cash Flows for the year then ended, and Notes to the financial statements, including a summary of significant accounting policies and other explanatory information.

In our opinion and to the best of our information and according to the explanations given to us, except for the effects of the matter described in the Basis for Qualified Opinion paragraph below, the aforesaid Standalone Ind AS financial statements give the information required by the Companies Act, 2013, as amended ("the Act") in the manner so required and give a true and fair view in conformity with the accounting principles generally accepted in India, of the state of affairs of the Company as at March 31, 2021, and its loss including other comprehensive income, its cash flows and the changes in equity for the year ended on that date.

Basis for Qualified Opinion

Attention of the Members is invited to note 37(19) to the Standalone Ind AS financial statements regarding the amounts due to the Company from certain subsidiaries towards part consideration receivable on sale/assignment of certain immovable properties, receivables, interest charged and expenses reimbursed. We have relied on the management's representations that it is confident of realization of amounts due from the said subsidiaries aggregating to ₹ 11, 777.86 lakhs (₹ 12,531.50 lakhs as at March 31, 2020) against which provision is recognized for an amount of ₹ 8,400.77 lakhs as at March 31, 2021. Pending disposals/realization of assets by the subsidiaries, shortfall in realization of the amount outstanding (net of provision), if any, could not be ascertained.

We conducted our audit in accordance with Standards on Auditing (SAs) specified under section 143(10) of the Companies Act, 2013. Our responsibilities under those Standards are further described in the Auditors' Responsibilities for the Audit of the Financial Statements' section of our report. We are independent of the Company in accordance with the 'Code of Ethics' issued by the Institute of Chartered Accountants of India together with the ethical requirements that are relevant to our audit of the financial statements under the provisions of the Companies Act, 2013 and we have fulfilled our other ethical responsibilities in accordance with these requirements and the ICAI's Code of Ethics. We believe that the audit evidence we have obtained is sufficient and appropriate to provide a basis for our qualified opinion.

Key Audit Matters

Key audit matters are those matters that, in our professional judgement, were of most significance in our audit of the Standalone Ind AS financial statements for the financial year ended March 31, 2021. These matters were addressed in the context of our audit of the Standalone Ind AS financial statements as a whole, and in forming our opinion thereon, and we do not provide a separate opinion on these matters. We have determined the matters described below to be the key audit matters to be communicated in our report. For each matter below, our description of how our audit addressed the matter is provided in that context.

a. **Going Concern Assessment – Effect of erosion in net worth of the company**

Note 37(20) of the Standalone Ind AS financial statements – The directors have detailed the reasons for preparing these Standalone Ind AS financial statements on a going concern basis, though the Company/Group (consisting of the Company, its subsidiaries and associates) has accumulated losses and their network (after excluding revaluation reserve) has been eroded. There are certain overdue payments to creditors and banks. The appropriateness of the said basis is subject to the Company adhering to the restructuring plan and infusion of requisite funds.

- **Our Address on the Key Audit Matter**

We have been appraised of the restructuring plan including monetization of few non-core assets, projection of increase in turnover and infusion of funds in the near future. We have relied on the representations made by the Company and hence we are of the opinion that there is no existence of material uncertainty that may cast a significant doubt on the Company's ability to continue as a going concern. Our opinion is not modified in respect of this matter.

Emphasis of Matter

a. Attention of the members is invited to note 37(21) of the Standalone Ind AS financial statements which sets out that the Company has filed Special Leave Petition in respect of demand of resale tax penalty of ₹ 527 lakhs before the Honourable Supreme Court of India. Management has represented to us that it is not probable that there will be an outflow of economic benefits and hence no provision is required to be recognized in this regard. We have relied on this representation. Our opinion is not modified in respect of this matter.

Other Information

The Company's Board of Directors is responsible for the other information. The other information comprises the information included in the annual report but does not include the Standalone Ind AS financial statements and our auditor's report thereon. Our opinion on the Standalone Ind AS financial statements does not cover the other information and we do not express any form of assurance conclusion thereon. In connection with our audit of the Standalone Ind AS financial statements, our responsibility is to read the other information and, in doing so, consider whether the other information is materially inconsistent with the financial statements or our knowledge obtained in the audit or otherwise appears to be materially misstated. If, based on the work we have performed, we conclude that there is a material misstatement of this other information, we are required to report that fact. As described in the Basis for Qualified Opinion section above, we were unable to obtain sufficient appropriate audit evidence regarding the quantification of shortfall in realization of consideration receivable from certain subsidiaries pending disposals/realization of assets by the subsidiaries. Accordingly, we are unable to conclude whether or not the other information in relation to this is materially misstated with respect to this matter.

Responsibility of Management and Those Charged with Governance for Financial Statements

The Company's Board of Directors is responsible for the matters stated in section 134(5) of the Companies Act, 2013 ("the Act") with respect to the preparation of these Standalone Ind AS financial statements that give a true and fair view of the financial position, financial performance, changes in equity and cash flows of the Company in accordance with the accounting principles generally accepted in India, including the accounting Standards specified under section 133 of the Act. This responsibility also includes maintenance of adequate accounting records in accordance with the provisions of the Act for safeguarding of the assets of the Company and for preventing and detecting frauds and other irregularities; selection and application of appropriate accounting policies; making judgements and estimates that are reasonable and prudent; and design, implementation and maintenance of adequate internal financial controls, that were operating effectively for ensuring the accuracy and completeness of the accounting records, relevant to the preparation and presentation of the Standalone Ind AS financial statements that give a true and fair view and are free from material misstatement, whether due to fraud or error.

In preparing the Standalone Ind AS financial statements, management is responsible for assessing the Company's ability to continue as a going concern, disclosing, as applicable, matters related to going concern and using the going concern basis of accounting unless management either intends to liquidate the Company or to cease operations, or has no realistic alternative but to do so. Those Board of Directors are also responsible for overseeing the company's financial reporting process.

Auditor's Responsibilities for the Audit of the Financial Statements

Our objectives are to obtain reasonable assurance about whether the Standalone Ind AS financial statements as a whole are free from material misstatement, whether due to fraud or error, and to issue an auditor's report that includes our opinion. Reasonable assurance is a high level of assurance, but is not a guarantee that an audit conducted in accordance with SAs will always detect a material misstatement when it exists. Misstatements can arise from fraud or error and are considered material if, individually or in the aggregate, they could reasonably be expected to influence the economic decisions of users taken on the basis of these Standalone Ind AS financial statements.

As part of an audit in accordance with SAs, we exercise professional judgement and maintain professional skepticism throughout the audit. We also:

- Identify and assess the risks of material misstatement of the standalone financial statements, whether due to fraud or error, design and perform audit procedures responsive to those risks, and obtain audit evidence that is sufficient and appropriate to provide a basis for our opinion. The risk of not detecting a material misstatement resulting from fraud is higher than for one resulting from error, as fraud may involve collusion, forgery, intentional omissions, misrepresentations, or the override of internal control.
- Obtain an understanding of internal financial controls relevant to the audit in order to design audit procedures that are appropriate in the circumstances. Under section 143(3)(i) of the Act, we are also responsible for expressing our opinion on whether the Company has adequate internal financial control system in place and the operating effectiveness of such controls.
- Evaluate the appropriateness of accounting policies used and the reasonableness of accounting estimates and related disclosures made by management.
- Conclude on the appropriateness of management's use of the going concern basis of accounting and, based on the audit evidence obtained, whether a material uncertainty exists related to events or conditions that may cast significant doubt on the Company's ability to continue as a going concern. If we conclude that a material uncertainty exists, we are required to draw attention in our auditor's report to the related disclosures in the Standalone financial statements or, if such disclosures are inadequate, to modify our opinion. Our conclusions are based on the audit evidence obtained up to the date of our auditor's report. However, future events or conditions may cause the Company to cease to continue as a going concern.
- Evaluate the overall presentation, structure and content of the financial statements, including the disclosures, and whether the Standalone financial statements represent the underlying transactions and events in a manner that achieves fair presentation.

We communicate with those charged with governance regarding, among other matters, the planned scope and timing of the audit and significant audit findings, including any significant deficiencies in internal control that we identify during our audit.

We also provide those charged with governance with a statement that we have complied with relevant ethical requirements regarding independence and to communicate with them all relationships and other matters that may reasonably be thought to bear on our independence and where applicable, related safeguards.

From the matters communicated with those charged with governance, we determine those matters that were of most significance in the audit of the Standalone financial statements of the current period and are therefore the key audit matters. We describe these matters in our auditor's report unless law or regulation precludes public disclosure about the matter or when, in extremely rare circumstances, we determine that a matter should not be communicated in our report because the adverse consequences of doing so would reasonably be expected to outweigh the public interest benefits of such communication.

Other Matters

We did not audit the financial statements/information of one branch, the Kuala Lumpur office of the Company, included in the financial results of the Company for the quarter ended and year ended March 31, 2021 whose financial statements/information reflect total assets of ₹ 214.95 lakhs as at March 31, 2021 and total revenues of ₹ 0.52 lakhs for the year ended on that date. The financial statements/information of the said branch has been prepared and submitted to us by the Management. The financial statements have not been audited by the Branch Auditors due to COVID 19 situation. So, to the extent the amounts have been derived from such financial statements is based solely on the financial statements/information provided to us by the Management. Our report is not modified in respect of this matter.

Report on Other Legal and Regulatory Requirements

1. As required by the Companies (Auditor's Report) Order, 2016 ("the Order") issued by the Central Government in terms of sub-section (11) of section 143 of the Act, we give in the "**Annexure A**" a statement on the matters specified in paragraphs 3 and 4 of the Order to the extent applicable.
2. As required by section 143(3) of the Act, we report that:
 - a. We have sought and obtained all the information and explanations which to the best of our knowledge and belief were necessary for the purpose of our audit;
 - b. In our opinion, proper books of account as required by law have been kept by the Company so far as appears from our examination of those books and proper returns adequate for the purposes of our audit have been received from the branches not visited by us;
 - c. The report on the accounts of the Kuala Lumpur office in Malaysia of the Company audited under Section 143(8) of the Act by the branch auditors have been forwarded to us and have been duly dealt with by us while preparing this report;
 - d. The Balance Sheet, the Statement of Profit and Loss including Other Comprehensive Income, the Statement of Cash Flows and the Statement of Changes in Equity dealt with by this Report are in agreement with the books of account;
 - e. In our opinion, the aforesaid Standalone Ind AS financial statements comply with the Accounting Standards specified under Section 133 of the Act, read with relevant rules as amended;
 - f. On the basis of the written representations received from the directors as on March 31, 2021 taken on record by the Board of Directors, none of the directors is disqualified as on March 31, 2021 from being appointed as a director in terms of Section 164 (2) of the Act;
 - g. With respect to the adequacy of the internal financial control over financial reporting of the Company and the operating effectiveness of such controls, refer to our separate report in "**Annexure B**"; and
 - h. With respect to the other matters to be included in the Auditors' Report in accordance with Rule 11 of the Companies (Audit and Auditors) Rules, 2014, in our opinion and to the best of our information and according to the explanations given to us:
 - i. The Company have disclosed the impact of pending litigations on its financial position in its financial statements - Refer Note 37(1a) to the Standalone Ind AS financial statements;
 - ii. The Company did not have any long-term contracts including derivative contracts for which there were any material foreseeable losses under applicable laws or accounting standards;
 - iii. There has been no delay in transferring amounts, required to be transferred, to the Investor Education and Protection Fund by the Company.

for **K.N Prabhaskar & Co.**,
Chartered Accountants
Firm Regn. No. 004982S

A. Umesh Patwardhan
Partner

M. No. 222945

UDIN : 21222945AAAABV5464

Place : Bengaluru

Date : June 29, 2021

SEVENTY FOURTH ANNUAL REPORT 2020-21

Annexure 'A' to the Auditors' Report

The Annexure referred to in our report to the members of Kirloskar Electric Company Limited for the year ended March 31, 2021. We report that:

- i) a) The Company has maintained proper records showing full particulars including quantitative details and situation of Property, Plant and Equipment (PPE).
- b) Management has physically verified these PPE in various units as per a phased program of physical verification, which is at reasonable intervals. The discrepancies noticed on such verification were not material however the same has been properly dealt with in the books of account.
- c) According to the information and explanations given to us and on the basis of our examination of the records of the Company, the title deeds of immovable properties are held in the name of the Company.
- ii) With regard to inventory, physical verification has been conducted by the management at reasonable intervals and certain mistakes noticed in the inventory records have been corrected to the extent identified based on physical verification taken from time to time. The Company is in the process of identifying and analysing the differences adjusted/to be adjusted in the books of account on a comprehensive basis as reported in note 37(7) of the Standalone Ind AS financial statements and consequently we are not in a position to comment on the extent of discrepancies and any further adjustments required in the books of account.
- iii) The Company has not granted any loans, secured or unsecured to companies, firms, Limited Liability Partnership or other parties covered in the register maintained under section 189 of the Companies Act, 2013. For this purpose, we have relied on the representations of the management that monies due from parties referred to in note 37(8) to the financial statements are advances and not in the nature of loans.
- iv) In our opinion and according to the information and explanations given to us, the company has not granted any loans or provided any guarantees or security to the parties covered under section 185 of the Companies Act, 2013. In our opinion and according to the information and explanations given to us, the company has complied with the provisions of section 186 of the Companies Act, 2013 in respect of investments made or guarantees given to the wholly owned subsidiaries covered under section 186 of the Companies Act, 2013. There were no loans given nor securities provided to wholly owned subsidiaries covered under section 186 of the Companies Act, 2013.
- v) In our opinion and according to the information and explanations given to us, the Company has complied with the directives issued by the Reserve Bank of India and the provisions of sections 73 to 76 of the Companies Act, 2013 or any other relevant provisions of the said Act and the rules framed there under, with regard to deposits accepted from the public. There were no delays in repayment of deposits during the financial year ended March 31, 2021 and the management has represented to us that there are no deposits unpaid as laid down in section 74 and other relevant provisions of the Companies Act, 2013. Further and according to the Company, no order has been passed by the Company Law Board or National Company Law Tribunal or Reserve Bank of India or any Court or any other Tribunal.
- vi) We have broadly reviewed the books of account maintained by the Company pursuant to the Rules made by the Central Government for the maintenance of cost records under sub-section (1) of section 148 of the Act and read with paragraph 2 above regarding inventory records, we are of the opinion that prima facie, the prescribed accounts and records have been made and maintained. However, we have not carried out a detailed examination of such records.
- vii) a) The Company has been regular in depositing undisputed statutory dues including Provident fund, Employee's State Insurance, Income-tax, Goods and Services Tax, Duty of Customs, Cess and any Other Statutory Dues barring delays in few cases in certain months in respect of provident fund. According to the information and explanations given to us, there are no undisputed amounts payable in respect of above mentioned statutory dues which were in arrears, as at March 31, 2021 for a period of more than six months from the date they became payable except in respect of dues of Provident fund amounting to ₹ 407.61 lakhs.
- b) According to the information and explanations given to us, the following dues of Sales Tax & Value Added Tax had not been deposited as at March 31, 2021 with the relevant authorities on account of disputes.

(₹ In Lakhs)

Name of the statute	Nature of the dues	Amount (₹ in Lakhs.)	Period to which the amount relates	Forum where dispute is pending
Karnataka Sales Tax Act, 1957	Resale tax demanded	229.07	2003 – 2005	Supreme Court
Karnataka Value Added Tax Act, 2003	CST	77.14	2009 –10, 2011-12, 2012 –13, 2015-16 & 2016 –17	Joint Commissioner of Commercial Tax (Appeals)
The Central Sales Tax Act, 1956 & The Bombay Sales Tax Act, 1959	Sales tax demand	1,025.91	1995-96 to 1999-00, 2002-03 to 2008-09 & 2011-12	Joint Commissioner of Commercial Taxes

viii) In our opinion and according to the information and explanations given to us, there were no loans taken by the Company from the Government or from the debenture holders. The Company has not defaulted in repayment of loans or borrowings to banks and financial institutions except for the following instances of delay/default in repayment of principal amount and interest in the below table.

(₹ In Lakhs)

Lender's Name	As at March 31, 2021			Period of delay
	Principal	Interest	Total	
Corporation Bank	754.67	-	754.67	More than 365 days
Corporation Bank	-	30.51	30.51	Less than 365 days
Corporation Bank	-	29.84	29.84	Less than 90 days
Total	754.67	60.35	815.02	

- ix) The company has not raised monies by way of initial public offer or further public offer (including debt instruments) or fresh term loans from banks during the year.
- x) According to the information and explanations given to us, there are no frauds reported by the Company or any fraud on the company by its officers or employees has been noticed or reported during the year.
- xi) According to the information and explanations given by the management, the managerial remuneration has been paid or provided in accordance with the requisite approvals mandated by the provisions of section 197 read with Schedule V to the Companies Act, 2013.
- xii) The Company is not a Nidhi Company. Accordingly, the provisions of clause 11 of the said Order are not applicable.
- xiii) In our opinion and according to the information and explanations given to us and as represented to us by the management, all transactions with the related parties are in compliance with section 177 and 188 of Companies Act, 2013 and the details have been disclosed in the Standalone Ind AS financial statements as required by the applicable accounting standards.
- xiv) According to the information and explanations given to us and based on our examination of the records, the Company has not made any preferential allotment or private placement of shares or fully or partly convertible debentures during the year.
- xv) As represented to us by the management and according to the information and explanations given to us by the management, the Company has not entered into any non-cash transactions with directors or persons connected with him. Accordingly, the provisions of clause 15 of the said Order are not applicable.
- xvi) According to the information and explanations given, the Company is not required to be registered under section 45-IA of the Reserve Bank of India Act, 1934. Accordingly the provisions of clause 16 of the Order is not applicable.

for **K.N Prabhaskar & Co.,**
Chartered Accountants
Firm Regn. No. 004982S

A. Umesh Patwardhan
Partner

M. No. 222945

UDIN : 21222945AAAAABV5464

Place : Bengaluru
Date : June 29, 2021

Annexure 'B' to the Auditors' Report

Report on the Internal Financial Controls under Clause (i) of Sub-section 3 of Section 143 of the Companies Act, 2013 ("the Act")

We have audited the internal financial controls over financial reporting of **Kirloskar Electric Company Limited** ("the Company") as of March 31, 2021 in conjunction with our audit of the Standalone Ind AS financial statements of the Company for the year ended on that date.

Management's Responsibility for Internal Financial Controls

The Company's management is responsible for establishing and maintaining internal financial control based on the internal control over financial reporting criteria established by the Company considering the essential components of internal control stated in the Guidance Note on Audit of Internal Financial Control over Financial Reporting issued by the Institute of Chartered Accountants of India ('ICAI'). These responsibilities include the design, implementation and maintenance of adequate internal financial controls that were operating effectively for ensuring the orderly and efficient conduct of its business, including adherence to company's policies, the safeguarding of its assets, the prevention and detection of frauds and errors, the accuracy and completeness of the accounting records, and the timely preparation of reliable financial information, as required under the Companies Act, 2013.

Auditors' Responsibility

Our responsibility is to express an opinion on the Company's internal financial control over financial reporting based on our audit. We conducted our audit in accordance with the Guidance Note on Audit of Internal Financial Control over Financial Reporting (the "Guidance Note") and the Standards on Auditing, issued by ICAI and deemed to be prescribed under section 143(10) of the Companies Act, 2013, to the extent applicable to an audit of internal financial controls, both applicable to an audit of Internal Financial Control and, both issued by the Institute of Chartered Accountants of India. Those Standards and the Guidance Note require that we comply with ethical requirements and plan and perform the audit to obtain reasonable assurance about whether adequate internal financial controls over financial reporting was established and maintained and if such controls operated effectively in all material respects.

Our audit involves performing procedures to obtain audit evidence about the adequacy of the internal financial controls system over financial reporting and their operating effectiveness. Our audit of internal financial control over financial reporting included obtaining an understanding of internal financial control over financial reporting, assessing the risk that a material weakness exists, and testing and evaluating the design and operating effectiveness of internal control based on the assessed risk. The procedures selected depend on the auditor's judgement, including the assessment of the risks of material misstatement of the financial statements, whether due to fraud or error.

We believe that the audit evidence we have obtained is sufficient and appropriate to provide a basis for our audit opinion on the Company's internal financial controls system over financial reporting.

Meaning of Internal Financial Control over Financial Reporting

A company's internal financial control over financial reporting is a process designed to provide reasonable assurance regarding the reliability of financial reporting and the preparation of financial statements for external purposes in accordance with generally accepted accounting principles. A company's internal financial control over financial reporting includes those policies and procedures that (1) pertain to the maintenance of records that, in reasonable detail, accurately and fairly reflect the transactions and dispositions of the assets of the company; (2) provide reasonable assurance that transactions are recorded as necessary to permit preparation of financial statements in accordance with generally accepted accounting principles, and that receipts and expenditures of the company are being made only in accordance with authorisations of management and directors of the company; and (3) provide reasonable assurance regarding prevention or timely detection of unauthorised acquisition, use, or disposition of the company's assets that could have a material effect on the financial statements.

Inherent Limitations of Internal Financial Control over Financial Reporting

Because of the inherent limitations of internal financial control over financial reporting, including the possibility of collusion or improper management override of control, material misstatements due to error or fraud may occur and not be detected. Also, projections of any evaluation of the internal financial control over financial reporting to future periods are subject to the risk that the internal financial control over financial reporting may become inadequate because of changes in conditions, or that the degree of compliance with the policies or procedures may deteriorate.

Opinion

In our opinion, the Company has, in all material respects, an adequate internal financial control system over financial reporting and such internal financial control over financial reporting were operating effectively as at March 31, 2021, based on the internal control over financial reporting criteria established by the Company considering the essential components of internal control stated in the Guidance Note on Audit of Internal Financial Control Over Financial Reporting issued by the Institute of Chartered Accountants of India.

for **K.N Prabhaskar & Co.,**
Chartered Accountants
Firm Regn. No. 004982S

A. Umesh Patwardhan
Partner

Place : Bengaluru
Date : June 29, 2021

M. No. 222945
UDIN : 21222945AAAAABV5464

KIRLOSKAR ELECTRIC COMPANY LTD

BALANCE SHEET AS AT MARCH 31, 2021

(₹ In Lakhs)

Particulars	Note No.	As at March 31, 2021	As at March 31, 2020
I. ASSETS			
Non-current assets			
(a) Property, plant and equipment	3	47,910.19	31,694.07
(b) Capital work-in-progress	4	35.00	20.25
(c) Investment property	5	147.11	147.11
(d) Other intangible assets	6	23.90	4.37
(e) Financial assets			
(i) Investments	7	1,026.84	7,066.98
(ii) Trade receivables	8	435.06	535.08
(iii) Other financial assets	9	161.76	172.50
(f) Other non-current assets	10	2,272.46	2,371.59
Total Non-current assets		52,012.32	42,011.95
Current assets			
(a) Inventories	11	4,028.75	4,899.56
(b) Financial assets			
(i) Trade receivables	12	2,359.07	3,024.92
(ii) Cash and cash equivalents	13(a)	688.82	589.25
(iii) Other Bank balances	13(b)	1,062.54	514.51
(c) Other current assets	14	3,712.84	4,541.38
Total Current assets		11,852.02	13,569.62
TOTAL ASSETS		63,864.34	55,581.57
I. EQUITY AND LIABILITIES			
Equity			
(a) Share capital	15	6,641.41	6,641.41
(b) Other equity	16	347.90	(1,766.63)
TOTAL EQUITY		6,989.31	4,874.78
II. LIABILITIES			
Non-Current liabilities			
(a) Financial liabilities			
(i) Borrowings	17	2,335.04	4,483.49
(ii) Other financial liabilities	18	619.85	1,377.38
(b) Provisions	19	2,537.76	2,374.13
(c) Deferred tax liabilities (net)	20	4,743.88	1,009.32
Total Non-current liabilities		10,236.53	9,244.32

SEVENTY FOURTH ANNUAL REPORT 2020-21

BALANCE SHEET AS AT MARCH 31, 2021

(₹ In Lakhs)

Particulars	Note No.	As at March 31,2021	As at March 31,2020
Current liabilities			
(a) Financial liabilities			
(i) Borrowings	21	12,373.61	11,813.56
(ii) Trade payables			
(i) micro and small enterprises, and	22(a)	190.74	800.12
(ii) other than micro and small enterprises	22(b)	13,714.81	11,738.54
(iii) Other financial liabilities	23	5,659.72	4,205.75
(b) Provisions	24	3,016.75	2,807.73
(c) Other current liabilities	25	11,666.82	10,096.35
(d) Current tax liabilities (net)	26	16.05	0.42
Total Current liabilities		46,638.50	41,462.47
TOTAL EQUITY AND LIABILITIES		63,864.34	55,581.57

Significant accounting policies and notes attached form an integral part of the financial statements

1 - 37

To be read with our report of even date
For **K N Prabhaskar & Co.**
Chartered Accountants
Firm Regn. No: 004982S

For and on behalf of the Board of Directors of Kirloskar Electric Company Limited

Vijay Ravindra Kirloskar
Executive Chairman
DIN: 00031253

Sanjeev Kumar S
Director Finance &
Chief Financial Officer
DIN: 08673340

A. Umesh Patwardhan
Partner
Membership No: 222945

Kamlesh Suresh Gandhi
Director
DIN: 00004969

K S Swapna Latha
Sr. General Manager
- Legal & Company Secretary
Membership No. : 21341

Place: Bengaluru
Date: June 29, 2021

STATEMENT OF PROFIT AND LOSS FOR THE YEAR ENDED MARCH 31, 2021

(₹ In Lakhs)

Particulars	Note No.	March 31, 2021		March 31, 2020	
I Revenue from operations	27		27,758.22		31,441.16
II Other income	28		360.55		427.61
III Total revenue (I + II)			28,118.77		31,868.77
IV Expenses:					
Cost of materials consumed	29	19,218.54		21,435.06	
Changes in inventories of finished goods, work in progress and Stock-in-Trade	30	903.59		(229.44)	
			20,122.13		21,205.62
Employee benefits expense	31		5,685.28		6,294.54
Finance costs	32		2,809.47		3,431.83
Depreciation and amortization expense	33		522.52		555.87
Other expenses	34		9,768.73		9,450.60
			38,908.13		40,938.46
Less: expenses capitalised			3.01		-
Total expenses			38,905.12		40,938.46
V Loss before exceptional items and tax (III-IV)			(10,786.35)		(9,069.69)
VI Exceptional Items	35			-	471.33
VII Loss before tax (V-VI)			(10,786.35)		(8,598.36)
VIII Tax expense:					
Current tax			-		-
Deferred tax			-		-
IX Loss for the year (VII - VIII)			(10,786.35)		(8,598.36)
X Other comprehensive income					
(I) Items that will not be reclassified to profit or loss:					
a) Remeasurements of the defined benefit plans		89.55		(164.68)	
b) Taxes on above		(24.91)		45.81	
(ii) Items that will be reclassified to profit or loss:					
a) Mark to Market of Investments		23.86		9.67	
b) Revaluation gain on Land		16,522.03		-	
c) Taxes on above		(3,709.65)		(2.69)	
			12,900.88		(111.89)
XI Total comprehensive income (loss) for the year (IX+X)			2,114.53		(8,710.25)
XII Earning per equity share before exceptional item (for continuing operations & combined)	36				

SEVENTY FOURTH ANNUAL REPORT 2020-21

STATEMENT OF PROFIT AND LOSS FOR THE YEAR ENDED MARCH 31, 2021

(₹ In Lakhs)

Particulars	Note No.	March 31, 2021		March 31, 2020	
Basic & diluted (in)			(16.24)		(12.94)
Earning per equity share after exceptional item (for continuing operations & combined)	36				
Basic & diluted (in)			(16.24)		(12.94)
(Paid up value per share)			10.00		10.00

Significant accounting policies and notes attached form an integral part of the financial statements

1 - 37

To be read with our report of even date
For K N Prabhaskar & Co.
Chartered Accountants
Firm Regn. No: 004982S

For and on behalf of the Board of Directors of Kirloskar Electric Company Limited

Vijay Ravindra Kirloskar
Executive Chairman
DIN: 00031253

Sanjeev Kumar S
Director Finance &
Chief Financial Officer
DIN: 08673340

A. Umesh Patwardhan
Partner
Membership No: 222945

Kamlesh Suresh Gandhi
Director
DIN: 00004969

K S Swapna Latha
Sr. General Manager
- Legal & Company Secretary
Membership No. : 21341

Place : Bengaluru
Date : June 29, 2021

KIRLOSKAR ELECTRIC COMPANY LTD

CASH FLOW STATEMENT FOR THE YEAR ENDED MARCH 31, 2021

(₹ In Lakhs)

Particulars	March 31,2021	March 31,2020
Cash flows from operating activities		
Profit / (Loss) before taxation	(10,786.35)	(8,598.36)
Adjustments for:		
Depreciation and amortisation	522.52	555.87
Provisions (net)	6,569.76	5,616.17
(Profit) / Loss on sale of fixed assets	(3.69)	7.48
Interest income	(107.24)	(60.87)
Dividends received	-	(0.07)
Finance costs	2,809.47	3,431.83
	<u>9,790.82</u>	<u>9,550.41</u>
	(995.53)	952.05
(Increase)/ decrease in trade and other receivables	1,562.57	1,683.67
(Increase)/ decrease in inventories	870.81	(278.36)
Increase/ (decrease) in trade payables and other current liabilities	2,179.83	2,277.77
	<u>4,613.21</u>	<u>3,683.08</u>
	<u>3,617.68</u>	<u>4,635.13</u>
Income taxes paid	(81.50)	(177.61)
Net cash from operating activities	<u><u>3,699.18</u></u>	<u><u>4,812.74</u></u>
Cash flows from investing activities		
Purchase of property, plant and equipment	(246.83)	(124.04)
Proceeds from sale of property, plant and equipment	3.67	7.72
Purchase/ revaluation of investments	-	2.00
Interest received	124.74	83.96
Increase in margin money and short term deposits	(537.29)	23.10
Dividend received	-	0.07
Net cash from investing activities	<u>(655.71)</u>	<u>(7.19)</u>
Cash flows from financing activities		
Repayment of long term borrowings	(1,097.64)	(4,332.95)
ICD's Accepted net	365.91	3,699.69

SEVENTY FOURTH ANNUAL REPORT 2020-21

CASH FLOW STATEMENT FOR THE YEAR ENDED MARCH 31, 2021

(₹ In Lakhs)

Particulars	March 31,2021	March 31,2020
ICD's Repaid net	-	(372.00)
Repayment of fixed deposits from public	(2.00)	(11.70)
Increase/ (decrease) of short term borrowings (net)	194.14	(1,836.94)
Finance costs	(2,404.31)	(2,287.00)
Net cash from financing activities	(2,943.90)	(5,140.90)
Net increase/(decrease) in cash and cash equivalents	99.57	(335.35)
Cash and cash equivalents at beginning of the year	589.25	924.60
Cash and cash equivalents at end of the year	688.82	589.25

Cash & Cash equivalents:

The above Cash flow statement has been prepared under the 'Indirect Method' as set out in the Ind AS-7, 'Statement of Cash Flow'. Cash and cash equivalents are net of bank overdrafts as required under Ind AS-7. Cash and cash equivalents included in the statement of cash flows comprise the following amounts in the balance sheet:

Cash on hand and bank balances	1,751.36	1,103.76
Less: Other bank balances	1,062.54	514.51
Cash and cash equivalents as restated	688.82	589.25

To be read with our report of even date
For K N Prabhaskar & Co.
Chartered Accountants
Firm Regn. No: 004982S

A. Umesh Patwardhan
Partner
Membership No: 222945

Place : Bengaluru
Date : June 29, 2021

For and on behalf of the Board of Directors of Kirloskar Electric Company Limited

Vijay Ravindra Kirloskar
Executive Chairman
DIN: 00031253

Sanjeev Kumar S
Director Finance &
Chief Financial Officer
DIN: 08673340

Kamlesh Suresh Gandhi
Director
DIN: 00004969

K S Swapna Latha
Sr. General Manager
- Legal & Company Secretary
Membership No. : 21341

NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS FOR THE YEAR ENDED MARCH 31, 2021**1 BACKGROUND:**

Kirloskar Electric Company Limited ("the Company") was incorporated in the year 1946 and is a Listed Indian Company engaged in the manufacture and sale of electric motors, alternators, generators, transformers, switchgears, DG sets etc.

2 SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES:**a BASIS OF PREPARATION OF FINANCIAL STATEMENTS:**

The financial statements of the company have been prepared in accordance with IND AS as prescribed under Section 133 of the Companies Act, 2013 read with Rule 3 of the Companies (Indian Accounting Standards) Rules, 2015 and subsequent amendments thereto.

The financial statements have been prepared on a historical cost basis, except for the following assets and liabilities which have been measured at fair value or revalued amount:

- Freehold Land classified as Own assets and Leasehold Land classified as Assets taken on Finance Lease.
- Certain financial assets and liabilities measured at fair value (refer accounting policy regarding financial instruments).

b USE OF ESTIMATES:

The preparation of the financial statements in conformity with Ind AS requires the Management to make estimates and assumptions that affect the reported balances of assets and liabilities and disclosures relating to contingent liabilities as at the date of the financial statements and reported amounts of income and expenses during the period. Accounting estimates could change from period to period. Actual results could differ from those estimates. Appropriate changes in estimates are made as the Management becomes aware of changes in circumstances surrounding the estimates. Changes in estimates are reflected in the financial statements in the period in which such changes are made. Examples of such estimates are estimation of useful life of assets, defined benefit obligations as per actuarial valuation, allowance for life time credit losses, warranty obligations, net realizable value of inventories etc.

c FUNCTIONAL AND PRESENTATION CURRENCY:

These financial statements are presented in Indian Rupees (₹), which is the Company's functional currency. All the financial information is presented in Indian Rupees (₹) rounded to the nearest Lakhs, except Share and Earning per share data, unless otherwise stated.

d FAIR VALUE MEASUREMENT:

The Company measures financial instruments, such as derivatives at fair value at each balance sheet date.

Fair value is the price that would be received to sell an asset or paid to transfer a liability in an orderly transaction between market participants at the measurement date. The fair value measurement is based on the presumption that the transaction to sell the asset or transfer the liability takes place either:

- * In the principal market for the asset or liability, or
- * In the absence of a principal market, in the most advantageous market for the asset or liability.

The principal or the most advantageous market must be accessible by the Company. The fair value of an asset or a liability is measured using the assumptions that market participants would use when pricing the asset or liability, assuming that market participants act in their economic best interest.

A fair value measurement of a non-financial asset takes into account a market participant's ability to generate economic benefits by using the asset in its highest and best use or by selling it to another market participant that would use the asset in its highest and best use.

The Company uses valuation techniques that are appropriate in the circumstances and for which sufficient data are available to measure fair value, maximizing the use of relevant observable inputs and minimizing the use of unobservable inputs.

All assets and liabilities for which fair value is measured or disclosed in the financial statements are categorised within the fair value hierarchy, described as follows, based on the lowest level input that is significant to the fair value measurement as a whole:

- * Level 1 — Quoted (unadjusted) market prices in active markets for identical assets or liabilities
- * Level 2 — Valuation techniques for which the lowest level input that is significant to the fair value measurement is directly or indirectly observable
- * Level 3 — Valuation techniques for which the lowest level input that is significant to the fair value measurement is unobservable.

NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS FOR THE YEAR ENDED MARCH 31, 2021

For assets and liabilities that are recognised in the financial statements on a recurring basis, the Company determines whether transfers have occurred between levels in the hierarchy by re-assessing categorisation (based on the lowest level input that is significant to the fair value measurement as a whole) at the end of each reporting period.

For the purpose of fair value disclosures, the Company has determined classes of assets and liabilities on the basis of the nature, characteristics and risks of the asset or liability and the level of the fair value hierarchy as explained above.

e PROPERTY, PLANT AND EQUIPMENT (“PPE”):

(i) Tangible Assets:

Land has been recognized on the revaluation model envisaged in Ind AS 16. Revaluations are carried out at sufficient regularity. Other items of PPE are stated at the cost of acquisition less accumulated depreciation and write down for, impairment if any. Direct costs are capitalized until the assets are ready to be put to use. Subsequent costs are included in the asset's carrying amount or recognized as a separate asset, as appropriate, only when it is probable that future economic benefits associated with the item will flow to the entity and the cost of the item can be measured reliably. All other expenses on existing assets, including day-to-day repair and maintenance expenditure and cost of replacing parts, which do not meet the definition of PPE as per Ind AS 16 are charged to the statement of profit and loss for the period during which such expenses are incurred.

Gains or losses arising from de-recognition of PPE are measured as the difference between the net disposal proceeds and the carrying amount of PPE and are recognized in the statement of profit and loss when the PPE is de-recognized.

(ii) Intangible assets:

Intangible assets acquired separately are measured on initial recognition at cost. Intangible assets comprise computer software held for use. Following initial recognition, intangible assets are carried at cost less accumulated amortization and accumulated impairment losses, if any.

Gains or losses arising from de-recognition of an intangible asset are measured as the difference between the net disposal proceeds and the carrying amount of the asset and are recognized in the statement of profit and loss when the asset is de-recognized.

In both cases, the company has opted for the exemption provided in Ind AS 101 by treating the book value of PPE (other than land which was revalued on April 01,2016) and intangible assets as on the transition date (April 01,2016) as the deemed cost of the relevant assets.

(iii) Depreciation & Amortization:

- a. Depreciation on furniture and fixtures costing above ₹ 5,000/- provided at the residences of the employees has been charged at the rate of 33.33% on the straight-line method irrespective of the month of addition.
- b. Depreciation on assets taken on finance lease is charged over the primary lease period.
- c. Depreciation on PPE (other than Furniture and Fixtures provided to employees and assets taken on finance lease) bought/sold during the year is charged on straight line method as per the useful life in Schedule II of Companies Act, 2013 on a monthly basis, depending upon the month of the financial year in which the assets are installed/sold.
- d. The amortization period and the amortization method are reviewed at least at each financial year end. If the expected useful life of the asset is significantly different from previous estimates, the amortization period is changed accordingly. If there has been a significant change in the expected pattern of economic benefits from the asset, the amortization method is changed to reflect the changed pattern.

f INVESTMENT PROPERTIES:

- a. Investment properties are properties held for a currently undetermined future use and are valued at cost.
- b. An investment property is de-recognized upon disposal or when the investment property is permanently withdrawn from use and no future economic benefits are expected from the disposal. Any gain or loss arising on de-recognition of the property (calculated as the difference between the net disposal proceeds and the carrying amount of the asset) is included in the Standalone statement of profit and loss in the period in which the property is de-recognized.

g NON-CURRENT ASSETS HELD FOR SALE:

Non-Current Assets held for sale are stated at cost or estimated net realizable value, whichever is lower.

h INVENTORIES:

- (i) Inventories does not include spare parts, servicing equipment and stand by equipment which meet definition of PPE as per AS-10 (Revised) .
- (ii) Raw materials, stores, spare parts and components are valued at cost on weighted average basis or net realizable value whichever is lower.

NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS FOR THE YEAR ENDED MARCH 31, 2021

- (iii) Work in progress is valued at works cost or net realizable value whichever is lower.
- (iv) Finished goods are valued at works cost or net realizable value whichever is lower.
- (v) Material cost of work in progress and finished goods are computed on weighted average basis.

i REVENUE RECOGNITION:

Ind AS 115 supersedes Ind AS 11 Construction Contracts and Ind AS 18 Revenue and it applies, with limited exceptions, to all revenue arising from contracts with customers. Ind AS 115 establishes a five-step model to account for revenue arising from contracts with customers and requires that revenue to be recognised at an amount that reflects the consideration to which an entity expects to be entitled in exchange for transferring goods or services to a customer.

Ind AS 115 requires entities to exercise judgement, taking into consideration all of the relevant facts and circumstances when applying each step of the model to contracts with their customers. The standard also specifies the accounting for the incremental costs of obtaining a contract and the costs directly related to fulfilling a contract. In addition, the standard requires extensive disclosures.

The Company adopted Ind AS 115 using the modified retrospective method of adoption with the date of initial application of 1st April 2018. Under this method, the standard can be applied either to all contracts at the date of initial application or only to contracts that are not completed at this date. The Company elected to apply the standard to all contracts as at 1st April 2018.

The cumulative effect of initially applying Ind AS 115 is recognised at the date of initial application as an adjustment to the opening balance of retained earnings. Therefore, the comparative information was not restated and continues to be reported under Ind AS 11 and Ind AS 18.

Effective 01st April 2018, the Company has adopted Indian Accounting Standard 115 (Ind AS 115) -'Revenue from contracts with customers' using the cumulative catch-up transition method, applied to contracts that were not completed as on the transition date i.e. 01st April 2018. Accordingly, the comparative amounts of revenue and the corresponding contract assets / liabilities have not been retrospectively adjusted. The effect on adoption of Ind-AS 115 was insignificant.

j EMPLOYEE BENEFITS:**(i) Short term employee benefits:**

All short-term employee benefits such as salaries, wages, bonus, special awards and medical benefits which fall within 12 months of the period in which the employee renders related services which entitles them to avail such benefits and non-accumulating compensated absences are recognized on an undiscounted basis and charged to the statement of profit and loss.

(ii) Post employment benefits:**a. Defined contribution plans:**

The Company has contributed to provident, pension and superannuation funds which are defined contribution plans. The contributions paid/ payable under the scheme are recognized during the year in which employee renders the related service.

b. Defined benefit plans:

Employees' gratuity is defined benefit plan. The present value of the obligation under such plan is determined based on actuarial valuation using the Projected Unit Credit Method which considers each year of service as giving rise to an additional unit of benefit entitlement and measures each unit separately to build up the final obligation. Actuarial gains and losses are recognized immediately in the other comprehensive income. Obligation is measured at the present value of estimated future cash flows using a discounted rate that is determined by reference to market yields as at the balance sheet date on Government bonds where the currency and terms of the Government bonds are consistent with the currency and estimated terms that matches to the defined benefit obligation. Gratuity to employees is covered under Group Gratuity Life Assurance Scheme of the Life Insurance Corporation of India.

c. Compensated Absences:

Accumulated compensated absences, which are expected to be availed or encashed within 12 months from the end of the year end are treated as short term employee benefits. The obligation towards the same is measured at the expected cost of accumulating compensated absences as the additional amount expected to be paid as a result of the unused entitlement as at the year end.

Accumulated compensated absences, which are expected to be availed or encashed beyond 12 months from the end of the year are treated as other long term employee benefits. The Company's liability is actuarially determined (using the Projected Unit Credit Method) at the end of each year. Actuarial losses/ gains are recognized in the statement of profit and loss in the year in which they arise.

NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS FOR THE YEAR ENDED MARCH 31, 2021

k FOREIGN CURRENCY TRANSACTIONS:

- (i) Foreign currency transactions are translated into rupees at the exchange rate prevailing on the date of the transaction / rates that approximate the actual rates as at that date.
- (ii) Monetary foreign currency assets and liabilities outstanding as at the year-end are restated at the exchange rates prevailing as at the close of the financial year. All exchange differences are accounted for in the statement of profit and loss.
- (iii) Non-monetary items denominated in foreign currency, are valued at the exchange rate prevailing on the date of transaction.
- (iv) Branches are considered as integral foreign operations and have been translated at rates prevailing on the date of transaction/rate that approximates the actual rate as at that date. Branch monetary assets and liabilities outstanding as at year end are restated at the year end rates.

I TAXATION:

Income tax expense is the sum of current tax and deferred tax.

a) Current tax:

The current tax is based on taxable profit for the year. Taxable profit differs from 'profit before tax' as reported in the statement of profit and loss due to the effect of items of income or expense that are taxable or deductible in other years and items that are not taxable or deductible. The Company's current tax is calculated using tax rates that have been enacted or substantively enacted by the end of the reporting period.

b) Deferred tax:

Deferred tax is recognized using the balance sheet approach. Deferred tax assets and liabilities are recognized on temporary differences between the carrying amounts of assets and liabilities in the financial statements and the corresponding tax bases used in the computation of taxable profit.

Deferred tax liabilities are generally recognized for all taxable temporary differences. Deferred tax assets are generally recognized for all deductible temporary differences to the extent that it is probable that taxable profits will be available against which those deductible temporary differences can be utilized.

The carrying amount of deferred tax assets is reviewed at the end of each reporting period and reduced to the extent that it is no longer probable that sufficient taxable profits will be available to allow all or part of the asset to be utilized.

Deferred tax liabilities and assets are measured at the tax rates that are expected to apply in the period in which the liability is settled or the asset realized, based on tax rates (and tax laws) that have been enacted or substantively enacted by the end of the reporting period.

The measurement of deferred tax liabilities and assets reflects the tax consequences that would follow from the manner in which the Company expects, at the end of the reporting period, to recover or settle the carrying amount of its assets and liabilities.

m BORROWING COSTS:

Interest and other borrowing costs on specific borrowings relating to qualifying assets are capitalized up to the date such assets are ready for use / intended to use. Other interest and borrowing costs are charged to the statement of profit and loss.

n LEASES:

The Company applies a single recognition and measurement approach for all leases, except for short-term leases and leases of low-value assets. The Company recognises lease liabilities to make lease payments and right-of-use assets representing the right to use the underlying assets.

(i) Right-of-use assets

The Company recognises right-of-use assets at the commencement date of the lease (i.e., the date of the underlying asset is available for use). Right-of-use assets are measured at cost, less any accumulated depreciation and impairment losses, and adjusted for any re-measurement of lease liabilities. The cost of right-of-use assets includes the amount of lease liabilities recognised, initial direct costs incurred, and lease payments made at or before the commencement date less any lease incentives received. Right-of-use assets are depreciated on a straight-line basis over the lease term. If ownership of the leased asset transfers to the Group at the end of the lease term or the cost reflects the exercise of a purchase option, depreciation is calculated using the estimated useful life of the asset. The right-of-use assets are also subject to impairment.

(ii) Lease Liabilities

At the commencement date of the lease, the Company recognises lease liabilities measured at the present value of lease payments to be made over the lease term. The lease payments include fixed payments (including in substance fixed payments) less any lease incentives receivable, variable lease payments that depend on an index or a rate and amounts

NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS FOR THE YEAR ENDED MARCH 31, 2021

expected to be paid under residual value guarantees. The lease payments also include the exercise price of a purchase option reasonably certain to be exercised by the Company and payments of penalties for terminating the lease, if the lease term reflects the Company exercising the option to terminate. Variable lease payments that do not depend on an index or a rate are recognised as expenses (unless they are incurred to produce inventories) in the period in which the event or condition that triggers the payment occurs. In calculating the present value of lease payments, the Company uses its incremental borrowing rate at the lease commencement date because the interest rate implicit in the lease is not readily determinable. After the commencement date, the amount of lease liabilities is increased to reflect the accretion of interest and reduced for the lease payments made. In addition, the carrying amount of lease liabilities is remeasured if there is a modification, a change in the lease term, a change in the lease payments (e.g., changes to future payments resulting from a change in an index or rate used to determine such lease payments) or a change in the assessment of an option to purchase the underlying asset.

(iii) Short-term leases and leases of low-value assets

The Company applies the short-term lease recognition exemption to its short-term leases (i.e., those leases that have a lease term of 12 months or less from the commencement date and do not contain a purchase option). It also applies the lease of low-value assets recognition exemption to leases that are considered to be low value. Lease payments on short-term leases and leases of low-value assets are recognised as expense on a straight-line basis over the lease term.

o PROVISIONS AND CONTINGENT LIABILITIES:

- i) A provision is recognized when an enterprise has a present obligation (legal or constructive) as result of past event and it is probable that an outflow of embodying economic benefits of resources will be required to settle a reliably assessable obligation. Provisions are determined based on best estimate required to settle each obligation at each balance sheet date. If the effect of the time value of money is material, provisions are discounted using a current pre-tax rate that reflects, when appropriate, the risks specific to the liability. When discounting is used, the increase in the provision due to the passage of time is recognized as a finance cost.
- ii) Provisions for onerous contracts, i.e. contracts where the expected unavoidable costs of meeting obligations under a contract exceed the economic benefits expected to be received, are recognized when it is probable that an outflow of resources embodying economic benefits will be required to settle a present obligation as a result of an obligating event, based on a reliable estimate of such obligation.
- iii) Provisions for warranty-related costs are recognized when the service provided to the customer. Initial recognition is based on historical experience and the present value of the future estimated obligation. The initial estimate of warranty-related costs is revised annually. The annual unwinding of interest is recognized in the Statement of Profit and Loss.
- iv) A contingent liability is a possible obligation that arises from past events whose existence will be confirmed by the occurrence or non-occurrence of one or more uncertain future events beyond the control of the Company or a present obligation that is not recognized because it is not probable that an outflow of resources will be required to settle the obligation. A contingent liability also arises in extremely rare cases where there is a liability that cannot be recognized because it cannot be measured reliably. The Company does not recognize a contingent liability but discloses its existence in the financial statements.

p FINANCIAL INSTRUMENTS:

Financial assets and liabilities are recognized when the Company becomes a party to the contractual provisions of the instrument. Financial assets and liabilities are initially measured at fair value. Transaction costs that are directly attributable to the acquisition or issue of financial assets and financial liabilities (other than financial assets and financial liabilities at fair value through profit or loss) are added to or deducted from the fair value measured on initial recognition of financial asset or financial liability.

(i) Cash and Cash Equivalents:

Cash and Cash Equivalents comprise cash and deposit with banks other than for term deposit earmarked for Bank Guarantee. The company considers all highly liquid investments including demand deposits with bank with an original maturity of three months or less and that are readily convertible to known amounts of cash to be cash equivalents.

(ii) Financial assets at amortized cost:

Financial assets are subsequently measured at amortized cost if these financial assets are held within a business whose objective is to hold these assets in order to collect contractual cash flows and the contractual terms of the financial asset give rise on specified dates to cash flows that are solely payments of principal and interest on the principal amount outstanding.

(iii) Financial liabilities:

Financial liabilities are subsequently carried at amortized cost using the effective interest method. For trade and other payables maturing within one year from the balance sheet date, the carrying amounts approximate fair value due to the short maturity of these instruments.

NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS FOR THE YEAR ENDED MARCH 31, 2021

q IMPAIRMENT:

(i) Financial Assets:

The Company assesses at each date of balance sheet whether a financial asset or a group of financial assets is impaired. Ind AS 109 requires expected credit losses to be measured through a loss allowance. The Company recognizes lifetime expected losses for all contract assets and / or all trade receivables that do not constitute a financing transaction. For all other financial assets, expected credit losses are measured at an amount equal to the 12-month expected credit losses or at an amount equal to the life time expected credit losses if the credit risk on the financial asset has increased significantly since initial recognition.

(ii) Investment in Subsidiaries and Associates:

The Company has accounted for its investments in Subsidiaries and Associates at cost less impairment loss (if any).

(iii) Other Equity Investments:

All other equity instruments are measured at fair value, with value changes recognised in Statement of Profit and Loss, except for those equity investments for which the Company has elected to present the value changes in 'Other Comprehensive Income'.

(iv) Non-Financial Assets:

A non-financial asset is treated as impaired when the carrying cost of asset exceeds its recoverable value. An impairment loss, if any, is charged to statement of profit and loss, in the year in which an asset is identified as impaired.

r Earnings per Share:

Basic earnings per share are calculated by dividing the net profit or loss for the period attributable to equity shareholders by the weighted average number of equity shares outstanding during the period. The weighted average numbers of equity shares outstanding during the period are adjusted for events of bonus issue.

For the purpose of calculating diluted earnings per share, the net profit or loss for the period attributable to equity shareholders and the weighted average number of shares outstanding during the period are adjusted for the effects of all dilutive potential equity shares.

STATEMENT OF CHANGES IN EQUITY FOR THE YEAR ENDED MARCH 31, 2021

(a) Equity Share Capital

(₹ In Lakhs)

Particulars	As at March 31, 2021	As at March 31, 2020
Balance at the Beginning of the year	6,641.41	6,641.41
Changes in equity share capital during the year	-	-
Balance at the end of the year	6,641.41	6,641.41

(b) Other Equity

(₹ In Lakhs)

Particulars	Capital redemption reserve	Capital reserve	Securities premium	Retained earnings	Reconstruction reserves	Total (A)	Other Comprehensive Income			Total (B)	Total Other equity (A+B)
							Items that will be reclassified to profit or loss		Items that will not be reclassified to profit or loss		
							Fair value of Investment	Revaluation of Land	Actuarial gains/(losses) of employee		
Total comprehensive income as at March 31, 2019	2,401.75	18.06	4,410.84	(26,411.05)	641.67	(18,938.73)	68.41	25,664.41	149.53	25,882.35	6,943.62
Add/(Less): Gain/(Loss) for the year	-	-	-	(8,598.36)	-	(8,598.36)	9.67	-	-	9.67	(8,588.69)
Add/(Less): Ind AS adjustments	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	(164.68)	(164.68)	(164.68)
Less: Tax Adjustment on Ind AS items	-	-	-	-	-	-	(2.69)	-	45.81	43.12	43.12
Total comprehensive income as at March 31, 2020	2,401.75	18.06	4,410.84	(35,009.41)	641.67	(27,537.09)	75.39	25,664.41	30.66	25,770.46	(1,766.63)
Add/(Less): Gain/(Loss) for the year	-	-	-	(10,786.35)	-	(10,786.35)	23.86	16,522.03	-	16,545.89	5,759.54
Add/(Less): Ind AS adjustments	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	89.55	89.55	89.55
Less: Tax Adjustment on Ind AS items	-	-	-	-	-	-	(6.64)	(3,703.01)	(24.91)	(3,734.56)	(3,734.56)
Total comprehensive income as at March 31, 2021	2,401.75	18.06	4,410.84	(45,795.76)	641.67	(38,323.44)	92.61	38,483.43	95.30	38,671.34	347.90

To be read with our report of even date
For K N Prabhaskar & Co.
 Chartered Accountants
 Firm Regn. No: 004982S

For and on behalf of the Board of Directors of Kirloskar Electric Company Limited

Vijay Ravindra Kirloskar
 Executive Chairman
 DIN: 00031253

Sanjeev Kumar S
 Director Finance &
 Chief Financial Officer
 DIN: 08673340

A. Umesh Patwardhan
 Partner
 Membership No: 222945

Kamlesh Suresh Gandhi
 Director
 DIN: 00004969

K S Swapna Latha
 Sr. General Manager
 - Legal & Company Secretary
 Membership No. : 21341

Place : Bengaluru
 Date : June 29, 2021

NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

3. Property plant and equipment:

(₹ In Lakhs)

Tangible assets	Own Assets									Assets taken on Finance Lease	Total
	Land	Building	Plant and equipment	Tools & Jigs	Electrical installations	Motor vehicles	Office equipments	Furniture and fittings	Leasehold improvements	Land	
Gross block											
Balance as at March 31, 2019	23,175.82	4,958.09	15,049.10	1,707.58	156.21	412.39	211.63	671.86	313.35	4,089.17	50,745.20
Additions	-	(0.67)	85.09	9.53	-	-	16.40	8.05	-	-	118.40
Disposals	-	-	25.71	-	-	-	11.52	14.05	-	-	51.28
Balance as at March 31, 2020	23,175.82	4,957.42	15,108.48	1,717.11	156.21	412.39	216.51	665.86	313.35	4,089.17	50,812.32
Additions	-	-	45.40	133.40	-	9.00	17.68	5.56	-	-	211.04
Revaluation (Refer note 3 below)	15,691.10	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	830.93	16,522.03
Disposals	-	-	-	-	-	9.47	0.10	0.58	-	-	10.15
Balance as at March 31, 2021	38,866.92	4,957.42	15,153.88	1,850.51	156.21	411.92	234.09	670.84	313.35	4,920.10	67,535.24
Accumulated depreciation											
Balance as at March 31, 2019	-	2,256.83	13,683.30	1,256.94	154.10	319.99	190.26	622.77	117.10	-	18,601.29
Depreciation charge for the year	-	148.77	264.35	76.87	0.58	20.60	9.36	22.04	10.47	-	553.04
Disposals	-	0.61	15.44	-	-	-	7.72	12.31	-	-	36.08
Balance as at March 31, 2020	-	2,404.99	13,932.21	1,333.81	154.68	340.59	191.90	632.50	127.57	-	19,118.25
Depreciation charge for the year	-	148.73	243.09	69.90	0.58	20.88	8.56	14.76	10.47	-	516.97
Disposals	-	-	-	-	-	9.47	0.12	0.58	-	-	10.17
Balance as at March 31, 2021	-	2,553.72	14,175.30	1,403.71	155.26	352.00	200.34	646.68	138.04	-	19,625.05
Net block											
Balance as at March 31, 2019	23,175.82	2,701.26	1,365.80	450.64	2.11	92.40	21.37	49.09	196.25	4,089.17	32,143.91
Balance as at March 31, 2020	23,175.82	2,552.43	1,176.27	383.30	1.53	71.80	24.61	33.36	185.78	4,089.17	31,694.07
Balance as at March 31, 2021	38,866.92	2,403.70	978.58	446.80	0.95	59.92	33.75	24.16	175.31	4,920.10	47,910.19

Additional information:

- 1) Land taken on lease from KIADB at cost aggregating to ₹ 68.70 lakhs. On expiry of lease periods, payment of balance considerations if any, and execution of sale deeds, the relevant title will pass to the Company.
- 2) Management has determined that there are no significant parts of assets whose useful life is different from that of the principal asset to which it relates to in terms of Note 4 Schedule II to the Companies Act, 2013. Accordingly, useful life of assets have been determined for the overall asset and not for its individual components.
- 3) As required by the AS-10 (Revised), the Company has opted to follow revaluation model in respect of freehold land and leasehold land and has revalued the entire class of land as at April 1, 2016 which is the effective date of the revaluation by approved independent valuers and accordingly crediting revaluation reserve by ₹ 31,510.24 lakhs. Further during year ended March 31, 2019, revaluation reserve was reversed to the extent of ₹ 6,895.49 lakhs on account of sale of one of the freehold land. During the year ended March 31, 2021, Company have again revalued the entire class of land and accordingly credited ₹ 16,522.03 lakhs net gain on revaluation to revaluation reserve. The method adopted and significant assumptions applied in estimating fair values/revalues of the said lands are based on the local market surveys and from market enquiries. The independent valuers have arrived at the fair values/revalues of those lands considering the rates fixed by the respective State Government, the municipal limits where the respective lands are situated, considering the proximity/connectivities to the towns/cities and availability of similar kind of properties as duly assessed in the active markets.

NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

(₹ In Lakhs)

Particulars	As at March 31, 2021	As at March 31, 2020
4 Capital work in progress:		
i) Plant and machinery	28.37	19.17
ii) Software	6.63	1.08
	35.00	20.25
5 Investment property:		
i) Land	147.11	147.11
	147.11	147.11

6 Other Intangible Assets:

(₹ In Lakhs)

Gross block	Goodwill	Computer software	Technical knowhow & product development	Total
Balance as at March 31, 2019	423.46	586.31	147.93	1,157.70
Additions	-	0.15	1.30	1.45
Balance as at March 31, 2020	423.46	586.46	149.23	1,159.15
Additions	-	25.08	-	25.08
Balance as at March 31, 2021	423.46	611.54	149.23	1,184.23
Accumulated amortisation				
Balance as at March 31, 2019	423.46	580.56	147.93	1,151.95
Amortisation charge for the year	-	2.70	0.13	2.83
Balance as at March 31, 2020	423.46	583.26	148.06	1,154.78
Amortisation charge for the year	-	4.77	0.78	5.55
Balance as at March 31, 2021	423.46	588.03	148.84	1,160.33
Net block				
Balance as at March 31, 2019	-	5.75	-	5.75
Balance as at March 31, 2020	-	3.20	1.17	4.37
Balance as at March 31, 2021	-	23.51	0.39	23.90

SEVENTY FOURTH ANNUAL REPORT 2020-21

NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

7 Non current investments:

Details of investments	Name of the Company	As at March 31, 2021			As at March 31, 2020		
		No of shares	Face value	₹ In Lakhs	No of shares	Face value	₹ In Lakhs
a) Investments in equity Instruments:							
i) Subsidiaries: (Trade)							
Fully paid up							
	KEC North America Inc (refer additional information 3)	210	-	129.36	210	-	129.36
	Kelbuzz Trading Private Limited	70,10,000	10	775.26	70,10,000	10	775.26
	Luxquisite Parkland Private Limited (refer additional information 7)	6,06,40,000	10	6,064.00	6,06,40,000	10	6,064.00
	SLPKG Estate Holdings Private Limited	90,000	10	87.65	90,000	10	87.65
	SKG Terra Promenade Private Limited	10,000	10	1.00	10,000	10	1.00
ii) Associates: (Trade)							
Fully paid up							
	Kirloskar (Malaysia) Sdn. Bhd. Kuala Lumpur, Malaysia	3,00,000	MR1	5.29	3,00,000	MR1	5.29
iii) Others							
Fully paid up							
	ICICI bank Limited (on merger of Sangli Bank Limited)	5,945	2	34.61	5,945	2	19.29
	The Mysore Kirloskar Limited (refer additional information 4)	7,70,750	10	-	7,70,750	10	-
	Kirloskar Proprietary Limited (refer additional information 5)	26	100	30.45	26	100	26.11
	Kirsons Trading Pte.Limited (refer additional information 5)	56,250	S \$1	44.28	56,250	S \$1	43.50
	Kirloskar Power Equipment Limited (refer additional information 5)	3,40,000	10	48.30	3,40,000	10	44.88
b) Investments in debentures or bonds:							
i) Others							
Fully paid up							
	The Mysore Kirloskar Limited (refer additional information 4)	30,000	44	-	30,000	44	-
	Total			7,220.20			7,196.34
	Less:						
	Provision for impairment in value of investments			6,193.36			129.36
	Total			1,026.84			7,066.98
Additional Information:							
1) Aggregate value of quoted investments:							
	Carrying Value			1.00			1.00
	Market Value			34.61			19.29
2) Aggregate value of unquoted investments:							
	Carrying Value			7,185.59			7,177.05
3) This Company has been dissolved. However, the investment has not been written off since no approvals have been obtained from Reserve Bank of India. However full provision has been made for the same.							
4) Securities in The Mysore Kirloskar Limited have been written off.							
5) Shares held in Kirloskar Proprietary Limited, Kirloskar Trading Pte Limited and Kirloskar Power Equipment Limited (all unlisted) have been mark to market based on the net asset value of an equity share as at March 31, 2021 and March 31, 2020 as per their latest audited financial statements as of those dates. The differential amounts as on the date of transition has been recognized in opening reserves and changes thereafter have been recognized as other comprehensive income.							
6) Investments in Subsidiaries includes Financial guarantee contracts which have been recognised at fair value at the inception in accordance with Ind AS 109 along with accrued guarantee charges. The carrying value of investments in subsidiaries include fair value of guarantees given by the company on behalf of the subsidiaries and the cumulative value of guarantee charges recognised as income. No gurantee fees is chargable as per contractual terms.							
7) During the year, company has made 100% provision towards investment in one of its wholly owned subsidiary Luxquisite Parkland Private Limited.							

NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

(₹ In Lakhs)

Particulars	As at March 31, 2021	As at March 31, 2020
8 Trade receivables:		
(unsecured and considered good)		
i) Long term trade receivables	435.06	535.08
	435.06	535.08
9 Other Financial Assets:		
i) Bank deposits with more than twelve months maturity	161.76	172.50
	161.76	172.50
10 Other non current assets:		
(unsecured and considered good, unless otherwise stated)		
i) Capital advances	861.19	865.23
ii) Security deposits	316.20	326.98
iii) Rent Deposit to related parties	100.00	100.00
iv) Deferred Income - Rental Deposit	41.22	47.90
v) Disputed statutory liabilities/ taxes paid	953.85	965.61
vi) Advance Income Tax (net of provision)	-	65.87
	2,272.46	2,371.59
Amounts due from a private company in which a director of the Company is a director included in (iii) above	100.00	100.00
11 Inventories:		
i) Raw materials	1,058.98	1,042.60
ii) Work in progress	2,326.28	3,254.28
iii) Finished goods	599.05	584.22
iv) Stores and spares	144.59	124.96
v) Others (scrap stock)	15.02	5.45
Goods in transit:		
i) Raw materials	0.77	3.99
	4,144.69	5,015.50
Less: Provision for non-moving stocks	115.94	115.94
	4,028.75	4,899.56
12 Trade receivables:		
i) Trade receivables exceeding six months	2,312.85	1,993.97
ii) Others	2,306.42	3,246.91
	4,619.27	5,240.88
Less: Allowance for doubtful receivables	2,260.20	2,215.96
	2,359.07	3,024.92

SEVENTY FOURTH ANNUAL REPORT 2020-21

NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

(₹ In Lakhs)

Particulars	As at March 31, 2021	As at March 31, 2020
13 a) Cash and Cash Equivalents:		
Cash and cash equivalents:		
i) Balances with banks		
- in other accounts	681.14	565.71
ii) Cash on hand	7.68	23.54
	688.82	589.25
13 b) Other bank balances:		
i) Balances with banks		
- in short term deposits	228.09	126.12
- in margin money, security for borrowings, guarantees and other commitments	834.45	388.39
	1,062.54	514.51
Total (a + b)	1,751.36	1,103.76
14 Other Current assets:		
(unsecured and considered good, unless otherwise stated)		
i) Loans and advances to related parties (Refer Note 37(8))	99.92	101.32
ii) Advance paid to Suppliers and others	706.51	733.24
	806.43	834.56
Less: Allowance for doubtful advances for advance paid to suppliers and others	425.00	425.68
	381.43	408.88
iii) Balance with VAT & GST Authorities	-	47.45
iv) Receivables from subsidiaries	11,732.18	12,485.82
	11,732.18	12,533.27
Less: Allowance for Receivables from subsidiaries	8,400.77	8,400.77
	3,331.41	4,132.50
Total	3,712.84	4,541.38

NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

(₹ In Lakhs)

Particulars	As at March 31, 2021		As at March 31, 2020	
	Number	₹ in Lakhs	Number	₹ in Lakhs
15 Share capital:				
Authorized: (*)				
Preference Shares of ₹ 100/- each	3,000,000	3,000.00	3,000,000	3,000.00
Equity shares of ₹ 10/- each	85,000,000	8,500.00	85,000,000	8,500.00
		11,500.00		11,500.00
Issued, subscribed and fully paid up:				
Equity shares of ₹ 10/- each				
At the beginning of the year	66,414,071	6,641.41	66,414,071	6,641.41
Issued during the year				
- by way of Conversion of Preference Shares	-	-	-	-
- by way of Qualified Institutional Placement	-	-	-	-
At the close of the year	66,414,071	6,641.41	66,414,071	6,641.41
Total carried to Balance Sheet	66,414,071	6,641.41	66,414,071	6,641.41

Foot notes:

1 Preference shares:

- The Company had issued cumulative preference shares of ₹ 100/- each. The preference shareholders did not have voting rights.
- 1,176,746 Preference shares (value ₹ 1,176.75 lakhs) were allotted pursuant to a contract without consideration being received in cash. These preference shareholders were allotted to preference share holders of Kaytee Switchgear Limited as fully paid up pursuant to the Scheme of arrangement approved by the Honorable High Court of Karnataka under sections 391-394 of the Companies Act, 1956 without payment being received in cash.

Particulars	As at March 31, 2021		As at March 31, 2020	
	Number	₹ in Lakhs	Number	₹ in Lakhs
Preference shares converted to equity shares during the five years immediately preceding the date of the balance sheet	1,595,890	1,595.89	1,595,890	1,595.89

- During the financial year 2014-15 Company issued and allotted 1,595,890 (Fifteen lakh ninety five thousand eight hundred and ninety) Compulsory Convertible Preference Shares ("CCPS") of ₹ 100/- (Rupees one hundred), to Mr. Vijay Ravindra Kirloskar (Promoter) by way of private placement for a tenor not exceeding 18 months which carried a preferential cumulative dividend of 0.1% (zero point one per cent) per annum, payable till the date of conversion into equity shares. 7,77,485 Preference shares were converted into 25,54,156 equity shares of face value of ₹ 10/- each issued at premium of ₹ 20.44 (Rupees twenty and forty four paise) as per the first tranche on February 11, 2016 and 8,18,405 Preference shares were converted into 26,88,583 equity shares of face value of ₹ 10/- each issued at a premium of ₹ 20.44 (Rupees twenty and forty four paise) as per the second tranche on September 26, 2016.

SEVENTY FOURTH ANNUAL REPORT 2020-21

NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

Particulars	As at March 31, 2021		As at March 31, 2020	
	Number	₹ in Lakhs	Number	₹ in Lakhs

2 Equity shares:

a. The Company has only one class of equity shares having a par value of ₹ 10/- each. Each holder of equity shares is entitled to one vote per share. In the event of liquidation of the Company, the holders of the equity shares will be entitled to receive the remaining assets of the Company, after distribution of all preferential amounts. The distribution will be in proportion to the equity shares held by the shareholder.

b. Equity Shares of ₹ 10/- each includes:

(i) Equity shares include Shares allotted pursuant to a contract without consideration being received in cash. These shares were issued to shareholders of Kaytee Switchgear Limited and Kirloskar Power Equipment Limited as fully paid, pursuant to Scheme of arrangement approved by the Honorable High Court of Karnataka under sections 391 - 394 of the Companies Act, 1956. (Refer foot note 2.c. below).	17,252,550	1725.26	17,252,550	1725.26
(ii) Shares allotted during the year 2007-08 to the promoters group in terms of order dated September 29, 2007 of the Honorable High Court of Karnataka read with scheme of arrangement dated February 13, 2003 under sections 391 to 394 of The Companies Act, 1956.	2,000,000	200	2,000,000	200
(iii) Shares allotted during the year 2003 - 04 to IDBI on conversion of Preference Share Capital at face value as per the scheme of arrangement approved by honorable High Court of Karnataka.	6,000,000	600	6,000,000	600
(iv) Shares allotted during the year 2014-15 to Vijay R Kirloskar at a premium of ₹ 20.44 per share.	2,658,200	265.82	2,658,200	265.82
(v) Shares allotted during the year 2015-16 to Vijay R Kirloskar at a premium of ₹ 20.44 per share by conversion of CCPS.	2,554,156	255.42	2,554,156	255.42
(vi) Shares allotted during the year 2016-17 to Vijay R Kirloskar at a premium of ₹ 20.44 per share by conversion of CCPS.	2,688,583	268.86	2,688,583	268.86

c. During the financial year 2015-16, the KECL Investment Trust sold 6,174,878 equity shares of ₹ 10/- each of the Company for which the Company was the sole beneficiary in terms of scheme of arrangement approved by the honorable High Court of Karnataka under section 391-394 of the Companies Act 1956 in an earlier year.

d. Particulars of equity share holders holding more than 5% of the total number of equity share capital:

Particulars	As at March 31, 2021		As at March 31, 2020	
	Number	Percentage	Number	Percentage
(i) Abhiman Trading Company Private Limited	5,217,063	7.86%	5,217,063	7.86%
(ii) Vijayjyothi Investment & Agencies Private Limited	4,271,217	6.43%	4,271,217	6.43%
(iii) Mr. Vijay Ravindra Kirloskar	11,890,618	17.90%	11,890,618	17.90%
(iv) Vijaykirti Investments and Agencies Private Limited	3,064,094	4.61%	3,064,094	4.61%
(v) Vijay Farms Private Limited	3,540,807	5.33%	3,540,807	5.33%

NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

16. Other Equity

(₹ In Lakhs)

Particulars	Capital redemption reserve	Capital reserve	Securities premium	Retained earnings	Reconstruction reserves	Total (A)	Other Comprehensive Income			Total (B)	Total Other equity (A+B)
							Items that will be reclassified to profit or loss		Items that will not be reclassified to profit or loss		
							Fair value of Investment	Revaluation of Land	Actuarial gains/(losses) of employee benefits		
Total comprehensive income as at March 31, 2019	2,401.75	18.06	4,410.84	(26,411.05)	641.67	(18,938.73)	68.41	25,664.41	149.53	25,882.35	6,943.62
Add/(Less): Gain/(Loss) for the year	-	-	-	(8,598.36)	-	(8,598.36)	9.67	-	-	9.67	(8,588.69)
Add/(Less): Ind AS adjustments	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	(164.68)	(164.68)	(164.68)
Less: Tax Adjustment on Ind AS items	-	-	-	-	-	-	(2.69)	-	45.81	43.12	43.12
Total comprehensive income as at March 31, 2020	2,401.75	18.06	4,410.84	(35,009.41)	641.67	(27,537.09)	75.39	25,664.41	30.66	25,770.46	(1,766.63)
Add/(Less): Gain/(Loss) for the year	-	-	-	(10,786.35)	-	(10,786.35)	23.86	16,522.03	-	16,545.89	5,759.54
Add/(Less): Ind AS adjustments	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	89.55	89.55	89.55
Less: Tax Adjustment on Ind AS items	-	-	-	-	-	-	(6.64)	(3,703.01)	(24.91)	(3,734.56)	(3,734.56)
Total comprehensive income as at March 31, 2021	2,401.75	18.06	4,410.84	(45,795.76)	641.67	(38,323.44)	92.61	38,483.43	95.30	38,671.34	347.90

SEVENTY FOURTH ANNUAL REPORT 2020-21

NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

(₹ In Lakhs)

Particulars	As at March 31, 2021	As at March 31, 2020
Non- Current Liabilities		
17 Borrowings:		
1) Secured loans:		
a. Term loan from banks	1,885.04	1,885.05
b. Term loan from other than banks	-	2,148.44
	1,885.04	4,033.49
2) Unsecured loans:		
a. Inter corporate deposits	450.00	450.00
	450.00	450.00
Total Borrowings (1+2)	2,335.04	4,483.49
Additional information:		
1) Details of security for secured loans:		
Working capital term loans and funded interest term loans from Lenders as specified in Master Restructuring Agreement ("MRA") are secured against a first pari passu charge by way of hypothecation of all book debts, receivables, stocks, inventories, operating cash flows, commissions, revenues of whatsoever nature and whatever arising (present & future) including Trust and Retention Account, a first pari passu charge by way of mortgage on all of the Company's immovable properties as set out in Schedule VI of MRA, a first pari passu charge by way of pledge of 24,886,143 fully paid equity shares of the Company held by the promoters as specified in MRA. These loans are guaranteed by the Executive Chairman of the Company.	4,141.75	5,760.39
2) Terms of repayment of term loans and others:		
From Bank:		
i) Working Capital Term loans from consortium banks carry an interest of 11.5% (base rate of Bank of India plus 80 basis points) per annum and repayable in 96 equal monthly instalments commencing from April 30, 2016.	2,025.88	2,360.63
ii) Funded Interest Term loans from consortium banks carry an interest of 11.5% (base rate of Bank of India plus 80 basis points) per annum and repayable in 60 equal monthly instalments commencing from April 30, 2016.	46.43	209.32
Other than Banks		
iii) Loan taken from Axis bank has been assigned to Asset Reconstruction Company (India) Limited ("ARCIL"), Rate of interest and repayment term are under negotiations. Loan carry an interest of 12% p.a. payable monthly and 7% p.a. accrued monthly and payable in lumpsum by June 30, 2021. (Refer Note 37(24))	2,069.44	2,069.44
3) Secured loans:		
a. Term loan from banks	2,072.31	2,569.95
Less: Current maturities shown under Note 23	187.27	684.90
	1,885.04	1,885.05
b. Term Loan from Other than Banks (On Assignment of Axis Bank Loan to ARCIL)	2,069.44	2,069.44
Less: Current maturities of long term debt	2,069.44	521.00
	-	2,148.44
	1,885.04	4,033.49
4) Unsecured loans:		
a. Fixed deposits and interest corporate Deposits	488.60	490.60
Less: Current maturities shown under Note 23	38.60	40.60
	450.00	450.00
Total Borrowings (1+2)	2,335.04	4,483.49

NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

4) **Unsecured Loans:**

- a) Fixed deposits were taken for periods of 24 and 36 months with interest rates ranging from 12% to 13%.
 b) Fixed deposits include ₹ 38.60 lakhs as at March 31, 2021 (as at March 31, 2020 ₹40.60 lakhs) matured unclaimed deposits.
 c) Inter corporate deposits are taken for periods of 3 years with interest rates averaging upto 14% per annum.

5) **Delay in repayment of Borrowing (Current and Non Current) and Interest**

- a) The Company has defaulted in repayment of following dues to the financial institution, banks and debenture holders during the year, which were not paid as at Balance Sheet date: (₹ In Lakhs)

Lender's Name	As at March 31, 2021			Period of delay
	Principal	Interest	Total	
Corporation Bank	754.67	-	754.67	More than 365 days
Corporation Bank	-	30.51	30.51	More than 365 days
Corporation Bank	-	29.84	29.84	Less than 90 days
Total	754.67	60.35	815.02	

- b) The Company has defaulted in repayment of following dues to the financial institution, banks and debentures, which were paid on or before the Balance Sheet date: (₹ In Lakhs)

Lender's Name	Principal	Interest	Total	Period of delay
Nil	-	-	-	-
Total	-	-	-	-

Particulars	As at March 31, 2021	As at March 31, 2020
Non-Current Liabilities		
18 Other Financial Liabilities:		
Security deposits from suppliers and dealers	619.85	1,377.38
	619.85	1,377.38
19 Provisions:		
Provisions for employee defined benefit plans	2,537.76	2,374.13
	2,537.76	2,374.13
20 Deferred tax Liabilities (net):		
i) Deferred tax liability:		
a) On account of depreciation on fixed assets (other than land)	773.72	845.68
b) On account of revaluation of land and others	4,743.88	1,009.32
Total	5,517.60	1,855.00
ii) Deferred tax asset:		
a) On account of timing differences in recognition of expenditure (restricted to Deferred Tax Liability on depreciation on fixed assets above)	773.72	845.68
Total	773.72	845.68
Net Deferred tax Liability/(Asset)	4,743.88	1,009.32

SEVENTY FOURTH ANNUAL REPORT 2020-21

NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

(₹ In Lakhs)

Particulars	As at March 31, 2021	As at March 31, 2020
Current Liabilities		
21 Borrowings:		
1) Secured loans:		
a) Loans repayable on demand		
- from banks	5,635.20	5,441.06
	5,635.20	5,441.06
2) Unsecured loans:		
Other than banks:		
a) Inter corporate deposits	6,738.41	6,372.50
	6,738.41	6,372.50
Total	12,373.61	11,813.56

1) **Details of security for secured loans:**

- | | | |
|---|----------|----------|
| a) Working capital loans from Lenders as specified in Master Restructuring Agreement ("MRA") are secured against a first pari passu charge by way of hypothecation of all book debts, receivables, stocks, inventories, operating cash flows, commissions, revenues of whatsoever nature and whatever arising (present & future) including Trust and Retention Account, a first pari passu charge by way of mortgage on all of the Company's immovable properties as set out in Schedule VI of MRA, a first pari passu charge by way of pledge of 24,886,143 fully paid equity shares of the Company held by the promoters as specified in MRA. These loans carry an interest rate of 11.5% (base rate of Bank of India plus 80 basis points) per annum and also guaranteed by the Executive Chairman of the Company. | 4,908.28 | 4,685.82 |
| b) Loan from a bank is secured against the equitable mortgage of certain immovable property of the Company, equitable mortgage of immovable properties of SKG Terra Promenade Private Limited (SKG) and guaranteed by the Executive chairman of the Company. Further corporate guarantee is given by the said SKG in respect of those specified properties and the loan carries an interest of 13.85% per annum. | 726.92 | 755.24 |

2) **Details of security for Unsecured loans:**

- Fixed deposits were taken for a period of 12 months at interest rate of 12.45% .
- Inter corporate deposits are taken for periods ranging between 90 to 360 days with interest rates averaging upto 14.50% per annum.
- Fixed deposits include ₹ 38.60 Lakhs as at March 31, 2021: (as at March 31, 2020 ₹ 40.60 lakhs) matured unclaimed deposits.

22 **Trade payables:**

a) **Total outstanding dues of micro and small enterprises**

Trade payables	190.74	800.12
	190.74	800.12

b) **Total outstanding dues of creditors other than micro and small enterprises**

i) Trade payables	10,143.84	8,862.58
ii) Acceptances	3,570.97	2,875.96
	13,714.81	11,738.54

NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

Additional Information:

The details of amounts outstanding to Micro, Small and Medium Enterprises under Micro Small and Medium Enterprises Development Act, 2006 (MSMED Act), based on the available information with the Company are as under:

Sl. No.	Particulars	As at March 31, 2021	As at March 31, 2020
1	Principal amount due and remaining unpaid	190.74	800.12
2	Interest due on (1) above and the unpaid interest	71.31	67.61
3	Interest paid on all delayed payments under the MSMED Act	Nil	Nil
4	Interest due and payable for the period of delay other than (3) above	Nil	Nil
5	Interest accrued and remaining unpaid	75.08	81.88
6	the amount of further interest remaining due and payable even in the succeeding years, until such date when the interest dues above are actually paid to the small enterprise, for the purpose of disallowance of a deductible expenditure under section 23 of the Micro, Small and Medium Enterprises Development Act, 2006.	75.08	81.88

	As at March 31, 2021	As at March 31, 2020
23 Other financial liabilities		
a) Current maturities of fixed deposits	38.60	40.60
b) Current maturities of secured loans from banks and non banks	2,256.71	1,205.90
c) Interest accrued but not due on deposits	3,364.41	2,959.25
	5,659.72	4,205.75
24 Provisions:		
a) Provision for short term compensated absences	17.03	17.03
b) Provision for wage arrears	1,150.67	1,008.61
c) Provision for warranty	318.97	313.43
d) Provision for contingencies	1,530.08	1,468.66
	3,016.75	2,807.73
25 Other current liabilities:		
a) Statutory liabilities	1,025.67	758.66
b) Other liabilities	7,523.94	6,796.84
c) Book overdraft-Bank	-	58.97
d) Trade advances	3,117.21	2,481.88
	11,666.82	10,096.35
* Other Liabilities include ₹ 70.29 Lakhs (March 31, 2020: ₹ 112.15 Lakhs) payable towards Voluntary Retirement Scheme (VRS)		
26 Current tax liabilities (net):		
a) Provision for tax (net of advance tax)	16.05	0.42
	16.05	0.42

SEVENTY FOURTH ANNUAL REPORT 2020-21

NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

(₹ In Lakhs)

Particulars	March 31, 2021	March 31, 2020
27 Revenue from operations:		
i) Sale of products:		
Motors, alternators and generators	15,171.12	19,411.02
Transformers	10,958.37	10,452.39
DG sets	446.20	517.13
Others	916.32	782.24
Total	27,492.01	31,162.78
ii) Sale of services	266.21	278.38
Total Revenue	27,758.22	31,441.16
28 Other income:		
i) Interest income on bank deposits and others	107.24	60.87
ii) Interest and guarantee commission income from financial assets	122.88	137.05
iii) Dividend income from long term investments	-	0.07
iv) Profit on sale of fixed assets (net)	3.69	-
v) Provision no longer required and Unclaimed credit balance written back	107.25	102.02
vi) Rent received	-	3.33
vii) Miscellaneous income	19.49	124.27
	360.55	427.61
29 Cost of materials consumed:		
a) Consumption of raw materials, components, stores and spare parts	19,218.54	21,435.06
	19,218.54	21,435.06
b) Consumption of major raw materials		
Additional Information:		
i) Copper (Wires, strips, rods, sheets etc)	3,276.53	3,134.00
ii) Iron and steel (pigiron, rounds, plates, sheets, etc.,)	2,460.15	2,960.73
iii) Stores and spares	144.59	124.96
iv) Others	13,337.27	15,215.37
30 Changes in inventories of finished goods, work in progress and stock in trade:		
Stocks at the end of the year:		
i) Work in progress		
Motors, alternators and generators	1,792.43	2,006.54
Transformers	272.35	920.85
DG Sets	223.73	266.82
Others	37.77	60.07
Total	2,326.28	3,254.28

NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

(₹ In Lakhs)

Particulars	March 31, 2021	March 31, 2020
ii) Finished goods		
Motors, alternators and generators	328.69	235.46
Transformers	232.49	306.05
DG sets	35.90	40.73
Others	1.98	1.98
Total	599.06	584.22
iii) Scrap	15.02	5.45
A	2,940.36	3,843.95
Less: Stocks at the beginning of the year:		
i) Work in progress		
Motors, alternators and generators	2,006.54	2,359.86
Transformers	920.85	605.52
DG sets	256.66	209.17
Others	70.23	61.65
Total	3,254.28	3,236.20
ii) Finished goods		
Motors, alternators and generators	235.46	211.57
Transformers	306.05	125.66
DG sets	40.73	31.77
Others	1.98	2.14
Total	584.22	371.14
iii) Scrap	5.45	7.17
B	3,843.95	3,614.51
Total (B-A)	903.59	(229.44)
31 Employee benefit expenses:		
i) Salaries , wages and bonus	4,679.11	4,948.88
ii) Contribution to provident and other funds	641.26	809.99
iii) Staff welfare expenses	364.91	535.67
	5,685.28	6,294.54
32 Finance costs:		
i) Interest expense	2,665.62	3,427.30
Less: Charged to a Subsidiary*	45.81	138.75
	2,619.81	3,288.55
ii) Other borrowing costs	189.66	143.28
	2,809.47	3,431.83

SEVENTY FOURTH ANNUAL REPORT 2020-21

NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

(₹ In Lakhs)

Particulars	March 31, 2021	March 31, 2020
33 Depreciation and amortization expenses		
i) Depreciation of tangible assets	516.97	553.04
ii) Amortization of intangible assets	5.55	2.83
	522.52	555.87
34 Other expenses:		
i) Power and fuel	498.19	598.04
ii) Rent	109.36	127.25
iii) Repairs to buildings	34.17	69.81
iv) Repairs to machinery	55.80	86.71
v) Repairs to others	286.45	437.84
vi) Vehicle maintenance	33.81	34.80
vii) Insurance	74.24	28.71
viii) Rates and taxes	308.93	169.22
ix) Payment to auditors		
- as auditor (includes branch audit fees of ₹ 0.12, previous year ₹ 0.13)	15.12	15.12
- for taxation matters (includes ₹ 0.12, previous year ₹ 0.12 to branch auditor)	5.13	5.12
- for limited review	15.00	15.00
	35.25	35.24
x) Selling expenses	507.47	685.73
xi) Commission	16.11	23.17
xii) Warranty claims	41.61	87.91
xiii) Allowance for doubtful trade receivables	44.23	-
xiv) Net (gain)/loss on foreign currency transaction and translation	71.21	18.65
xv) Allowance for bad and doubtful receivables from Subsidiary companies	-	5,430.00
xvi) Bad trade receivables written off	-	0.11
Less: Allowance for doubtful trade receivable withdrawn	-	371.61
	-	(371.50)
xvii) Loss on sale of investment	-	2.00
xviii) Provision for impairment of investment in Subsidiary	6,064.00	-
xix) Loss on sale of fixed assets (net)	-	7.48
xx) Donations to Relief fund	-	5.60
xxi) Legal and professional charges	551.95	544.24
xxii) Travelling and conveyance	114.96	440.47
xxiii) Printing and stationary	18.52	26.09

NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

(₹ In Lakhs)

Particulars	March 31, 2021	March 31, 2020
xxiv) Postage, telegrams and telephones	34.99	53.10
xxv) Directors sitting fees	11.25	10.35
xxvi) Provision for contingences	83.77	62.19
xxvii) Security Charges	278.95	278.74
xxviii) Contract Labour Charges	451.46	456.44
xxix) Miscellaneous expenses	42.05	102.32
	9,768.73	9,450.60
35 Details of items of exceptional items:		
i) Benefit from OTS of Axis Bank Loan Assignment to ARCIL	-	471.33
	-	471.33
36 Earnings per share:		
(Basic and diluted)		
(a) Before exceptional item		
Loss for the year after tax	(10,786.35)	(8,598.36)
	(10,786.35)	(8,598.36)
Weighted average number of equity shares	66,414,071	66,414,071
Paid up value per share	10.00	10.00
Loss per share (basic & diluted) (*)	(16.24)	(12.94)
(b) After exceptional item		
Loss for the year after tax expense	(10,786.35)	(8,598.36)
Add: Preference dividend payable including dividend tax	-	-
	(10,786.35)	(8,598.36)
Weighted average number of equity shares	66,414,071	66,414,071
Paid up value per share	10.00	10.00
Loss per share (basic & diluted) (*)	(16.24)	(12.94)
(*) Effect of potential equity shares is antidilutive		

SEVENTY FOURTH ANNUAL REPORT 2020-21

NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

(₹ In Lakhs)

Particulars	March 31, 2021	March 31, 2020
-------------	----------------	----------------

37 Other notes to accounts:

1) Contingent liabilities and commitments: (to the extent not provided for)

a) Contingent liabilities:

i)	Claims against the Company not acknowledged as debts	552.75	446.92
ii)	Guarantees	749.25	843.66
iii)	Bills discounted with Bank	172.49	173.74
iv)	Sales tax demanded under appeal. The Company has paid an aggregate amount of ₹ 694.65 lakhs (as at March 31, 2016 ₹ 658.88 lakhs) against the demand which has been included in disputed statutory dues.	1,285.08	1,435.37
v)	The Company has filed before the Honorable Supreme Court, special leave petition in respect of resale tax and sales tax penalty of ₹ 527 lakhs (since merged with the Company) and confirmed by the honorable High Court of Karnataka. The Company has paid an aggregate amount of ₹ 298.17 lakhs as at March 31, 2017 against the demand which has been included in disputed statutory dues as reported in Note 10 to Financial Statements.	527.06	527.06
vi)	Sales tax liabilities in respect of pending assessments - C forms have not been received from several customers. Continuing efforts are being made to obtain them. Significant progress has been made in the matter as compared to the previous year.	Not Ascertainable	Not Ascertainable
vii)	Certain industrial disputes are pending before various judicial authorities – not acknowledged by the Company. Liability has been considered against those cases for which is ascertainable, some cases are pending for it is not possible to ascertain liability.	52.65	30.65
viii)	The Company had furnished a guarantee for the redemption of preference shares issued by Kirloskar Investment and Finance Ltd to an extent of ₹ 200 lakhs as at March 31, 2017 (as at March 31, 2016 ₹ 200 lakhs) and had obtained counter guarantee from the said Company. The preference shareholder has claimed a sum of ₹ 200 lakhs along with dividends in arrears of ₹ 205.60 lakhs and interest from the Company. This claim has been upheld by the Debt Recovery Tribunal (DRT). The Company has preferred an appeal before the Debt Recovery Appellate Tribunal(DRAT) to set aside the orders passed by the DRT. The Company has deposited during the earlier year ₹ 102.80 lakhs with DRAT as directed by the Supreme Court of India and the matter stands re-posted for hearing. The Company does not acknowledge this liability.	405.60	405.60
ix)	Corporate Guarantee given to its wholly owned subsidiary	-	342.49
x)	Right to recompense to the lending banks subject to profitability and cash flows of the Company, approximate net present value of recompense as per Master Restructuring Agreement (MRA).	514.00	514.00

In respect of items above, future cash outflows in respect of contingent liabilities is determinable only on receipt of judgements pending at various forums / settlement of matter. The management believes, based on internal assessment and / or legal advice, that the probability of an ultimate adverse decision and outflow of resources of the Company is not probable. However as a matter of abundant caution the Company has recognized a provision for contingencies, to take care of any liabilities that may devolve, and included in Note 37(14).

b) Commitments

Estimated amount of contracts remaining to be executed on capital account and not provided for (net of advances)	68.55	195.58
--	-------	--------

NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

(₹ In Lakhs)

	As at March 31, 2021	As at March 31, 2020			
2 Additional Information:					
a) Value of Imports calculated on CIF basis:					
Raw Materials, Components and spare parts	1,698.66	2,319.87			
b) Expenditure in foreign currency: (net of withholding tax)					
i) Professional, consultancy and other fees	3.13	15.84			
ii) Travel	23.55	52.04			
ii) Other Expenses	11.28	6.73			
c)					
SI No	Particulars	Amount	% to total	Amount	% to total
i)	Value of imported raw materials, spare parts and components consumed	1,698.66	8.84%	2319.87	10.82%
ii)	Value of indigenous raw materials, spare parts and components consumed	17,519.88	91.16%	19,115.19	89.18%
		19,218.54	100.00%	21,435.06	100.00%
d) Details of non-resident shareholdings					
i) Number of non-resident share holders		595		618	
ii) Number of shares held by non-resident shareholders		1,014,081		1,101,833	
e) Earnings in foreign exchange:					
i) Export of goods calculated on FOB basis (net)		1,046.02		2,234.22	
ii) Remittances from overseas offices (Net)		144.27		-	
3	The order of the honourable High Court of Karnataka according approval for the scheme of arrangement and amalgamation under sections 391 to 394 of the Companies Act, 1956 ("Scheme") was received in September 2008 with April 1, 2007 as the appointed date. This scheme of arrangement and amalgamation interalia involved transfer of the operating business of Kirloskar Power Equipment Limited ("KPEL") and amalgamation of Kaytee Switchgear Limited ("KSL") with the Company. The Scheme was registered with the Registrar of Companies on October 17, 2008. Decree in Form 42 of the Companies (Court) Rules, 1949 is yet to be passed by the honourable High Court of Karnataka.				
4	"The company has assessed the impact that may result from this pandemic on its liquidity position, carrying amounts of receivables, inventories, tangible and intangible assets, investments and other assets/ liabilities. In developing the assumptions relating to the possible future uncertainties in the global economic conditions because of the pandemic, the company considered internal and external information available till the date of approval of these financial results and has assessed this situation. In that context and based on the current estimates, the company believes that COVID-19 is not likely to have any material impact on its financial statements, liquidity or ability to service its debt or other obligations. However, the overall economic environment, being uncertain due to COVID-19, may affect the underlying assumptions and estimates in future, which may differ from those considered as at date of approval of these financial statements. The company would closely monitor such developments in future economic conditions and consider their impact on the financial statements of the relevant period."				
5	Confirmation of balances from customers, suppliers and service providers with whom the Company had transactions are awaited in certain cases. Accounts with certain parties are under review and reconciliation. Adjustments will be made on completion of review/reconciliation. In the assessment of the management, effect on revenue if any, is not expected to be material.				
6	The customers of the Company had deducted liquidated damages and other charges for delays in delivery of goods as compared to contractual obligations. The Company has made representations to such customers explaining reasons for delays as well as impress upon them that the same were caused by various factors including those not attributable to it and as such being beyond its control. The Company had made necessary provision on an overall assessment of the likely loss where in its opinion waiver is not likely. The Company is confident that its representations will be accepted by customers and liquidated damages and other charges deducted will be waived. Impact, if any, on the financial statements is not expected to be material.				

NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

- 7 Certain mistakes noticed in the inventory records have been corrected to the extent identified based on physical inventory taken from time to time. The Company is in the process of identifying and analysing the differences adjusted/to be adjusted in the books of account on a comprehensive basis. The management has also formed a task force for liquidation of slow/non moving inventories in respect of which provision for inventories has been estimated and made. Any further adjustments required to the financial statements if any, is not expected to be material.
- 8 Current assets, loans and advances include ₹ 99.92 Lakhs (as at March 31, 2020 ₹ 101.32 Lakhs) being rescheduled advances from certain companies in which certain key managerial personnel are interested. The Company is confident that these companies will fulfill their obligations and has considered these amounts as good of recovery.
- 9 During a previous year, the shareholders of the Company at the Annual General Meeting held on September 30, 2013 have approved an Employee Stock Option Scheme. However, the Company has not issued any options as at March 31, 2021 and accordingly, recognition of expense in this respect and requisite disclosures are not applicable.

10 DISCLOSURES AS PER IND AS 19 "EMPLOYEE BENEFITS":
(a) Defined Contribution Plan:

Contribution to defined contribution plan are recognized as expense for the year are as under: (₹ In Lakhs)

Particulars	March 31, 2021	March 31, 2020
Employer's contribution to provident & pension funds	271.71	301.60
Employer's contribution to superannuation fund	90.61	80.27

(b) Defined Benefit Plan:

The employees' gratuity fund scheme managed by a trust and leave encashment is a defined benefit plan. The Present value of obligation is determined based on actuarial valuation using the projected unit credit method.

(₹ In Lakhs)

1	Reconciliation of opening and closing balances of defined benefit obligation:	As at March 31, 2021		As at March 31, 2020	
		Gratuity (Funded)	Leave (Funded)	Gratuity (Funded)	Leave (Funded)
	Defined Benefit obligation at beginning of the year	2,334.86	495.27	2,080.60	466.14
	Current Service Cost (*)	108.40	36.29	91.63	39.28
	Past Service Cost	-	-	-	-
	Interest Cost	159.47	33.83	160.10	35.85
	Additional provision for increase in limit of gratuity/ in excess of limit	-	-	-	-
	Actuarial (gain)/ loss	(89.55)	23.95	164.68	22.83
	Benefits paid from funds	(104.88)	0.00	(163.52)	0.00
	Benefits paid directly by employer	(0.45)	(75.26)	1.37	(68.83)
	Defined Benefit obligation at end of the year	2,407.85	514.08	2,334.86	495.27
2	Reconciliation of opening and closing balance of fair value of plan assets:				
	Fair value of plan assets at beginning of the year	204.67	234.29	350.30	218.86
	Interest Income	13.98	16.00	26.94	16.83
	Employer Contribution	5.51	-	-	-
	Benefits paid from funds	(104.88)	0.00	(163.52)	-
	Actuarial gain/(loss)	(3.20)	0.75	(9.05)	(1.40)
	Fair value of plan assets at year end	116.08	251.04	204.67	234.29
	Reconciliation of fair value of assets and obligations:				
	Fair value of plan assets	116.08	251.04	204.67	234.29
	Present value of obligation	2,407.85	514.08	2,334.86	495.27
	Amount recognized in Balance Sheet under liabilities	2,291.77	263.04	2,130.19	260.98

NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

(₹ In Lakhs)

1	Reconciliation of opening and closing balances of defined benefit obligation:	As at March 31, 2021		As at March 31, 2020	
		Gratuity (Funded)	Leave (Funded)	Gratuity (Funded)	Leave (Funded)
	Expense recognized during the year: (under "Note 28" "Employee Benefit Expenses" in the Statement of Profit and Loss)				
	In Income Statement:				
	Current Service Cost	108.40	36.29	91.63	39.28
	Past Service Cost	-	-	-	-
	Interest Cost	159.47	33.83	160.10	35.85
	Actual return on plan assets	(13.98)	(16.00)	(26.94)	(16.83)
	Additional provision for increase in limit of gratuity/ in excess of limit	-	-	-	-
	In Other Comprehensive Income:				
	Actuarial (gain)/ loss	(86.35)	23.20	173.73	24.23
	Net Cost	167.54	77.32	398.52	82.53

Actuarial assumptions:	As at March 31, 2021		As at March 31, 2020	
Mortality Table	Indian Assured Lives (2006 -08) (Ultimate)	Indian Assured Lives (2006 -08) (Ultimate)	Indian Assured Lives (2006 -08) (Ultimate)	Indian Assured Lives (2006 -08) (Ultimate)
Discount rate (per annum)	6.85%	6.85%	6.83%	7.26%
Expected rate of return on plan assets (per annum)	6.85%	6.85%	6.83%	7.26%
Rate of escalation in salary (per annum)	7.00%	7.00%	7.00%	7.00%

(*) Leave provision for current year includes provision for short term compensated absence as assessed by the actuary.

The estimates of rate of escalation in salary considered in actuarial valuation, take into account inflation, seniority, promotion and other relevant factors including supply and demand in the employment market.

3 Present value of DBO, Fair Value of Plan Assets, (Deficit)/Surplus, Experience Adjustments for current and earlier periods of Gratuity (Funded):					
	2020-2021	2019-20	2018-19	2017-18	2016-17
Defined benefit obligation at the end of the period	(2,407.85)	(2,334.86)	(2,080.60)	(2,179.72)	(2,319.35)
Plan assets at end of the period	116.08	204.67	350.30	574.89	753.00
Funded amount	(2,291.77)	(2,130.19)	(1,730.30)	(1,604.83)	(1,566.35)
Experience Gain/ (loss) adjustments on plan liabilities	86.69	(37.47)	113.32	80.92	100.36
Experience Gain/ (loss) adjustments on plan assets	(3.20)	(9.04)	(11.72)	(6.54)	(15.35)
Actuarial gain/ (loss) due to change in assumptions	2.86	(127.20)	(14.83)	67.71	(92.05)

(c) Sensitivity Analysis:

Significant Actuarial Assumptions for the determination of the defined benefit obligation are discount rate, expected salary increase and employee turnover. The sensitivity analysis below, has been determined based on possible effect of changes of an assumption occurring at end of the reporting period, while holding all other assumptions constant.

(₹ In Lakhs)

Particulars	As at March 31, 2021		As at March 31, 2020	
	Decrease	Increase	Decrease	Increase
Change in discounting rate (delta effect of +/- 0.5%)	73.66	(69.40)	80.34	(75.55)
Change in rate of salary increase (delta effect of +/- 0.5%)	(69.62)	73.20	(75.78)	79.82
Change in rate of plan assets (delta effect of +/- 0.5%)	0.95	(0.91)	1.20	(1.15)

These plans typically expose the Company to actuarial risks such as: investment risk, interest risk, longevity risk and salary risk.

NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

These plans typically expose the Company to actuarial risks such as: investment risk, interest risk, longevity risk and salary risk.

Investment risk: The present value of the defined benefit plan liability is calculated using a discount rate which is determined by reference to market yields at the end of the reporting period on government bonds.

Interest risk: A decrease in the bond interest rate will increase the plan liability; however, this will be partially offset by an increase in the return on the plan assets.

Longevity risk: The present value of the defined benefit plan liability is calculated by reference to the best estimate of the mortality of plan participants both during and after their employment. An increase in the life expectancy of the plan participants will increase the plan's liability.

Salary risk: The present value of the defined plan liability is calculated by reference to the future salaries of plan participants. As such, an increase in the salary of the plan participants will increase the plan's liability.

11 SEGMENT REPORTING:

As per Ind AS 108 on "Operating Segments", segment information has been provided under the Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements.

12 RELATED PARTY TRANSACTIONS:

(a) Name of related parties and description of relationship where controls exists:

Sl. No.	Name of the Related Party	Relationship
1	Luxquisite Parkland Private Limited SLPKG Estate Holdings Private Limited SKG Terra Promenade Private Limited KELBUZZ Trading Private Limited Kesvik Developers Private Limited Swaki Habitat Private Limited	Wholly owned subsidiary
2	Kirsons B V Lloyd Dynamowerke GmbH & Co. KG Lloyd Beteiligungs GmbH	Step down subsidiary
3	Mr. Vijay R Kirloskar Mrs. Meena Kirloskar Mr. Anand B Hunnur (upto May 31, 2019) Mr. Sanjeev Kumar S Ms. K S Swapna Latha	Key Management Personnel and their relatives ("KMP")
4	Kirloskar (Malaysia) Sdn. Bhd	Associates
5	Transport Corporation of India Maini Material Movement Private Limited	Enterprises which are related parties as per section 2(76) of the Companies Act, 2013. ("Others-A")
6	Kirloskar Batteries Private Limited Kirloskar Power Equipment Limited Ravindu Motors Private Limited Vijay Farms Private Limited Kirson Trading PTE LTD. Sri Vijaydurga Investments and Agencies Private Limited Vijayjyothi Investment and Agencies Private Limited Abhiman Trading Company Private Limited	Enterprises over which key management personnel and their relatives are able to exercise significant influence ("Others-B")

NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

(b) Transactions with the related parties

(₹ In Lakhs)

Particulars	Relationship	March 31, 2021	March 31, 2020
Purchase of goods and services:			
Vijay Farms Private Limited	Others-B	28.50	37.51
Sri Vijayadurga Investments and Agencies Private Limited		72.24	103.39
Abhiman Trading Company Private Limited		34.32	33.43
Transport Corporation of India	Others-A	37.01	150.31
Sale of goods and services:			
Kirloskar (Malaysia) Sdn. Bhd	Associates	154.12	115.93
Kirsons Trading PTE LTD.	Others-B	352.76	-
Rent paid			
Vijayjyothi Investments and Agencies Private Limited	Others-B	78.00	78.00
Remuneration paid:			
Vijay R Kirloskar*			
Short term employee benefits		246.77	190.68
Anand B Hunnur*			
Short term employee benefits	KMP	-	16.68
Swapna Latha*			
Short term employee benefits		27.23	28.78
Sanjeev Kumar S*			
Short term employee benefits		32.78	28.48
Meena Kirloskar (Sitting Fee)			
		1.05	1.50
Expenses of subsidiaries met by the Company and to be reimbursed			
KELBUZZ Trading Private Limited		4.38	2.06
Luxquisite Parkland Private Limited		0.73	1.05
SKG Terra Promenade Private Limited	Wholly Owned	0.25	147.92
SLPKG Estate Holdings Private Limited	Subsidiary	21.50	143.64
Kesvik Developers Private Limited		-	0.44
Swaki Habitat Private Limited		-	0.20

*Post employment benefit Amount not ascertained since accrued gratuity and compensated absence liability has been recognized for the Company as a whole.

Key managerial personnel are provided free use of company car and communication facilities. These are in addition to remuneration furnished above.

SEVENTY FOURTH ANNUAL REPORT 2020-21

NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

(c) Outstanding balances at the end of the year:

(₹ In Lakhs)

Particulars	Relationship	March 31, 2021	March 31, 2020
Amount due to Company:			
KELBUZZ Trading Private Limited		5,740.74	5,694.37
Luxquisite Parkland Private Limited	Wholly Owned	235.26	234.53
SKG Terra Promenade Private Limited	Subsidiary	2,202.12	2,201.87
SLPKG Estate Holdings Private Limited		3,599.74	4,400.73
KIRSONS BV	Step down subsidiary	31.58	31.58
Kirloskar (Malaysia) Sdn. Bhd	Associate	-	18.29
Kirloskar Power Equipment Limited		-	0.18
Vijay Farms Private Limited		99.82	97.42
Vijayjyothi Investments and Agencies Private Limited (Rental Deposit)	Others A & B	51.70	44.34
Maini Materials Movement Pvt Ltd.,		3.29	3.29
Abhiman Trading Company Private Limited		0.10	3.89
Amount due from Company:			
Lloyd Dynamowerke GmbH & Co. KG	Step down subsidiary	34.15	196.93
Kirloskar (Malaysia) Sdn. Bhd	Associate	99.31	-
Transport Corporation of India	Others-A	-	58.77
Kirloskar Batteries Private Limited	Others-B	11.95	11.75
Sri Vijayadurga Investments and Agencies Private Limited		4.95	6.78
Kirloskar Power Equipment Limited		3.36	-
Investment held			
KELBUZZ Trading Private Limited		775.26	775.26
Luxquisite Parkland Private Limited		-	6,064.00
SKG Terra Promenade Private Limited	Wholly Owned	1.00	1.00
SLPKG Estate Holdings Private Limited	Subsidiary	87.65	87.65
Kirloskar Power Equipment Limited	Others -B	48.30	44.88
Guarantees given by the Company and outstanding at the end of the year for the loan taken by:			
KELBUZZ Trading Private Limited	Wholly Owned	-	342.49
SLPKG Estate Holdings Private Limited	Subsidiary	-	-
Guarantees given by the Subsidiary in respect of loan taken by the Company and outstanding at the end of the year:			
SKG Terra Promenade Private Limited	Wholly Owned Subsidiary	726.92	755.24
Guarantees given for the loans taken by the Company and outstanding at the end of the year by:			
Vijay R Kirloskar	KMP	9,776.95	10,680.45

KEC North America Inc has been dissolved. The investments in and dues from the said company have not been written off, pending receipt of approvals from Reserve Bank of India. However, full provision has been made for the same. Since the said company has been dissolved, the same has not been considered for related party disclosures.

In the month of February 2020, Company had applied with Ministry of Company Affairs ("MCA") for closure of two of its wholly owned subsidiaries, Kesvik Developers Private Limited and Swaki Habitat Private Limited, as there were no operations done in these subsidiaries. Accordingly, the investments in the above mentioned subsidiaries were written off in the books of account during the quarter ended September 30, 2020. Further, the Company has received the order of Strike off from MCA on November 16, 2020.

Provision of ₹ 6,064.00 Lakhs was made during current year for investment in one of its wholly owned subsidiary Luxquisite Parkland Private Limited.

NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

13 OPERATING LEASE (Ind AS 17):

The Company has various operating leases for office facilities, guesthouse and residential premises of employees that are renewable on a periodic basis, and cancelable at its option. Rental expenses for operating leases included in the financial statements for the year are ₹ 109.36 Lakhs (Previous Year ₹ 127.25 Lakhs).

14 The Company has made provisions towards wage arrears, warranty claims from the customers towards sales, short term compensated absences and contingencies. Details of the same are as under: (₹ In Lakhs)

Sl. No.	Particulars		Provision for Contingencies	Wage Arrears	Short Term Compensated Absences	Warranty Claims
1	Balance outstanding as at:	01-Apr-20	1,468.66	1,008.61	17.03	313.43
		01-Apr-19	1,406.47	834.18	17.03	299.82
2	Provision for the year (net)	31-Mar-21	61.42	142.06	-	5.54
		31-Mar-20	62.19	174.43	-	13.61
3	Balance outstanding as at:	31-Mar-21	1,530.08	1,150.67	17.03	318.97
		31-Mar-20	1,468.66	1,008.61	17.03	313.43

Foot Note:

Provision in respect of wage settlement has been made on estimated basis and differences if any will be accounted on final settlement. Further as a matter of abundant caution an estimated provision as been made for contingencies as held in respect of ongoing litigations as detailed in note 24 and certain probable liability including in respect of customers.

15. Financial risk management objectives and policies:

The entity's principal financial liabilities comprise borrowings, trade and other payables. The main purpose of these financial liabilities is to finance the entity's operations to support its operations. The entity's principal financial assets include trade and other receivables, rental and bank deposits and cash and cash equivalents that are derived directly from its operations.

The entity is exposed to market risk/credit and liquidity risks. The entity's senior management oversee the management of these risks. The board reviews their activities. No significant derivative activities have been undertaken so far.

Market Risk

Market risk is the risk that the fair value of future cash flows of a financial instrument will fluctuate because of changes in market prices. Market risk comprises three types of risks: interest rate risk, currency risk and other price risk, such as equity price risk and commodity risk. Financial instruments affected by market risk include deposits, FVTOCI investments and derivative financial instruments.

The sensitivity analysis in the following sections relate to the positions as at March 31, 2021 and March 31, 2020:

The analysis exclude the impact of movements in market variables on: the carrying values of gratuity and other post-retirement obligations; provisions; and the non-financial assets and liabilities of foreign operations.

The following assumption has been made in calculating sensitivity analysis.

The sensitivity of the relevant profit or loss item is the effect of the assumed changes in respective market risks. This is based on the financial assets and financial liabilities held at March 31, 2021 and March 31, 2020 including the effect of hedge accounting.

i. Foreign currency risk

Foreign currency risk is the risk that the fair value or future cash flows of an exposure will fluctuate because of changes in foreign exchange rates. The company's exposure to the risk of changes in foreign exchange rates relates primarily to the some of the vendor payments and customer receivables.

NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

The foreign currency exposures that have not been hedged by any derivative instrument or otherwise as on Mar 31, 2021 are as under:

Particulars	As at March 31, 2021		As at March 31, 2020	
	FCY	₹ in Lakhs	FCY	₹ in Lakhs
Assets (Receivables)	USD 202,364	322.67	USD 632,033	609.98
	EUR 167,344		EUR 167,344	
Liabilities (Payables)	AED 154,376	2,650.21	AED 0.00	2,479.61
	USD 472,802		USD 1,856,895	
	EUR 267,187		EUR 274,801	
	MYR 0.00		MYR 28,491	
	GBP 0.00		GBP 4,291.74	
	SGD 3,505,146		SGD 1,623,468	
	AED 809,342		AED 0.00	

* Excludes receivable of Euro 0.42 lakhs from Lloyd Dynamowerke GmbH & Co KG, as the same has been assigned to KELBUZZ Trading Private Limited, a wholly owned subsidiary

Foreign currency sensitivity:

Every 1% strengthening in the exchange rate between the Indian rupee and the respective currencies for the above mentioned financial assets/liabilities for the years ended March 31, 2021 and March 31, 2020 would decrease the Company's loss and increase the Company's equity by approximately ₹ 23.28 Lakhs and ₹ 18.70 Lakhs respectively. A 1% weakening of the Indian rupee and the respective currencies would lead to an equal but opposite effect. In management's opinion, the sensitivity analysis is unrepresentative of the inherent foreign exchange risk because the exposure at the end of the reporting period does not reflect the exposure during the year.

16 Fair Value Measurement (Ind AS 113):

The Financial Instruments of the Company are initially recorded at fair value and subsequently measured at amortized cost based on the nature and timing of the cash flows.

The below table summarises particulars of Financial Instruments used:

Particulars	Note	As at 31-Mar-21	As at 31-Mar-20
Financial Assets at amortized cost:			
Investments	7	1,026.84	7,066.98
Trade Receivables	8 & 12	2,794.13	3,560.00
Other Financial Assets	9	161.76	172.50
Cash & cash equivalents	13	688.82	589.25
Other Bank Balances	13	1,062.54	514.51
Total Financial Assets		5,734.09	11,903.24
Financial Liabilities at amortized cost:			
Borrowings	18 & 22	14,708.65	16,297.05
Other Financial Liabilities	19	619.85	1,377.38
Trade Payables	23	13,905.55	12,538.66
Total Financial Liabilities		29,234.05	30,213.09

The Company has not classified any Financial Asset or Liabilities as measured at Fair value through Profit and Loss (FVTPL) or measured at Fair Value through Other Comprehensive Income (FVTOCI).

Fair value of shares held by the Company in ICICI Bank Limited as at the three reporting dates have been computed based on its value traded in an active market and constitutes Level 1 in the fair value hierarchy as set out in Ind AS 113. Shares held by the Company in other entities which are unlisted and not traded in an active market have been valued based on their net asset value per share as per their latest available audited financial statements with the company. The increase / (decrease) is recognized in other comprehensive income as at March 31, 2020 and March 31, 2021 on this count is estimated at ₹ 6.27 Lakhs and ₹ 23.86 Lakhs respectively.

NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

The Fair Value of the above financial assets and liabilities are measured at amortized cost which is considered to be approximate to their fair values.

17. As reported in earlier years Lloyd Dynamowerke GmbH & Co. KG, Germany (LDW), a step down subsidiary of the Company, incurred substantial losses, thereby eroding its net worth and consequent to the actions of local directors of LDW, insolvency administrator was appointed by the court in Germany during the preceding year. The Company has been given to understand that a South Korean company acquired all significant assets, patents, estates, orders and employees of LDW. However, relevant details of the consideration for this transfer and all other relevant information are not available with the Company, in spite of its best efforts. The Company has already filed its claim for an approximate value of Euro 3.52 million in respect of outstanding towards supplies made to LDW including dues of Kirsons B V (immediate holding company of LDW). The Company has also appointed a local legal counsel to represent its interest and has filed certain claims. The legal proceedings are in progress in Germany. However the Company does not expect any material impact on the financial statements due to the same.
- 18 a. Wholly owned subsidiaries of the Company have incurred losses during the year and a part/ whole of their net worth have been eroded. However having regard to the estimated fair value of the assets which these Companies hold, the diminution in value has been considered as temporary and consequently no provision is required to be recognised in the financial statements.
- b. The Company had made an Investment of ₹ 60.64 Crores in its Wholly owned Subsidiary, Luxquisite Parkland Private Limited (LPPL). During the year ended March 31, 2021, based on the internal assessment made by the management, there is permanent diminution in the value of investment held by LPPL in the step down subsidiary of the Company, Kirsons B V. Hence, the investment is fully provided for impairment during the financial year .
- 19 a) As a measure of restructuring and with the consent of Leading Bank and other Lending banks under the Joint Lender Forum (JLF) mechanism, the Company had transferred in the year ended March 31, 2015 certain assets comprising of immovable properties, receivables and inventory to its subsidiaries - Kelbuzz Trading Private Limited, SKG Terra Promenade Private Limited and SLPKG Estate Holdings Private Limited, which will function as special purpose vehicles to hold such assets, dispose off the same and pay off certain debts (bank dues) transferred by the Company. The amounts outstanding and due from the subsidiaries as at March 31, 2021 in respect of the transfer of the assets as mentioned above, other expenses incurred by the subsidiaries reimbursed by the Company and interest charged totally amounts to ₹ 11,777.86 lakhs (₹ 12,531.50 lakhs as at March 31, 2020) after considering Ind AS adjustments. These subsidiaries are taking active steps to repay the dues of the Company from collection of debts (receivables) assigned and from disposal of immovable properties / inventories transferred apart from debts (bank dues) transferred / to be transferred as referred above. As on the date of results, the company was in advance stage of discussion for monetization of properties of its Subsidiaries. The Board of Directors are confident of recovering all the pending dues. However, based on expected credit losses as prescribed under Ind AS as against the incurred loss model envisaged under earlier GAAP, a sum of ₹ 8,400.77 lakhs has been provided upto March 31, 2021.
- b) The sale of the immovable properties referred above shall be carried out under the supervision of the Asset Sale Committee / Approval of Lender Bank. The Lenders forming part of JLF shall constitute the Asset Sale Committee.
- 20 The net worth (after excluding revaluation reserve) of the group in terms of the consolidated financial statements as at March 31, 2021 consisting of the Company, its subsidiaries and its associate is eroded. There were certain overdues in respect of banks and creditors. The Company and its components have initiated several measures like active steps being taken for disposal of non-core assets, arrangement under JLF mechanism for restructuring of dues to banks, sanction of further non-fund based limits by banks, infusion of capital by the promoters, rationalization of operations, introduction of value added products, push for sales, optimization in product mix and enhanced contribution, capital raising plans etc. The Company is in advanced stage of negotiation for funding arrangements with various parties which will improve the performance in forthcoming periods. The Company is confident that this funding arrangement will have a positive impact on the net worth of the Company. Accordingly, your directors have prepared these financial results of the Company on the basis that it is a going concern and that no adjustments are considered necessary to the carrying value of assets and liabilities.
- 21 The Company has filed before the Honorable Supreme Court, special leave petition in respect of resale tax and sales tax penalty of ₹ 527 lakhs (since merged with the Company) and confirmed by the honorable High Court of Karnataka. The Company has paid an aggregate amount of ₹ 298.17 lakhs as at March 31, 2017 against the demand which has been included in disputed statutory dues as reported in Note 10 to Financial Statements.
- 22 The Company during an earlier year restructured its loans under Joint Lenders Forum mechanism ("JLF"). As per the JLF, interest on cash credit accounts for the period October 2014 to September 2015 and on working capital demand loan from October 2014 to March 2016 were converted into Funded Interest Term Loan. Consequently the joint deed and other documentation was duly completed as permitted in the extant guidelines of the JLF mechanism. A Master Restructuring Agreement ("MRA") has been entered by the Company and its Lenders, Bank of India being the lead bank on June 30, 2015. In pursuance of the MRA the Company has executed other supplementary agreements including Trust and Retention Agreement ("TRA"). The agreements contain various terms and conditions in respect of the facilities sanctioned to the Company including setting up and reporting to the Monitoring Committee. The lenders shall have the right to convert at its

NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

option the whole of the outstanding amount of the facilities and / or part thereof into fully paid up equity shares of the Company in the manner specified in the notice in writing to be given by the Lenders to the Company ("Notice of Conversion") prior to the date on which the conversion is to take effect, which date shall be specified in the notice ("Date of Conversion"). The said shares shall rank parri-passu with the existing equity shares of the Company. Under the above circumstance, the Company believes based on legal advice / internal assessment that the outcome will be favorable, that losses are not probable and no provision is required to be recognized in this respect.

- 23** The Income Tax Act, 1961 contains provisions for determination of arm's length price for international transactions between the Company and its associated enterprises. The regulations envisage taxation of transactions which are not in consonance with the arm's length price so determined, maintenance of prescribed documents and information including furnishing of a report from an accountant before the due date for filing the return of income. For the year ended March 31, 2021, the Company is in the process of complying with the said regulations. Management believes that such transactions have been concluded on an arm's length basis and there would be no additional tax liability for the financial year under consideration as a result of such transactions.
- 24** During the previous year ended 31st March 2019, Company Bankers - Axis Bank had assigned its total debts due (excluding the Bank Guarantee Limits) in the Company and one of its subsidiary, Kelbuzz Trading Private Limited alongwith the underlying financial documents together with rights, benefits and obligations' there under to Asset Reconstruction Company (India) Ltd (ARCIL). During the current year, the Company has received the final Term Sheet based on which the necessary entries have been passed in the books of account and net benefit on account of such assignment has been shown under Exceptional Items of ₹ 471 Lakhs in Standalone and ₹ 982 Lakhs in Consolidated Financial statements.
- 25** Previous year's figures have been regrouped wherever required in conformity with current year presentation. Figures in brackets relates to previous year.

To be read with our report of even date
For K N Prabhaskar & Co.
Chartered Accountants
Firm Regn. No: 004982S

**For and on behalf of the Board of Directors of Kirloskar
Electric Company Limited**

Vijay Ravindra Kirloskar
Executive Chairman
DIN: 00031253

Sanjeev Kumar S
Director Finance &
Chief Financial Officer
DIN: 08673340

A. Umesh Patwardhan
Partner
Membership No: 222945

Kamlesh Suresh Gandhi
Director
DIN: 00004969

K S Swapna Latha
Sr. General Manager
- Legal & Company Secretary
Membership No. : 21341

Place : Bengaluru
Date : June 29, 2021

INDEPENDENT AUDITORS' REPORT

To the Members of
KIRLOSKAR ELECTRIC COMPANY LIMITED, BENGALURU

Report on the Audit of the Consolidated Financial Statements**Qualified Opinion**

We have audited the accompanying Consolidated Ind AS financial statements of **KIRLOSKAR ELECTRIC COMPANY LIMITED** ("the Holding Company") and its subsidiaries (Holding Company and its subsidiaries collectively referred to as "the Group") and its associate, which comprise the Consolidated Balance Sheet as at March 31, 2021, and the Consolidated Statement of Profit and Loss, including Other Comprehensive Income, Consolidated Statement of Changes in Equity and Consolidated Statement of Cash Flows for the year then ended, and Notes to the Consolidated financial statements, including a summary of significant accounting policies and other explanatory information (hereinafter referred to as "the Consolidated Ind AS financial statements").

In our opinion and to the best of our information and according to the explanations given to us and based on consideration of reports of other auditors on separate financial statements and on the other financial information of the subsidiaries and associate, except for the effects of the matter described in the Basis for Qualified Opinion paragraph below, the aforesaid Consolidated Ind AS financial statements give the information required by the Companies Act, 2013, as amended ("the Act") in the manner so required and give a true and fair view in conformity with the accounting principles generally accepted in India, of the Consolidated state of affairs of the Group as at March 31, 2021, and its Consolidated profit including other comprehensive income, its Consolidated cash flows and the Consolidated changes in equity for the year ended on that date.

Basis for Qualified Opinion

Attention of the members is invited to note 37(5) to the Consolidated Ind AS financial statements regarding trade receivables/ book debts exceeding two years and considered good by the management estimated at ₹ 2,459 lakhs. The relevant accounts are subject to adjustments, if required after management completes review, reconciliation and identification of doubtful debts. We are unable to express an independent opinion on the extent of shortfall in the recovery of the same.

We conducted our audit in accordance with Standards on Auditing (SAs) specified under section 143(10) of the Companies Act, 2013. Our responsibilities under those Standards are further described in the 'Auditor's Responsibilities for the Audit of the Consolidated Ind AS Financial Statements' section of our report. We are independent of the Group in accordance with the 'Code of Ethics' issued by the Institute of Chartered Accountants of India together with the ethical requirements that are relevant to our audit of the Consolidated Ind AS financial statements under the provisions of the Companies Act, 2013 and we have fulfilled our other ethical responsibilities in accordance with these requirements and the ICAI's Code of Ethics. We believe that the audit evidence we have obtained is sufficient and appropriate to provide a basis for our qualified opinion.

Key Audit Matters

Key audit matters are those matters that, in our professional judgment, were of most significance in our audit of the Consolidated Ind AS financial statements for the financial year ended March 31, 2021. These matters were addressed in the context of our audit of the Consolidated Ind AS financial statements as a whole, and in forming our opinion thereon, and we do not provide a separate opinion on these matters. We have determined the matters described below to be the key audit matters to be communicated in our report. For each matter below, our description of how our audit addressed the matter is provided in that context.

a. Going Concern Assessment – Effect of erosion in net worth of the group

Note 37(19) of the consolidated financial statements – The directors have detailed the reasons for preparing these Consolidated Ind AS financial statements on a going concern basis, though the Group (consisting of the Company, its subsidiaries and associate) has accumulated losses and their networth (after excluding revaluation reserve) has been eroded. There are certain overdue payments to creditors and banks. The appropriateness of the said basis is subject to the group adhering to the restructuring plan and infusion of requisite funds.

- Our Address on the Key Audit Matter

We have been appraised of the restructuring plan including monetization of few non-core assets, projection of increase in turnover and infusion of funds in the near future. We have relied on the representations made by the Group and hence we are of the opinion that there is no existence of material uncertainty that may cast a significant doubt on the Group's ability to continue as a going concern. Our opinion is not modified in respect of this matter.

Emphasis of Matter

- a. Attention of the members is invited to note 37(20) of the Consolidated Ind AS financial statements which sets out that the Group has filed Special Leave Petition in respect of demand of resale tax penalty of ₹ 527 lakhs before the Honourable Supreme Court of India. Management has represented to us that it is not probable that there will be an outflow of economic benefits and hence no provision is required to be recognized in this regard. We have relied on this representation. Our opinion is not modified in respect of this matter.

Other Information

The Group's Board of Directors is responsible for the other information. The other information comprises the information included in the annual report but does not include the Consolidated Ind AS financial statements and our auditor's report thereon. Our opinion on the Consolidated Ind AS financial statements does not cover the other information and we do not express any form of assurance conclusion thereon. In connection with our audit of the Consolidated Ind AS financial statements, our responsibility is to read the other information and, in doing so, consider whether the other information is materially inconsistent with the Consolidated Ind AS financial statements or our knowledge obtained in the audit or otherwise appears to be materially misstated. If, based on the work we have performed, we conclude that there is a material misstatement of this other information, we are required to report that fact. As described in the Basis for Qualified Opinion section above, we were unable to obtain sufficient appropriate audit evidence regarding the shortfall in the recoverability of trade receivables/book debts exceeding two years and considered good by the management. Accordingly, we are unable to conclude whether or not the other information in relation to this is materially misstated with respect to this matter.

Responsibility of Management and Those Charged with Governance for Consolidated Financial Statements

The Holding Company's Board of Directors is responsible for the preparation and presentation of these Consolidated Ind AS financial statements in term of the requirements of the Act that give a true and fair view of the consolidated financial position, consolidated financial performance and consolidated changes in equity, consolidated cash flows of the Group including its associate in accordance with the accounting principles generally accepted in India, including the Accounting Standards specified under section 133 of the Act. The respective Board of Directors of the companies included in the Group and of its associate are responsible for maintenance of adequate accounting records in accordance with the provisions of the Act for safeguarding the assets of the Group and for preventing and detecting frauds and other irregularities; selection and application of appropriate accounting policies; making judgments and estimates that are reasonable and prudent; and the design, implementation and maintenance of adequate internal financial controls, that were operating effectively for ensuring accuracy and completeness of the accounting records, relevant to the preparation and presentation of the Consolidated Ind AS financial statements that give a true and fair view and are free from material misstatement, whether due to fraud or error, which have been used for the purpose of preparation of the Consolidated Ind AS financial statements by the Directors of the Holding Company, as aforesaid. In preparing the Consolidated Ind AS financial statements, the respective Board of Directors of the companies included in the Group and of its associate are responsible for assessing the ability of the Group and of its associate to continue as a going concern, disclosing, as applicable, matters related to going concern and using the going concern basis of accounting unless management either intends to liquidate the Group or to cease operations, or has no realistic alternative but to do so. The respective Board of Directors of the companies included in the Group and of its associate are responsible for overseeing the financial reporting process of the Group and of its associate.

Auditor's Responsibilities for the Audit of the Consolidated Financial Statements

Our objectives are to obtain reasonable assurance about whether the Consolidated Ind AS financial statements as a whole are free from material misstatement, whether due to fraud or error, and to issue an auditor's report that includes our opinion. Reasonable assurance is a high level of assurance, but is not a guarantee that an audit conducted in accordance with SAs will always detect a material misstatement when it exists. Misstatements can arise from fraud or error and are considered material if, individually or in the aggregate, they could reasonably be expected to influence the economic decisions of users taken on the basis of these Consolidated Ind AS financial statements.

As part of an audit in accordance with SAs, we exercise professional judgement and maintain professional skepticism throughout the audit. We also:

- Identify and assess the risks of material misstatement of the Consolidated financial statements, whether due to fraud or error, design and perform audit procedures responsive to those risks, and obtain audit evidence that is sufficient and appropriate to provide a basis for our opinion. The risk of not detecting a material misstatement resulting from fraud is higher than for one resulting from error, as fraud may involve collusion, forgery, intentional omissions, misrepresentations, or the override of internal control.

- Obtain an understanding of internal financial controls relevant to the audit in order to design audit procedures that are appropriate in the circumstances. Under section 143(3)(i) of the Act, we are also responsible for expressing our opinion on whether the Company has adequate internal financial controls system in place and the operating effectiveness of such controls.
- Evaluate the appropriateness of accounting policies used and the reasonableness of accounting estimates and related disclosures made by management.
- Conclude on the appropriateness of management's use of the going concern basis of accounting and, based on the audit evidence obtained, whether a material uncertainty exists related to events or conditions that may cast significant doubt on the Company's ability to continue as a going concern.

If we conclude that a material uncertainty exists, we are required to draw attention in our auditor's report to the related disclosures in the Consolidated financial statements or, if such disclosures are inadequate, to modify our opinion. Our conclusions are based on the audit evidence obtained up to the date of our auditor's report. However, future events or conditions may cause the Company to cease to continue as a going concern.

- Evaluate the overall presentation, structure and content of the Consolidated financial statements, including the disclosures, and whether the Consolidated financial statements represent the underlying transactions and events in a manner that achieves fair presentation.
- Obtain sufficient appropriate audit evidence regarding the financial information of the entities or business activities within the Group and its associate to express an opinion on the Consolidated financial statements. We are responsible for the direction, supervision and performance of the audit of the financial statements of such entities included in the Consolidated financial statements of which we are the independent auditors. For the other entities included in the Consolidated financial statements, which have been audited by other auditors, such other auditors remain responsible for the direction, supervision and performance of the audits carried out by them. We remain solely responsible for our audit opinion.

We communicate with those charged with governance of the Holding Company and such other entities included in the Consolidated financial statements of which we are the independent auditors regarding, among other matters, the planned scope and timing of the audit and significant audit findings, including any significant deficiencies in internal control that we identify during our audit.

We also provide those charged with governance with a statement that we have complied with relevant ethical requirements regarding independence, and to communicate with them all relationships and other matters that may reasonably be thought to bear on our independence, and where applicable, related safeguards.

From the matters communicated with those charged with governance, we determine those matters that were of most significance in the audit of the consolidated financial statements of the current period and are therefore the key audit matters. We describe these matters in our auditor's report unless law or regulation precludes public disclosure about the matter or when, in extremely rare circumstances, we determine that a matter should not be communicated in our report because the adverse consequences of doing so would reasonably be expected to outweigh the public interest benefits of such communication.

Other Matters

- a. We did not audit the financial statements of 5 subsidiaries included in the Consolidated Ind AS financial statements, whose Ind AS financial statements reflect total assets of ₹ 718.56 lakhs as at March 31, 2021, total revenues of ₹16.67 lakhs and net cash flows of (₹ 799.35) lakhs for the year ended on that date, as considered in the Consolidated Ind AS financial statements. These Ind AS financial statements have been audited by other auditors whose reports have been furnished to us and our opinion on such Ind AS financial statements as consolidated is based solely on the report of such other auditors.
- b. Unaudited Ind AS financial statements of Kirloskar (Malaysia) Sdn, Bhd., an associate in which share of loss of the Group was ₹ Nil (restricted to the value of the investments) has been considered for preparation of these Consolidated Ind AS financial statements. Unaudited Ind AS financial statements as received from the said associate has been considered for the purpose of preparation of these Consolidated Ind AS financial statements.

Report on Other Legal and Regulatory Requirements

1. As required by section 143(3) of the Act, we report, to the extent applicable, that:
 - a. We have sought and obtained all the information and explanations which to the best of our knowledge and belief were necessary for the purpose of our audit of the aforesaid Consolidated Ind AS financial statements;

SEVENTY FOURTH ANNUAL REPORT 2020-21

- b. In our opinion, proper books of account as required by law relating to preparation of the aforesaid Consolidated Ind AS financial statements have been kept by the Group so far as it appears from our examination of those books and the reports of the other auditors;
- c. The Consolidated Balance Sheet, the Consolidated Statement of Profit and Loss including Other Comprehensive Income, and the Consolidated Statement of Cash Flows and the Consolidated Statement of Changes in Equity dealt with by this Report are in agreement with the relevant books of account maintained for the purpose of preparation of the Consolidated Ind AS financial statements;
- d. In our opinion, the aforesaid Consolidated Ind AS financial statements comply with the Accounting Standards specified under Section 133 of the Act, read with relevant rules as amended;
- e. On the basis of the written representations received from the directors of the Holding Company as on March 31, 2021 taken on record by the Board of Directors of the Holding Company and the reports of the statutory auditors of its subsidiary companies incorporated in India, none of the directors of the Group companies incorporated in India is disqualified as on March 31, 2021 from being appointed as a director in terms of Section 164 (2) of the Act.
- f. With respect to the adequacy of the internal financial controls over financial reporting of the Holding Company and its subsidiaries incorporated in India and the operating effectiveness of such controls, refer to our separate report in "**Annexure A**"; and
- g. With respect to the other matters to be included in the Auditors' Report in accordance with Rule 11 of the Companies (Audit and Auditors) Rules, 2014, in our opinion and to the best of our information and according to the explanations given to us:
 - i. The Holding Company and its subsidiary companies incorporated in India have disclosed the impact of pending litigations on its financial position in its Consolidated Ind AS financial statements –Refer note 37(1a) to the Consolidated Ind AS financial statements.
 - ii. The Holding Company and its subsidiary companies incorporated in India did not have any long-term contracts including derivative contracts for which there were any material foreseeable losses under applicable laws or accounting standards.
 - iii. There has been no delay in transferring amounts, required to be transferred, to the Investor Education and Protection Fund by the Holding Company and its subsidiary companies incorporated in India.

for **K.N Prabhaskar & Co.**,
Chartered Accountants
Firm Regn. No. 004982S

A. Umesh Patwardhan
Partner

Place : Bengaluru
Date : June 29, 2021

M. No. 222945
UDIN : 21222945AAAABW2989

Annexure 'A' to the Auditors' Report**Report on the Internal Financial Controls under Clause (i) of Sub-section 3 of Section 143 of the Companies Act, 2013 ("the Act")**

In conjunction with our audit of the Consolidated Ind AS financial statements of the Company as of and for the year ended March 31, 2021, we have audited the internal financial controls over financial reporting of Kirloskar Electric Company Limited ("the Company") and its subsidiary companies which are incorporated in India, as of that date.

Management's Responsibility for Internal Financial Controls

The respective Board of Directors of the Holding Company and its subsidiaries, which are companies incorporated in India, are responsible for establishing and maintaining internal financial controls based on "the internal control over financial reporting criteria established by the Company considering the essential components of internal control stated in the Guidance Note on Audit of Internal Financial Controls over Financial Reporting issued by the Institute of Chartered Accountants of India". These responsibilities include the design, implementation and maintenance of adequate internal financial controls that were operating effectively for ensuring the orderly and efficient conduct of its business, including adherence to company's policies, the safeguarding of its assets, the prevention and detection of frauds and errors, the accuracy and completeness of the accounting records, and the timely preparation of reliable financial information, as required under the Companies Act, 2013.

Auditors' Responsibility

Our responsibility is to express an opinion on the Company's internal financial controls over financial reporting based on our audit. We conducted our audit in accordance with the Guidance Note on Audit of Internal Financial Controls Over Financial Reporting (the "Guidance Note") and the Standards on Auditing, issued by ICAI and deemed to be prescribed under section 143(10) of the Companies Act, 2013, to the extent applicable to an audit of internal financial controls, both applicable to an audit of Internal Financial Controls and, both issued by the Institute of Chartered Accountants of India. Those Standards and the Guidance Note require that we comply with ethical requirements and plan and perform the audit to obtain reasonable assurance about whether adequate internal financial controls over financial reporting was established and maintained and if such controls operated effectively in all material respects.

Our audit involves performing procedures to obtain audit evidence about the adequacy of the internal financial controls system over financial reporting and their operating effectiveness. Our audit of internal financial controls over financial reporting included obtaining an understanding of internal financial controls over financial reporting, assessing the risk that a material weakness exists, and testing and evaluating the design and operating effectiveness of internal control based on the assessed risk. The procedures selected depend on the auditor's judgement, including the assessment of the risks of material misstatement of the financial statements, whether due to fraud or error.

We believe that the audit evidence we have obtained and the audit evidence obtained by the other auditors in terms of their reports referred to in Other Matters paragraph below, is sufficient and appropriate to provide a basis for our audit opinion on the Holding Company and its subsidiaries incorporated in India, internal financial controls system over financial reporting.

Meaning of Internal Financial Controls over Financial Reporting

A company's internal financial control over financial reporting is a process designed to provide reasonable assurance regarding the reliability of financial reporting and the preparation of financial statements for external purposes in accordance with generally accepted accounting principles. A company's internal financial control over financial reporting includes those policies and procedures that (1) pertain to the maintenance of records that, in reasonable detail, accurately and fairly reflect the transactions and dispositions of the assets of the company; (2) provide reasonable assurance that transactions are recorded as necessary to permit preparation of financial statements in accordance with generally accepted accounting principles, and that receipts and expenditures of the company are being made only in accordance with authorizations of management and directors of the company; and (3) provide reasonable assurance regarding prevention or timely detection of unauthorized acquisition, use, or disposition of the company's assets that could have a material effect on the financial statements.

Inherent Limitations of Internal Financial Controls over Financial Reporting

Because of the inherent limitations of internal financial controls over financial reporting, including the possibility of collusion or improper management override of controls, material misstatements due to error or fraud may occur and not be detected. Also, projections of any evaluation of the internal financial controls over financial reporting to future periods are subject to the risk that the internal financial control over financial reporting may become inadequate because of changes in conditions, or that the degree of compliance with the policies or procedures may deteriorate.

SEVENTY FOURTH ANNUAL REPORT 2020-21

Opinion

In our opinion, the Holding Company and its subsidiary companies, which are incorporated in India have, in all material respects, an adequate internal financial controls system over financial reporting and such internal financial controls over financial reporting were operating effectively as at March 31, 2021, based on “the internal control over financial reporting criteria established by the Company considering the essential components of internal control stated in the Guidance Note on Audit of Internal Financial Controls Over Financial Reporting issued by the Institute of Chartered Accountants of India”.

Other Matters

Our aforesaid reports under 143(3)(i) of the Act on the adequacy and operating effectiveness of the internal financial controls over financial reporting as it related to 4 subsidiary companies, incorporated in India, are based on the corresponding reports of the auditor of such companies incorporated in India.

for **K.N Prabhaskar & Co.**,
Chartered Accountants
Firm Regn. No. 004982S

A. Umesh Patwardhan
Partner

Place : Bengaluru
Date : June 29, 2021

M. No. 222945
UDIN : 21222945AAAABW2989

KIRLOSKAR ELECTRIC COMPANY LTD

CONSOLIDATED BALANCE SHEET AS AT MARCH 31, 2021

(₹ In Lakhs)

Particulars	Note No.	As at March 31,2021	As at March 31,2020
I. ASSETS			
Non-current assets			
(a) Property, plant and equipment	3	47,910.19	31,694.07
(b) Capital work-in-progress	4	35.00	20.25
(c) Investment Property	5	162.42	162.42
(d) Other Intangible assets	6	23.91	317.47
(e) Financial assets			
(i) Investments	7	157.64	133.78
(ii) Trade Receivables	8	435.06	535.08
(iii) Other financial assets	9	161.76	172.50
(f) Other non-current assets	10	2,339.40	2,448.49
Total Non-current assets		51,225.38	35,484.06
Current assets			
(a) Inventories	11	4,028.75	4,899.56
(b) Financial assets			
(i) Trade receivables	12	4,785.01	5,466.36
(ii) Cash and cash equivalents	13(a)	759.73	611.00
(iii) Other Bank balances	13(b)	1,070.20	1,312.17
(c) Other current assets	14	789.69	849.11
Total Current assets		11,433.38	13,138.20
TOTAL ASSETS		62,658.76	48,622.26
I. EQUITY AND LIABILITIES			
Equity			
(a) Share capital	15	6,641.41	6,641.41
(b) Other equity	16	(3,291.43)	(11,381.81)
Equity attributable to shareholders		3,349.98	(4,740.40)
Non-controlling interest		4.00	4.00
TOTAL EQUITY		3,353.98	(4,736.40)
II. LIABILITIES			
Non-current liabilities			
(a) Financial liabilities			
(i) Borrowings	17	2,335.04	4,483.49
(ii) Other financial liabilities	18	619.85	1,377.38
(b) Provisions	19	2,537.76	2,374.13
(c) Deferred tax liabilities (net)	20	4,743.88	1,009.32
Total Non current liabilities		10,236.53	9,244.32

SEVENTY FOURTH ANNUAL REPORT 2020-21

CONSOLIDATED BALANCE SHEET AS AT MARCH 31, 2021

(₹ In Lakhs)

Particulars	Note No.	As at March 31,2021	As at March 31,2020
Current liabilities			
(a) Financial liabilities			
(i) Borrowings	21	13,246.61	12,696.00
(ii) Trade payables			
(a) micro and small enterprises, and	22(a)	190.74	800.12
(b) other than micro and small enterprises	22(b)	13,717.21	11,739.92
(iii) Other financial liabilities	23	7,084.68	5,878.67
(b) Provisions	24	3,016.75	2,807.73
(c) Other current liabilities	25	11,811.82	10,191.48
(d) Current Tax Liabilities (Net)	26	0.44	0.42
Total Current liabilities		49,068.25	44,114.34
TOTAL EQUITY AND LIABILITIES		62,658.76	48,622.26

Significant accounting policies and notes attached form an integral part of the financial statements

1-37

To be read with our report of even date
For K N Prabhaskar & Co.
Chartered Accountants
Firm Regn. No: 004982S

For and on behalf of the Board of Directors of Kirloskar Electric Company Limited

Vijay Ravindra Kirloskar
Executive Chairman
DIN: 00031253

Sanjeev Kumar S
Director Finance &
Chief Financial Officer
DIN: 08673340

A. Umesh Patwardhan
Partner
Membership No: 222945

Kamlesh Suresh Gandhi
Director
DIN: 00004969

K S Swapna Latha
Sr. General Manager
- Legal & Company Secretary
Membership No. : 21341

Place : Bengaluru
Date : June 29, 2021

CONSOLIDATED STATEMENT OF PROFIT AND LOSS FOR THE YEAR ENDED MARCH 31, 2021

(₹ In Lakhs)

Particulars	Note No.	As at	
		March 31, 2021	March 31, 2020
I Revenue from operations	27	27,758.22	31,441.16
II Other income	28	769.98	8,507.96
III Total revenue (I + II)		28,528.20	39,949.12
IV Expenses:			
Cost of materials consumed	29	19,218.54	21,435.06
Changes in inventories of finished goods, work in progress and Stock-in-Trade	30	903.59	(229.44)
		20,122.13	21,205.62
Employee benefits expense	31	5,685.28	6,294.54
Finance costs	32	3,005.27	4,266.91
Depreciation and amortization expense	33	835.61	660.24
Other expenses	34	3,693.42	3,972.23
		33,341.71	36,399.54
Less: expenses capitalised		3.01	-
Total expenses		33,338.70	36,399.54
V Profit / (Loss) before exceptional items and tax (III-IV)		(4,810.50)	3,549.58
VI Exceptional Items	35	-	982.13
VII Profit / (Loss) before tax (V-VI)		(4,810.50)	4,531.71
VIII Tax expense:			
Current tax		-	-
Deferred tax		-	-
IX Profit/ (Loss) for the year (VII - VIII)		(4,810.50)	4,531.71
X Other comprehensive income			
(i) Items that will not be reclassified to profit or loss			
a) Remeasurements of the defined benefit plans		89.55	(164.68)
b) Taxes on above		(24.91)	45.81
(ii) Items that will be reclassified to profit or loss			
a) Mark to Market of Investments		23.86	9.67
b) Revaluation gain on Land		16,522.03	-
c) Taxes on above		(3,709.65)	(2.69)
		12,900.88	(111.89)

SEVENTY FOURTH ANNUAL REPORT 2020-21

CONSOLIDATED STATEMENT OF PROFIT AND LOSS FOR THE YEAR ENDED MARCH 31, 2021

(₹ In Lakhs)

Particulars	Note No.	As at	
		March 31, 2021	March 31, 2020
XI Total comprehensive income (Loss) for the period (IX+X)		8,090.38	4,419.82
XII Earning per equity share before exceptional item (for continuing operations & combined)	36		
Basic & diluted (in)		(7.24)	5.34
Earning per equity share after exceptional item (for continuing operations & combined)	36		
Basic & diluted (in)		(7.24)	6.82
(Paid up value per share)		10.00	10.00
Significant accounting policies and notes attached form an integral part of the financial statements	1-37		

To be read with our report of even date
For K N Prabhaskar & Co.
Chartered Accountants
Firm Regn. No: 004982S

A. Umesh Patwardhan
Partner
Membership No: 222945

Place : Bengaluru
Date : June 29, 2021

For and on behalf of the Board of Directors of Kirloskar Electric Company Limited

Vijay Ravindra Kirloskar
Executive Chairman
DIN: 00031253

Sanjeev Kumar S
Director Finance &
Chief Financial Officer
DIN: 08673340

Kamlesh Suresh Gandhi
Director
DIN: 00004969

K S Swapna Latha
Sr. General Manager
- Legal & Company Secretary
Membership No. : 21341

CONSOLIDATED CASH FLOW STATEMENT FOR THE YEAR ENDED MARCH 31, 2021

(₹ In Lakhs)

Particulars	As at March 31, 2021	As at March 31, 2020
Cash flows from operating activities		
Profit / (Loss) before taxation	(4,810.50)	4,531.71
Adjustments for:		
Depreciation and amortisation	835.61	660.24
Provisions (net)	505.76	136.17
(Profit)/loss on sale of fixed assets	(396.45)	(7,668.31)
Interest income	(123.91)	(64.28)
Dividends received	-	(0.07)
Provision for asset held for sale withdrawn	(8.28)	-
Finance costs	3,005.27	4,266.91
	3,818.00	(2,669.34)
	(992.50)	1,862.37
(Increase)/ decrease in trade and other receivables	805.96	(546.65)
(Increase)/ decrease in inventories	870.81	(278.36)
Increase/ (decrease) in trade payables and other current liabilities	2,230.72	2,301.81
	3,907.49	1,476.80
	2,914.99	3,339.17
Income taxes paid	(75.85)	(107.09)
Net cash from operating activities	2,990.84	3,446.26
Cash flows from investing activities		
Purchase of property, plant and equipment	(246.84)	(124.04)
Proceeds from sale of property, plant and equipment	404.71	7,683.51
Movement in Investment Properties	-	13.22
Interest received	144.41	84.37
Increase in margin money and short term deposits	252.71	(773.63)
Dividend received	-	0.07
Net cash from investing activities	554.99	6,883.50

SEVENTY FOURTH ANNUAL REPORT 2020-21

CONSOLIDATED CASH FLOW STATEMENT FOR THE YEAR ENDED MARCH 31, 2021

(₹ In Lakhs)

Particulars	As at March 31, 2021	As at March 31, 2020
Cash flows from financing activities		
Proceeds from issue of share capital		
Proceeds / (Repayment) of long term borrowings	(990.13)	(9,360.58)
ICD's Accepted	-	5,009.13
ICD's Repaid	(93.53)	(1,672.00)
Repayment of fixed deposits from public	(2.00)	(11.70)
Increase/ (decrease) of short term borrowings (net)	194.14	(1,836.94)
Repayment of finance lease obligation	-	-
Finance costs	(2,505.58)	(2,808.21)
Net cash from financing activities	(3,397.10)	(10,680.30)
Net increase/(decrease) in cash and cash equivalents	148.73	(350.54)
Cash and cash equivalents at beginning of the year	611.00	961.54
Cash and cash equivalents at end of the year	<u>759.73</u>	<u>611.00</u>
Cash & Cash equivalents:		
The above Cash flow statement has been prepared under the 'Indirect Method' as set out in the Ind AS-7, 'Statements of Cash Flow'. Cash and cash equivalents are net of bank overdraft as required under Ind AS -7. Cash and cash equivalents included in the statement of cash flows comprise the following amounts in the balance sheet:		
Cash on hand and bank balances	1,829.93	1,923.17
Less: Other bank balances	1,070.20	1,312.17
Cash and cash equivalents as restated	759.73	611.00

To be read with our report of even date
For K N Prabhaskar & Co.
Chartered Accountants
Firm Regn. No: 004982S

A. Umesh Patwardhan
Partner
Membership No: 222945

Place : Bengaluru
Date : June 29, 2021

For and on behalf of the Board of Directors of Kirloskar Electric Company Limited

Vijay Ravindra Kirloskar
Executive Chairman
DIN: 00031253

Sanjeev Kumar S
Director Finance &
Chief Financial Officer
DIN: 08673340

Kamlesh Suresh Gandhi
Director
DIN: 00004969

K S Swapna Latha
Sr. General Manager
- Legal & Company Secretary
Membership No. : 21341

STATEMENT OF CHANGES IN EQUITY FOR THE YEAR ENDED MARCH 31, 2021

(a) Equity Share Capital

(₹ In Lakhs)

Particulars	As at March 31, 2021	As at March 31, 2020
Balance at the Beginning of the year	6,641.41	6,641.41
Changes in equity share capital during the year	-	-
Balance at the end of the year	6,641.41	6,641.41

(b) Other Equity

(₹ In Lakhs)

Particulars	Capital redemption reserve	Capital reserve on consolidation	Capital reserve	Securities premium	Retained earnings	Reserve for doubtful debts	Reconstruction reserves	Total (A)	Other Comprehensive Income			Total(B)	Total Other equity
									Items that will be reclassified to profit or loss		Items that will not be reclassified to profit or loss		
									Fair value of Investment	Revaluation of Land			
Total comprehensive income as at March 31 2019	2,401.75	23.87	18.06	4,410.84	(49,180.18)	-	641.67	(41,683.99)	64.49	25,668.33	149.54	25,882.36	(15,801.63)
Add/(Less): Loss for the Year	-	-	-	-	4,531.71	-	-	4,531.71	9.67	-	-	9.67	4,541.38
Add/(Less): Ind AS adjustments	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	(164.68)	(164.68)	(164.68)
Less: Tax Adjustment on Ind AS items	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	(2.69)	-	45.81	43.12	43.12
Total comprehensive income as at March 31 2020	2,401.75	23.87	18.06	4,410.84	(44,648.47)	-	641.67	(37,152.28)	71.47	25,668.33	30.67	25,770.47	(11,381.81)
Add/(Less): Loss for the Year	-	-	-	-	(4,810.50)	-	-	(4,810.50)	23.86	-	-	23.86	(4,786.64)
Add/(Less): Ind AS adjustments	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	89.55	89.55	89.55
Less: Tax Adjustment on Ind AS items	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	(3,709.65)	-	(24.91)	(3,734.56)	(3,734.56)
Total comprehensive income as at March 31 2021	2,401.75	23.87	18.06	4,410.84	(49,458.97)	-	641.67	(41,962.78)	(3,614.32)	25,668.33	95.31	22,149.32	(19,813.46)

To be read with our report of even date
For K N Prabhaskar & Co.
 Chartered Accountants
 Firm Regn. No: 004982S

For and on behalf of the Board of Directors of Kirloskar Electric Company Limited

Vijay Ravindra Kirloskar
 Executive Chairman
 DIN: 00031253

Sanjeev Kumar S
 Director Finance &
 Chief Financial Officer
 DIN: 08673340

A. Umesh Patwardhan
 Partner
 Membership No: 222945

Kamlesh Suresh Gandhi
 Director
 DIN: 00004969

K S Swapna Latha
 Sr. General Manager
 - Legal & Company Secretary
 Membership No. : 21341

Place : Bengaluru
 Date : June 29, 2021

NOTES TO CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS FOR THE YEAR ENDED MARCH 31, 2021

1 BACKGROUND:

The Consolidated Financial Statements comprise financial statements of "Kirloskar Electric Company Limited ("the Holding Company") and its subsidiaries and associate (collectively referred as "the Group") for the year ended March 31, 2021 and the principal activities of the group is manufacture and sale of electric motors, alternators, generators, transformers, switchgear, DG sets etc.

2 SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES:

a BASIS OF PREPARATION OF FINANCIAL STATEMENTS:

The financial statements of the company have been prepared in accordance with IND AS as prescribed under Section 133 of the Companies Act, 2013 read with Rule 3 of the Companies (Indian Accounting Standards) Rules, 2015 and subsequent amendments thereto.

The financial statements have been prepared on a historical cost basis, except for the following assets and liabilities which have been measured at fair value or revalued amount:

- Freehold Land classified as Own assets and Leasehold Land classified as Assets taken on Finance Lease
- Certain financial assets and liabilities measured at fair value (refer accounting policy regarding financial instruments).

b PRINCIPLES OF CONSOLIDATION

- i) The financial statements of the Company and its subsidiaries have been consolidated on a line by line basis by adding together the book values of like items of assets, liabilities, income and expenditures after eliminating intra group balances and transactions to the extent identified and reconciled in accordance with Indian Accounting Standard (Ind AS) 110 - Consolidated Financial Statements .
- ii) The stepdown subsidiary of the Company, namely Kirsons BV has been classified as an 'Integral Foreign Operation'. Revenue items denominated in foreign currency have been converted at the average rate prevailing during the year. Non monetary foreign currency assets and liabilities have been accounted at the rate of exchange prevailing on the transaction date. Monetary foreign currency assets and liabilities have been converted at the rates prevailing at the end of the year. Resultant differences have been adjusted in the statement of profit & loss.
- iii) Lloyd Dynamowerke GmbH & Co. KG ("LDW") and Lloyd Beteiligungs GmbH were classified as 'Non Integral Foreign Operations'. Revenue items were consolidated at the average rate prevailing during the year and all assets and liabilities were converted at the rates prevailing at the end of the year. Any exchange difference arising on consolidation was recognised in the Foreign currency translation reserve.
- iv) The difference between the cost of investment in the subsidiaries, over the net assets at the time of acquisition of shares in the subsidiaries and associates are recognised in the financial statements as Goodwill or Capital Reserve, as the case may be.
- v) Investments in associate companies have been accounted under the equity method as per Ind AS 28 - "Investments in Associates and Joint Ventures".
- vi) Under the equity method of accounting, the investment is initially recorded at cost, identifying any goodwill / capital reserve arising at the time of acquisition. The carrying amount of investment is adjusted thereafter for post acquisition changes in the investor's share of net assets of the investee. The consolidated statement of profit and loss reflects the investor's share of the results of operations of the investee. Calculation of goodwill/ capital reserve as well as post acquisition changes has been made based on available information. Comprehensive information was not available.

c FUNCTIONAL AND PRESENTATION CURRENCY:

These financial statements are presented in Indian Rupees (₹), which is the Company's functional currency. All financial information is presented in Indian Rupees (₹) rounded to the nearest Lakhs, except share and Earning per share data, unless otherwise stated.

d FAIR VALUE MEASUREMENT

The Company measures financial instruments, such as, derivatives at fair value at each balance sheet date.

Fair value is the price that would be received to sell an asset or paid to transfer a liability in an orderly transaction between market participants at the measurement date. The fair value measurement is based on the presumption that the transaction to sell the asset or transfer the liability takes place either:

- * In the principal market for the asset or liability, or
- * In the absence of a principal market, in the most advantageous market for the asset or liability

The principal or the most advantageous market must be accessible by the Company. The fair value of an asset or a liability is measured using the assumptions that market participants would use when pricing the asset or liability, assuming that market participants act in their economic best interest.

NOTES TO CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS FOR THE YEAR ENDED MARCH 31, 2021

A fair value measurement of a non-financial asset takes into account a market participant's ability to generate economic benefits by using the asset in its highest and best use or by selling it to another market participant that would use the asset in its highest and best use

The Company uses valuation techniques that are appropriate in the circumstances and for which sufficient data are available to measure fair value, maximising the use of relevant observable inputs and minimising the use of unobservable inputs.

All assets and liabilities for which fair value is measured or disclosed in the financial statements are categorised within the fair value hierarchy, described as follows, based on the lowest level input that is significant to the fair value measurement as a whole:

- * Level 1 — Quoted (unadjusted) market prices in active markets for identical assets or liabilities
- * Level 2 — Valuation techniques for which the lowest level input that is significant to the fair value measurement is directly or indirectly observable
- * Level 3 — Valuation techniques for which the lowest level input that is significant to the fair value measurement is unobservable.

For assets and liabilities that are recognised in the financial statements on a recurring basis, the Company determines whether transfers have occurred between levels in the hierarchy by re-assessing categorisation (based on the lowest level input that is significant to the fair value measurement as a whole) at the end of each reporting period.

For the purpose of fair value disclosures, the Company has determined classes of assets and liabilities on the basis of the nature, characteristics and risks of the asset or liability and the level of the fair value hierarchy as explained above.

e PROPERTY, PLANT AND EQUIPMENT ("PPE"):**(i) Tangible Assets:**

Land has been recognized on the revaluation model envisaged in Ind AS 16. Revaluations are carried out at sufficient regularity. Other items of PPE are stated at the cost of acquisition less accumulated depreciation and write down for, impairment if any. Direct costs are capitalized until the assets are ready to be put to use. Subsequent costs are included in the asset's carrying amount or recognized as a separate asset, as appropriate, only when it is probable that future economic benefits associated with the item will flow to the entity and the cost of the item can be measured reliably. All other expenses on existing assets, including day-to-day repair and maintenance expenditure and cost of replacing parts, which do not meet the definition of PPE as per Ind AS 16 are charged to the statement of profit and loss for the period during which such expenses are incurred.

Gains or losses arising from de-recognition of PPE are measured as the difference between the net disposal proceeds and the carrying amount of PPE and are recognized in the statement of profit and loss when the PPE is derecognized.

(ii) Intangible assets:

Intangible assets acquired separately are measured on initial recognition at cost. Intangible assets comprise computer software held for use. Following initial recognition, intangible assets are carried at cost less accumulated amortization and accumulated impairment losses, if any.

Gains or losses arising from de-recognition of an intangible asset are measured as the difference between the net disposal proceeds and the carrying amount of the asset and are recognized in the statement of profit and loss when the asset is derecognized.

In both cases, the company has opted for the exemption provided in Ind AS 101 by treating the book value of PPE (other than land which was revalued on April 01,2016) and intangible assets as on the transition date (April 01,2016) as the deemed cost of the relevant assets.

(iii) Depreciation & Amortization:

- a. Depreciation on furniture and fixtures costing above ₹ 5,000/- provided at the residences of the employees has been charged at the rate of 33.33% on the straight-line method irrespective of the month of addition.
- b. Depreciation on assets taken on finance lease is charged over the primary lease period.
- c. Depreciation on PPE (other than Furniture and Fixtures provided to employees and assets taken on finance lease) bought/sold during the year is charged on straight line method as per the useful life in Schedule II of Companies Act 2013 on a monthly basis, depending upon the month of the financial year in which the assets are installed/sold.
- d. The amortization period and the amortization method are reviewed at least at each financial year end. If the expected useful life of the asset is significantly different from previous estimates, the amortization period is changed accordingly. If there has been a significant change in the expected pattern of economic benefits from the asset, the amortization method is changed to reflect the changed pattern.

NOTES TO CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS FOR THE YEAR ENDED MARCH 31, 2021

f INVESTMENT PROPERTIES:

- a. Investment properties are properties held for a currently undetermined future use and are valued at cost.
- b. An investment property is derecognized upon disposal or when the investment property is permanently withdrawn from use and no future economic benefits are expected from the disposal. Any gain or loss arising on derecognition of the property (calculated as the difference between the net disposal proceeds and the carrying amount of the asset) is included in the standalone statement of profit and loss in the period in which the property is derecognized.

g NON CURRENT ASSETS HELD FOR SALE:

Non Current Assets held for sale are stated at cost or estimated net realizable value, whichever is lower.

h INVENTORIES:

- (i) Inventories does not include spare parts ,servicing equipment and stand by equipment which meet definition of PPE as per AS-10 (revised) .
- (ii) Raw materials, stores, spare parts and components are valued at cost on weighted average basis or net realizable value whichever is lower.
- (iii) Work in progress is valued at works cost or net realizable value whichever is lower.
- (iv) Finished goods are valued at works cost or net realizable value whichever is lower.
- (v) Material cost of work in progress and finished goods are computed on weighted average basis.

i REVENUE RECOGNITION:

Ind AS 115 supersedes Ind AS 11 Construction Contracts and Ind AS 18 Revenue and it applies, with limited exceptions, to all revenue arising from contracts with customers. Ind AS 115 establishes a five-step model to account for revenue arising from contracts with customers and requires that revenue be recognised at an amount that reflects the consideration to which an entity expects to be entitled in exchange for transferring goods or services to a customer.

Ind AS 115 requires entities to exercise judgment, taking into consideration all of the relevant facts and circumstances when applying each step of the model to contracts with their customers. The standard also specifies the accounting for the incremental costs of obtaining a contract and the costs directly related to fulfilling a contract. In addition, the standard requires extensive disclosures.

The Company adopted Ind AS 115 using the modified retrospective method of adoption with the date of initial application of 1 April 2018. Under this method, the standard can be applied either to all contracts at the date of initial application or only to contracts that are not completed at this date. The Company elected to apply the standard to all contracts as at 1 April 2018.

The cumulative effect of initially applying Ind AS 115 is recognised at the date of initial application as an adjustment to the opening balance of retained earnings. Therefore, the comparative information was not restated and continues to be reported under Ind AS 11 and Ind AS 18.

Effective 01 April 2018, the Company has adopted Indian Accounting Standard 115 (Ind AS 115) -'Revenue from contracts with customers' using the cumulative catch-up transition method, applied to contracts that were not completed as on the transition date i.e. 01 April 2018. Accordingly, the comparative amounts of revenue and the corresponding contract assets / liabilities have not been retrospectively adjusted. The effect on adoption of Ind-AS 115 was insignificant.

j EMPLOYEE BENEFITS:

(i) Short term employee benefits:

All short-term employee benefits such as salaries, wages, bonus, special awards and medical benefits which fall within 12 months of the period in which the employee renders related services which entitles them to avail such benefits and non-accumulating compensated absences are recognized on an undiscounted basis and charged to the statement of profit and loss.

(ii) Post employment benefits:

a. Defined contribution plans:

The Company has contributed to provident, pension and superannuation funds which are defined contribution plans. The contributions paid/ payable under the scheme are recognized during the year in which employee renders the related service.

b. Defined benefit plans:

Employees' gratuity is defined benefit plan. The present value of the obligation under such plan is determined based on actuarial valuation using the Projected Unit Credit Method which considers each year of service as giving rise to an additional unit of benefit entitlement and measures each unit separately to build up the final obligation. Actuarial gains and losses are recognized immediately in the other comprehensive income. Obligation is measured at the present value of estimated future cash flows using a discounted rate that is determined by reference to market yields as at the balance sheet date on Government bonds where the currency and terms of

NOTES TO CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS FOR THE YEAR ENDED MARCH 31, 2021

the Government bonds are consistent with the currency and estimated terms that matches to the defined benefit obligation. Gratuity to employees is covered under Group Gratuity Life Assurance Scheme of the Life Insurance Corporation of India.

c. Compensated Absences:

Compensated Absences: Accumulated compensated absences, which are expected to be availed or encashed within 12 months from the end of the year end are treated as short term employee benefits. The obligation towards the same is measured at the expected cost of accumulating compensated absences as the additional amount expected to be paid as a result of the unused entitlement as at the year end.

Accumulated compensated absences, which are expected to be availed or encashed beyond 12 months from the end of the year are treated as other long term employee benefits. The Company's liability is actuarially determined (using the Projected Unit Credit method) at the end of each year. Actuarial losses/ gains are recognized in the statement of profit and loss in the year in which they arise.

k FOREIGN CURRENCY TRANSACTIONS:

- (i) Foreign currency transactions are translated into rupees at the exchange rate prevailing on the date of the transaction / rates that approximate the actual rates as at that date.
- (ii) Monetary foreign currency assets and liabilities outstanding as at the year-end are restated at the exchange rates prevailing as at the close of the financial year. All exchange differences are accounted for in the statement of profit and loss.
- (iii) Non monetary items denominated in foreign currency, are valued at the exchange rate prevailing on the date of transaction.
- (iv) Branches are considered as integral foreign operations and have been translated at rates prevailing on the date of transaction/rate that approximates the actual rate as at that date. Branch monetary assets and liabilities outstanding as at year end are restated at the year end rates.

l TAXATION:

Income tax expense is the sum of current tax and deferred tax.

Current tax:

The current tax is based on taxable profit for the year. Taxable profit differs from 'profit before tax' as reported in the statement of profit and loss due to the effect of items of income or expense that are taxable or deductible in other years and items that are not taxable or deductible. The Company's current tax is calculated using tax rates that have been enacted or substantively enacted by the end of the reporting period.

Deferred tax:

Deferred tax is recognized using the balance sheet approach. Deferred tax assets and liabilities are recognized on temporary differences between the carrying amounts of assets and liabilities in the financial statements and the corresponding tax bases used in the computation of taxable profit.

Deferred tax liabilities are generally recognized for all taxable temporary differences. Deferred tax assets are generally recognized for all deductible temporary differences to the extent that it is probable that taxable profits will be available against which those deductible temporary differences can be utilized.

The carrying amount of deferred tax assets is reviewed at the end of each reporting period and reduced to the extent that it is no longer probable that sufficient taxable profits will be available to allow all or part of the asset to be utilized.

Deferred tax liabilities and assets are measured at the tax rates that are expected to apply in the period in which the liability is settled or the asset realized, based on tax rates (and tax laws) that have been enacted or substantively enacted by the end of the reporting period.

The measurement of deferred tax liabilities and assets reflects the tax consequences that would follow from the manner in which the Company expects, at the end of the reporting period, to recover or settle the carrying amount of its assets and liabilities.

m BORROWING COSTS:

Interest and other borrowing costs on specific borrowings relating to qualifying assets are capitalized up to the date such assets are ready for use / intended to use. Other interest and borrowing costs are charged to the statement of profit and loss.

n LEASES:

The Company applies a single recognition and measurement approach for all leases, except for short-term leases and leases of low-value assets. The Company recognises lease liabilities to make lease payments and right-of-use assets representing the right to use the underlying assets.

NOTES TO CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS FOR THE YEAR ENDED MARCH 31, 2021

(i) Right-of-use assets

The Company recognises right-of-use assets at the commencement date of the lease (i.e., the date the underlying asset is available for use). Right-of-use assets are measured at cost, less any accumulated depreciation and impairment losses, and adjusted for any remeasurement of lease liabilities. The cost of right-of-use assets includes the amount of lease liabilities recognised, initial direct costs incurred, and lease payments made at or before the commencement date less any lease incentives received. Right-of-use assets are depreciated on a straight-line basis over the lease term. If ownership of the leased asset transfers to the Group at the end of the lease term or the cost reflects the exercise of a purchase option, depreciation is calculated using the estimated useful life of the asset. The right-of-use assets are also subject to impairment.

(ii) Lease Liabilities

At the commencement date of the lease, the Company recognises lease liabilities measured at the present value of lease payments to be made over the lease term. The lease payments include fixed payments (including in substance fixed payments) less any lease incentives receivable, variable lease payments that depend on an index or a rate, and amounts expected to be paid under residual value guarantees. The lease payments also include the exercise price of a purchase option reasonably certain to be exercised by the Company and payments of penalties for terminating the lease, if the lease term reflects the Company exercising the option to terminate. Variable lease payments that do not depend on an index or a rate are recognised as expenses (unless they are incurred to produce inventories) in the period in which the event or condition that triggers the payment occurs. In calculating the present value of lease payments, the Company uses its incremental borrowing rate at the lease commencement date because the interest rate implicit in the lease is not readily determinable. After the commencement date, the amount of lease liabilities is increased to reflect the accretion of interest and reduced for the lease payments made. In addition, the carrying amount of lease liabilities is remeasured if there is a modification, a change in the lease term, a change in the lease payments (e.g., changes to future payments resulting from a change in an index or rate used to determine such lease payments) or a change in the assessment of an option to purchase the underlying asset.

(iii) Short-term leases and leases of low-value assets

The Company applies the short-term lease recognition exemption to its short-term leases (i.e., those leases that have a lease term of 12 months or less from the commencement date and do not contain a purchase option). It also applies the lease of low-value assets recognition exemption to leases that are considered to be low value. Lease payments on short-term leases and leases of low-value assets are recognised as expense on a straight-line basis over the lease term.

o PROVISIONS AND CONTINGENT LIABILITIES:

- i) A provision is recognized when an enterprise has a present obligation (legal or constructive) as result of past event and it is probable that an outflow of embodying economic benefits of resources will be required to settle a reliably assessable obligation. Provisions are determined based on best estimate required to settle each obligation at each balance sheet date. If the effect of the time value of money is material, provisions are discounted using a current pre-tax rate that reflects, when appropriate, the risks specific to the liability. When discounting is used, the increase in the provision due to the passage of time is recognized as a finance cost.
- ii) Provisions for onerous contracts, i.e. contracts where the expected unavoidable costs of meeting obligations under a contract exceed the economic benefits expected to be received, are recognized when it is probable that an outflow of resources embodying economic benefits will be required to settle a present obligation as a result of an obligating event, based on a reliable estimate of such obligation.
- iii) Provisions for warranty-related costs are recognized when the service provided to the customer. Initial recognition is based on historical experience and the present value of the future estimated obligation. The initial estimate of warranty-related costs is revised annually. The annual rewinding of interest is recognized in the Statement of Profit and Loss.
- iv) A contingent liability is a possible obligation that arises from past events whose existence will be confirmed by the occurrence or non-occurrence of one or more uncertain future events beyond the control of the Company or a present obligation that is not recognized because it is not probable that an outflow of resources will be required to settle the obligation. A contingent liability also arises in extremely rare cases where there is a liability that cannot be recognized because it cannot be measured reliably. The Company does not recognize a contingent liability but discloses its existence in the financial statements.

p FINANCIAL INSTRUMENTS:

Financial assets and liabilities are recognized when the Company becomes a party to the contractual provisions of the instrument. Financial assets and liabilities are initially measured at fair value. Transaction costs that are directly attributable to the acquisition or issue of financial assets and financial liabilities (other than financial assets and financial liabilities at fair value through profit or loss) are added to or deducted from the fair value measured on initial recognition of financial asset or financial liability.

NOTES TO CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS FOR THE YEAR ENDED MARCH 31, 2021**(i) Cash and Cash Equivalents:**

Cash and Cash Equivalents comprise cash and deposit with banks other than for term deposit earmarked for Bank Guarantee. The company considers all highly liquid investments including demand deposits with bank with an original maturity of three months or less and that are readily convertible to known amounts of cash to be cash equivalents.

(ii) Financial assets at amortized cost

Financial assets are subsequently measured at amortized cost if these financial assets are held within a business whose objective is to hold these assets in order to collect contractual cash flows and the contractual terms of the financial asset give rise on specified dates to cash flows that are solely payments of principal and interest on the principal amount outstanding.

(iii) Financial liabilities

Financial liabilities are subsequently carried at amortized cost using the effective interest method. For trade and other payables maturing within one year from the balance sheet date, the carrying amounts approximate fair value due to the short maturity of these instruments.

q IMPAIRMENT:**(i) Financial Assets:**

The Company assesses at each date of balance sheet whether a financial asset or a group of financial assets is impaired. Ind AS 109 requires expected credit losses to be measured through a loss allowance. The Company recognizes lifetime expected losses for all contract assets and / or all trade receivables that do not constitute a financing transaction. For all other financial assets, expected credit losses are measured at an amount equal to the 12-month expected credit losses or at an amount equal to the life time expected credit losses if the credit risk on the financial asset has increased significantly since initial recognition.

(ii) Other Equity Investments:

All other equity instruments are measured at fair value, with value changes recognised in Statement of Profit and Loss, except for those equity investments for which the Company has elected to present the value changes in 'Other Comprehensive Income'.

(iii) Non Financial Assets:

A non financial asset is treated as impaired when the carrying cost of asset exceeds its recoverable value. An impairment loss, if any, is charged to statement of profit and loss, in the year in which an asset is identified as impaired.

r Earnings per Share:

Basic earnings per share are calculated by dividing the net profit or loss for the period attributable to equity shareholders by the weighted average number of equity shares outstanding during the period. The weighted average numbers of equity shares outstanding during the period are adjusted for events of bonus issue.

For the purpose of calculating diluted earnings per share, the net profit or loss for the period attributable to equity shareholders and the weighted average number of shares outstanding during the period are adjusted for the effects of all dilutive potential equity shares.

NOTES TO CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS FOR THE YEAR ENDED MARCH 31, 2021

3. Property plant and equipment:

(₹ In Lakhs)

Tangible assets	Own Assets									Assets taken on Finance Lease		Total
	Land	Building	Plant and equipment	Tools & Jigs	Electrical installations	Motor vehicles	Office equipments	Furniture and fittings	Leasehold improvements	Land	Plant & Machinery	
Gross block												
Balance as at March 31, 2019	23,175.82	4,958.09	15,049.10	1,707.58	156.21	412.39	211.63	671.86	313.35	4,089.17	-	50,745.20
Additions	-	(0.67)	85.09	9.53	-	-	16.40	8.05	-	-	-	118.40
Disposals	-	-	25.71	-	-	-	11.52	14.05	-	-	-	51.28
Balance as at March 31, 2020	23,175.82	4,957.42	15,108.48	1,717.11	156.21	412.39	216.51	665.86	313.35	4,089.17	-	50,812.32
Additions	-	-	45.40	133.40	-	9.00	17.68	5.56	-	-	-	211.04
Revaluation (Refer note 3 below)	15,691.10	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	830.93	-	16,522.03
Disposals	-	-	-	-	-	9.47	0.10	0.58	-	-	-	10.15
Balance as at March 31, 2021	38,866.92	4,957.42	15,153.88	1,850.51	156.21	411.92	234.09	670.84	313.35	4,920.10	-	67,535.24
Accumulated depreciation												
Balance as at March 31, 2019	-	2,256.83	13,757.03	1,183.21	154.10	319.99	190.26	622.77	117.10	-	-	18,601.29
Depreciation charge for the year	-	148.77	264.35	76.87	0.58	20.60	9.36	22.04	10.47	-	-	553.04
Disposals	-	0.61	15.44	-	-	-	7.72	12.31	-	-	-	36.08
Balance as at March 31, 2020	-	2,404.99	14,005.94	1,260.08	154.68	340.59	191.90	632.50	127.57	-	-	19,118.25
Depreciation charge for the year	-	148.73	243.09	69.90	0.58	20.88	8.56	14.76	10.47	-	-	516.97
Disposals	-	-	-	-	-	9.47	0.12	0.58	-	-	-	10.17
Balance as at March 31, 2021	-	2,553.72	14,249.03	1,329.98	155.26	352.00	200.34	646.68	138.04	-	-	19,625.05
Net block												
Balance as at March 31, 2019	23,175.82	2,701.26	1,292.07	524.37	2.11	92.40	21.37	49.09	196.25	4,089.17	-	32,143.91
Balance as at March 31, 2020	23,175.82	2,552.43	1,102.54	457.03	1.53	71.80	24.61	33.36	185.78	4,089.17	-	31,694.07
Balance as at March 31, 2021	38,866.92	2,403.70	904.85	520.53	0.95	59.92	33.75	24.16	175.31	4,920.10	-	47,910.19

Additional information:

- 1) Land taken on lease from KIADB at cost aggregating to ₹ 68.70 lakhs. On expiry of lease periods, payment of balance considerations if any, and execution of sale deeds, the relevant title will pass to the Company.
- 2) Management has determined that there are no significant parts of assets whose useful life is different from that of the principal asset to which it relates to in terms of Note 4 Schedule II to the Companies Act, 2013. Accordingly, useful life of assets have been determined for the overall asset and not for its individual components.
- 3) As required by the AS-10 (Revised), the Company has opted to follow revaluation model in respect of freehold land and leasehold land and has revalued the entire class of land as at April 1, 2016 which is the effective date of the revaluation by approved independent valuers and accordingly crediting revaluation reserve by ₹ 31,510.24 lakhs. Further during year ended March 31, 2019, revaluation reserve was reversed to the extent of ₹ 6,895.49 lakhs on account of sale of one of the freehold land. During the year ended March 31, 2021, Company have again revalued the entire class of land and accordingly credited ₹ 16,522.03 lakhs net gain on revaluation to revaluation reserve. The method adopted and significant assumptions applied in estimating fair values/revalues of the said lands are based on the local market surveys and from market enquiries. The independent valuers have arrived at the fair values/revalues of those lands considering the rates fixed by the respective State Government, the municipal limits where the respective lands are situated, considering the proximity/connectivities to the towns/cities and availability of similar kind of properties as duly assessed in the active markets.

NOTES TO CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

(₹ In Lakhs)

Particulars	As at March 31, 2021	As at March 31, 2020
4 Capital work in progress:		
i) Plant and machinery	28.37	19.17
ii) Software	6.63	1.08
	35.00	20.25
5 Investment Property:		
i) Land	162.42	162.42
	162.42	162.42

6 Other Intangible Assets:

(₹ In Lakhs)

Gross block	Goodwill	Computer software	Technical knowhow & product development	Total
Balance as at March 31, 2019	423.46	586.31	1,087.21	2,096.98
Additions	-	0.15	1.30	1.45
Balance as at March 31, 2020	423.46	586.46	1,088.51	2,098.43
Additions	-	25.08	-	25.08
Balance as at March 31, 2021	423.46	611.54	1,088.51	2,123.51
Accumulated amortisation:				
Balance as at March 31, 2019	423.46	580.56	669.74	1,673.76
Depreciation charge for the year	-	2.70	104.50	107.20
Balance as at March 31, 2020	423.46	583.26	774.24	1,780.96
Depreciation charge for the year	-	4.77	313.87	318.64
Balance as at March 31, 2021	423.46	588.03	1,088.11	2,099.60
Net block				
Balance as at March 31, 2019	-	5.75	417.47	423.22
Balance as at March 31, 2020	-	3.20	314.27	317.47
Balance as at March 31, 2021	-	23.51	0.40	23.91

SEVENTY FOURTH ANNUAL REPORT 2020-21

NOTES TO CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

7 Non current investments:

Details of investments	Name of the Company	As at March 31, 2021			As at March 31, 2020		
		No of shares	Face value	₹ In Lakhs	No of shares	Face value	₹ In Lakhs
a) Investments in equity Instruments:							
i) Associates: (Trade)							
Fully paid up							
Kirloskar (Malaysia) Sdn. Bhd.							
Kuala Lumpur, Malaysia							
		300,000	MR1	-	300,000	MR1	-
iii) Others							
Fully paid up							
ICICI bank Limited (on merger of Sangli Bank Limited)							
		5,945	2	34.61	5,945	2	19.29
The Mysore Kirloskar Limited (refer additional information 3 below)							
		770,750	10	-	770,750	10	-
Kirloskar Proprietary Limited							
		26	100	30.45	26	100	26.11
Kirsons Trading Pte.Limited							
		56,250	S \$1	44.28	56,250	S \$1	43.50
Kirloskar Power Equipment Limited							
		340,000	10	48.30	340,000	10	44.88
b) Investments in debentures or bonds							
i) Others							
Fully paid up							
The Mysore Kirloskar Ltd (refer additional information 3 below)							
		30,000	44	-	30,000	44	-
Total				157.64		133.78	

Additional Information:

1) Aggregate value of quoted investments:

Carrying Value	1.00	1.00
Market Value	34.61	19.29

2) Aggregate value of unquoted investments:

Carrying Value	123.03	114.49
----------------	--------	--------

3) Securities in The Mysore Kirloskar Limited have been written off.

4) Shares held in Kirloskar Proprietary Limited, Kirloskar Trading Pte Limited and Kirloskar Power Equipment Limited (all unlisted) have been mark to market based on the net asset value of an equity share as at March 31, 2021 and March 31, 2020 as per their latest audited financial statements as of those dates. The differential amounts as on the date of transition has been recognized in opening reserves and changes thereafter have been recognized as other comprehensive income.

NOTES TO CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

(₹ In Lakhs)

Particulars	As at March 31, 2021	As at March 31, 2020
8 Trade receivables:		
(unsecured and considered good)		
i) Long term trade receivables	435.06	535.08
	435.06	535.08
9 Other Financial Assets:		
i) Bank deposits with more than twelve months maturity	161.76	172.50
	161.76	172.50
10 Other non current assets:		
(unsecured and considered good, unless otherwise stated)		
i) Capital advances	861.20	865.23
ii) Security deposits	316.20	326.99
iii) Rent Deposit to related parties	100.00	100.00
iv) Deferred Income - Rental Deposit	41.22	47.90
v) Disputed statutory liabilities/ taxes paid	953.85	965.61
vi) Advance Income Tax (net of provision)	66.93	142.76
	2,339.40	2,448.49
Amounts due from a private company in which a director of the Company is a director included in (iii) above	100.00	100.00
11 Inventories:		
i) Raw materials	1,058.98	1,042.60
ii) Work in progress	2,326.28	3,254.28
iii) Finished goods	599.05	584.22
iv) Stores and spares	144.59	124.96
v) Others (scrap stock)	15.02	5.45
Goods in transit:		
i) Raw materials	0.77	3.99
	4,144.69	5,015.50
Less: Provision for non-moving stocks	115.94	115.94
	4,028.75	4,899.56
12 Trade receivables:		
i) Trade receivables exceeding six months	2,636.08	2,636.08
ii) others	6,359.13	6,996.24
	8,995.21	9,632.32
Less: Allowance for doubtful receivables	4,210.20	4,165.96
	4,785.01	5,466.36
1) Amounts due by private companies in which directors of the Company are directors	3.48	7.07

SEVENTY FOURTH ANNUAL REPORT 2020-21

NOTES TO CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

(₹ In Lakhs)

Particulars	As at March 31, 2021	As at March 31, 2020
13 a) Cash and Cash Equivalents:		
i) Balances with banks		
- in other accounts	752.05	587.46
ii) Cash on hand	7.68	23.54
	759.73	611.00
b) Other bank balances:		
i) Balances with banks		
- in short term deposits	228.09	126.12
- in margin money, security for borrowings, guarantees and other commitments	842.11	1,186.05
	1,070.20	1,312.17
14 Other Current assets:		
(unsecured and considered good, unless otherwise stated)		
i) Loans and advances to related parties (Refer Note 37(8))	99.92	101.32
ii) Advance paid to Suppliers and others	1,114.77	1,125.70
	1,214.69	1,227.02
Less: Allowance for doubtful advances for advance paid to suppliers and others	425.00	425.68
	789.69	801.34
iii) Balance with VAT & GST Authorities	-	47.77
	-	47.77
Total	789.69	849.11
Additional information:		
1) Breakup of above:		
i) Secured, considered good		
ii) Unsecured, considered good	789.69	801.34
ii) Doubtful	425.00	425.68
Total	1,214.69	1,227.02
Less:		
Allowance for doubtful advances for advance paid to suppliers and others	425.00	425.68
	789.69	801.34
2) Debts due by directors or other officers of the company		
Amounts due by private companies in which directors of the Company are directors	99.92	101.32

NOTES TO CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

(₹ In Lakhs)

Particulars	As at March 31, 2021		As at March 31, 2020	
	Number	₹ in Lakhs	Number	₹ in Lakhs
15 Share capital:				
Authorized: (*)				
Preference Shares of ₹ 100/- each	3,000,000	3,000.00	3,000,000	3,000.00
Equity shares of ₹ 10/- each	85,000,000	8,500.00	85,000,000	8,500.00
		11,500.00		11,500.00
Equity shares of ₹ 10/- each				
At the beginning of the year	66,414,071	6,641.41	66,414,071	6,641.41
Issued during the year				
- by way of Conversion of Preference Shares	-	-	-	-
- by way of Qualified Institutional Placement**	-	-	-	-
At the close of the year	66,414,071	6,641.41	66,414,071	6,641.41
Total carried to Balance Sheet		6,641.41		6,641.41

Foot notes

1 Preference shares:

- The Company had issued cumulative preference shares of ₹ 100/- each. The preference shareholders did not have voting rights.
- ₹ 1,176,746 Preference shares (value ₹ 1,176.75 lakhs) were allotted pursuant to a contract without consideration being received in cash. These preference shareholders were allotted to preference share holders of Kaytee Switchgear Limited as fully paid up pursuant to the Scheme of arrangement approved by the Honorable High Court of Karnataka under section 391-394 of the Companies Act, 1956 without payment being received in cash.

Particulars	As at March 31, 2021		As at March 31, 2020	
	Number	₹ in Lakhs	Number	₹ in Lakhs
Preference shares converted to equity shares during the five years immediately preceding the date of the balance sheet	1,595,890	1,595.89	1,595,890	1,595.89

- During the financial year 2014-15 Company issued and allotted 1,595,890 (Fifteen lakh ninety five thousand eight hundred and ninety) Compulsory Convertible Preference Shares ("CCPS") of ₹ 100/- (Rupees one hundred), to Mr. Vijay Ravindra Kirloskar (Promoter) by way of private placement for a tenor not exceeding 18 months which carried a preferential cumulative dividend of 0.1% (zero point one per cent) per annum, payable till the date of conversion into equity shares. 7,77,485 Preference shares were converted into 25,54,156 equity shares of face value of ₹ 10/- each issued at premium of ₹ 20.44 (Rupees twenty and forty four paise) as per the first tranche on February 11, 2016 and 8,18,405 Preference shares were converted into 26,88,583 equity shares of face value of ₹ 10/- each issued at a premium of ₹ 20.44 (Rupees twenty and forty four paise) as per the second tranche on September 26, 2016.

SEVENTY FOURTH ANNUAL REPORT 2020-21

NOTES TO CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

2 Equity shares:

a. The Company has only one class of equity shares having a par value of ₹ 10/- each. Each holder of equity shares is entitled to one vote per share. In the event of liquidation of the Company, the holders of the equity shares will be entitled to receive the remaining assets of the Company, after distribution of all preferential amounts. The distribution will be in proportion to the equity shares held by the shareholder.

b. Equity Shares of ₹ 10/- each includes:

Particulars	As at March 31, 2021		As at March 31, 2020	
	Number	₹ in Lakhs	Number	₹ in Lakhs
(i) Equity shares include Shares allotted pursuant to a contract without consideration being received in cash. These shares were issued to shareholders of Kaytee Switchgear Limited and Kirloskar Power Equipment Limited as fully paid, pursuant to Scheme of arrangement approved by the Honorable High Court of Karnataka under sections 391 - 394 of the Companies Act, 1956. (Refer foot note 2.c. below).	17,252,550	1,725.26	17,252,550	1,725.26
(ii) Shares allotted during the year 2007-08 to the promoters group in terms of order dated September 29, 2007 of the Honorable High Court of Karnataka read with scheme of arrangement dated February 13, 2003 under sections 391 to 394 of The Companies Act, 1956.	2,000,000	200.00	2,000,000	200.00
(iii) Shares allotted during the year 2003 - 04 to IDBI on conversion of Preference Share Capital at face value as per the scheme of arrangement approved by honorable High Court of Karnataka.	6,000,000	600.00	6,000,000	600.00
(iv) Shares allotted during the year 2014-15 to Vijay R Kirloskar at a premium of ₹ 20.44 per share	2,658,200	265.82	2,658,200	265.82
(v) Shares allotted during the year 2015-16 to Vijay R Kirloskar at a premium of ₹ 20.44 per share by conversion of CCPS.	2,554,156	255.42	2,554,156	255.42
(vi) Shares allotted during the year 2016-17 to Vijay R Kirloskar at a premium of ₹ 20.44 per share by conversion of CCPS.	2,688,583	268.86	2,688,583	268.86

c. During the previous year, the KECL Investment Trust sold 6,174,878 equity shares of ₹ 10/- each of the Company for which the Company was the sole beneficiary in terms of scheme of arrangement approved by the honorable High Court of Karnataka under section 391-394 of the Companies Act 1956 in an earlier year. The resultant profit of ₹ 2,155.32 lakhs (net of STT, service tax, exchange transaction charges, SEBI transaction fees and stamp duty charges) was considered as an extraordinary item in the financial year 2015-16.

d. Particulars of equity share holders holding more than 5% of the total number of equity share capital:

	Particulars	As at March 31, 2021		As at March 31, 2020	
		Number	Percentage	Number	Percentage
(i)	Abhiman Trading Company Private Limited	5,217,063	7.86%	5,217,063	7.86%
(ii)	Vijayjyothi Investment & Agencies Private Limited	4,271,217	6.43%	4,271,217	6.43%
(iii)	Mr. Vijay Ravindra Kirloskar	11,890,618	17.90%	11,890,618	17.90%
(iv)	Vijaykirti Investments and Agencies Private Limited	3,064,094	4.61%	3,064,094	4.61%
(v)	Vijay Farms Private Limited	3,540,807	5.33%	3,540,807	5.33%

NOTES TO CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

16 Other Equity

(₹ In Lakhs)

Particulars	Capital redemption reserve	Capital reserve on consolidation	Capital reserve	Securities premium	Retained earnings	Reconstruction reserves	Total (A)	Other Comprehensive Income			Total(B)	Total Other equity
								Items that will be reclassified to profit or loss		Items that will not be reclassified to profit or loss		
								Fair value of Investment	Revaluation of Land	Actuarial gains/(losses) of employee benefits		
	Rs.		Rs.	Rs.	Rs.		Rs.		Rs.		Rs.	
Total comprehensive income as at March 31 2019	2,401.75	23.87	18.06	4,410.84	(49,180.18)	641.67	(41,683.99)	64.49	25,668.33	149.54	25,882.36	(15,801.63)
Add/(Less): Loss for the Year	-	-	-	-	4,531.71	-	4,531.71	9.67	-	-	9.67	4,541.38
Add/(Less): Ind AS adjustments	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	(164.68)	(164.68)	(164.68)
Less: Tax Adjustment on Ind AS items	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	(2.69)	-	45.81	43.12	43.12
Total comprehensive income as at March 31 2020	2,401.75	23.87	18.06	4,410.84	(44,648.47)	641.67	(37,152.28)	71.47	25,668.33	30.67	25,770.47	(11,381.81)
Add/(Less): Gain/(Loss) for the year	-	-	-	-	(4,810.50)	-	(4,810.50)	23.86	16,522.03	-	16,545.89	11,735.39
Add/(Less): Ind AS adjustments	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	89.55	89.55	89.55
Less: Tax Adjustment on Ind AS items	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	(6.64)	(3,703.01)	(24.91)	(3,734.56)	(3,734.56)
Total comprehensive income as at March 31, 2021	2,401.75	23.87	18.06	4,410.84	(49,458.97)	641.67	(41,962.78)	88.69	38,487.35	95.31	38,671.35	(3,291.43)

SEVENTY FOURTH ANNUAL REPORT 2020-21

NOTES TO CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

(₹ In Lakhs)

Particulars	As at March 31, 2021	As at March 31, 2020
Non- Current Liabilities		
17 Borrowings:		
1) Secured loans:		
a. Term loan from banks	1,885.04	1,885.05
b. Term loan from other than banks (Refer Note 37(22))	-	2,148.44
	1,885.04	4,033.49
2) Unsecured loans:		
a. Inter corporate deposits	450.00	450.00
	450.00	450.00
Total Borrowings (1+2)	2,335.04	4,483.49

Additional information:

1) Details of security for secured loans:

Working capital term loans and funded interest term loans from Lenders as specified in Master Restructuring Agreement ("MRA") are secured against a first pari passu charge by way of hypothecation of all book debts, receivables, stocks, inventories, operating cash flows, commissions, revenues of whatsoever nature and whatever arising (present & future) including Trust and Retention Account, a first pari passu charge by way of mortgage on all of the Company's immovable properties as set out in Schedule VI of MRA, a first pari passu charge by way of pledge of 24,886,143 fully paid equity shares of the Company held by the promoters as specified in MRA. These loans are guaranteed by the Executive Chairman of the Company.

4,141.75 5,581.88

2) Terms of repayment of term loans and others

From Bank:

- i) Working Capital Term loans from consortium banks carry an interest of 11.5% (base rate of Bank of India plus 80 basis points) per annum and repayable in 96 equal monthly instalments commencing from April 30, 2016.
- ii) Funded Interest Term loans from consortium banks carry an interest of 11.5% (base rate of Bank of India plus 80 basis points) per annum and repayable in 60 equal monthly instalments commencing from April 30, 2016.

2,025.88 2,360.63

46.43 209.32

Other than Bank:

- iii) Loan taken from Axis bank has been assigned to Asset Reconstruction Company (India) Limited ("ARCIL"), Rate of interest and repayment term are under negotiations. Loan carry an interest rate of 12% p.a. payable monthly and 7% p.a. accrued monthly and payable in lumpsum by June 30, 2021. (Refer Note 37(22) for details)

2,069.44 3,011.93

NOTES TO CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

(₹ In Lakhs)

Particulars	As at March 31, 2021	As at March 31, 2020
3) Unsecured Loans:		
a) Inter corporate deposits are taken for periods of 3 years with interest rates averaging upto 14% per annum.		
4) Current and Non Current maturities of borrowings shown under Note 17		
1) Secured loans:		
a. Term loan from banks	2,072.31	2,569.95
Less: Current maturities shown under Note 23	187.27	684.90
	1,885.04	1,885.05
b. Term Loan from Other than Banks	2,069.44	3,011.93
(On Assignment of Axis Bank Loan to ARCIL)		
Less: Current maturities shown under Note 23	2,069.44	863.49
	-	2,148.44
	1,885.04	4,033.49
2) Unsecured loans:		
a. Fixed deposits and Inter corporate Deposits	488.60	490.60
Less: Current maturities shown under Note 23	38.60	40.60
	450.00	450.00
Total Borrowings (1+2)	2,335.04	4,483.49

5) Delay in repayment of Borrowing (Current and Non Current) and Interest

- a) The Company has defaulted in repayment of following dues to the financials institution, banks and debenture holders during the year, which were not paid as at Balance Sheet date:

(₹ In Lakhs)

Lender's Name	As at March 31, 2021		Period od Delay
	Principal	Total	
Corporation Bank	754.67	754.67	More than 365 days
Corporation Bank	-	30.51	More than 365 days
ARCIL	-	29.84	Less than 90 days
Total	754.67	815.02	

- b) The Company has defaulted in repayment of following dues to the financial institution, banks and debentures, which were paid on or before the Balance Sheet date:

Lender's Name	Principal	Total
Less than 365 days		
Nil	-	--
Total	-	-

SEVENTY FOURTH ANNUAL REPORT 2020-21

NOTES TO CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

(₹ In Lakhs)

Particulars	As at March 31, 2021	As at March 31, 2020
Non- Current Liabilities		
18 Other Financial Liabilities:		
Security deposits from suppliers and dealers	619.85	1,377.38
	619.85	1,377.38
19 Provisions:		
Provisions for employee defined benefit plans	2,537.76	2,374.13
	2,537.76	2,374.13
20 Deferred tax Liabilities (Net):		
i) Deferred tax liability:		
a) On account of depreciation on fixed assets (other than land)	773.72	845.68
b) On account of revaluation of land	4,743.88	1,009.32
Total	5,517.60	1,855.00
ii) Deferred tax asset:		
a) On account of timing differences in recognition of expenditure (restricted to Deferred Tax Liability)	773.72	845.68
Total	773.72	845.68
Net Deferred tax (liability)/asset	4,743.88	1,009.32
Current Liabilities		
21 Borrowings:		
1) Secured loans:		
a) Loans repayable on demand		
- from banks	5,635.20	5,441.06
	5,635.20	5,441.06
2) Unsecured loans:		
Other than banks:		
a) Inter corporate deposits	7,611.41	7,254.94
	7,611.41	7,254.94
Total	13,246.61	12,696.00

NOTES TO CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

(₹ In Lakhs)

Particulars	As at March 31, 2021	As at March 31, 2020
1) Details of security for secured loans:		
a) Working capital loans from Lenders as specified in Master Restructuring Agreement (“MRA”) are secured against a first pari passu charge by way of hypothecation of all book debts, receivables, stocks, inventories, operating cash flows, commissions, revenues of whatsoever nature and whatever arising (present & future) including Trust and Retention Account, a first pari passu charge by way of mortgage on all of the Company’s immovable properties as set out in Schedule VI of MRA, a first pari passu charge by way of pledge of 24,886,143 fully paid equity shares of the Company held by the promoters as specified in MRA. These loans carry an interest rate of 11% (base rate of Bank of India plus 80 basis points) per annum and also guaranteed by the Executive Chairman of the Company.	4,908.28	4,685.83
b) Loan from a bank is secured against the equitable mortgage of certain immovable property of the Company, equitable mortgage of immovable properties of SKG Terra Promenade Private Limited (SKG), lien on fixed deposits amounting to ₹ 175 lakhs and guaranteed by the Executive chairman of the Company. Further corporate guarantee is given by the said SKG in respect of those specified properties and the loan carries an interest of 13.85% per annum	726.92	755.24
2) Details of security for Unsecured loans:		
a) Fixed deposits were taken for a period of 12 months at interest rate of 12.45% .		
b) Inter corporate deposits are taken for periods ranging between 90 to 360 days with interest rates averaging upto 14% per annum.		
c) Fixed deposits include ₹ 38.60 Lakh (as at March 31, 2020: ₹ 40.60 lakhs) matured unclaimed deposits.		
Current Liabilities		
22 Trade payables:		
a) Total outstanding dues of micro and small enterprises		
Trade payables *	190.74	800.12
	190.74	800.12
b) Total outstanding dues of creditors other than micro and small enterprises		
i) Trade payables	10,146.24	8,863.96
ii) Acceptances	3,570.97	2,875.96
	13,717.21	11,739.92

SEVENTY FOURTH ANNUAL REPORT 2020-21

NOTES TO CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

Additional Information:

The details of amounts outstanding to Micro, Small and Medium Enterprises under Micro Small and Medium Enterprises Development Act, 2006 (MSMED Act), based on the available information with the Company are as under:

(₹ In Lakhs)

Sl. No.	Particulars	As at March 31, 2021	As at March 31, 2020
1	Principal amount due and remaining unpaid	190.74	800.12
2	Interest due on (1) above and the unpaid interest	71.31	67.61
3	Interest paid on all delayed payments under the MSMED Act	Nil	Nil
4	Interest due and payable for the period of delay other than (3) above	Nil	Nil
5	Interest accrued and remaining unpaid	75.08	81.88
6	the amount of further interest remaining due and payable even in the succeeding years, until such date when the interest dues above are actually paid to the small enterprise, for the purpose of disallowance of a deductible expenditure under section 23 of the Micro, Small and Medium Enterprises Development Act, 2006.	75.08	81.88

(₹ In Lakhs)

Particulars	March 31, 2021	March 31, 2020
23 Other financial liabilities		
a) Current maturities of fixed deposits	38.60	40.60
b) Current maturities of secured loan from bank	2,256.71	1,548.39
c) Interest accrued but not due on deposits	4,789.37	4,289.68
	7,084.68	5,878.67
24 Provisions:		
a) Provision for short term compensated absences	17.03	17.03
b) Provision for wage arrears	1,150.67	1,008.61
c) Provision for warranty	318.97	313.43
d) Provision for contingencies (refer Note 37(14))	1,530.08	1,468.66
	3,016.75	2,807.73
25 Other current liabilities:		
a) Statutory liabilities	1,033.85	778.07
b) Other liabilities	7,601.79	6,872.56
c) Book overdraft-Bank	58.97	58.97
d) Trade advances	3,117.21	2,481.88
	11,811.82	10,191.48
* Other Liabilities include ₹ 70.29 Lakhs (March 31, 2020: ₹112.15 Lakhs) payable towards Voluntary Retirement Scheme (VRS)		
26 Current Tax Liabilities (Net):		
a) Provision for tax (net of advance tax outside India)	0.44	0.42
	0.44	0.42

NOTES TO CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

(₹ In Lakhs)

Particulars	March 31, 2021	March 31, 2020
27 Revenue from operations:		
i) Sale of products		
Motors, alternators and generators	15,171.12	19,411.02
Transformers	10,958.37	10,452.39
DG sets	446.20	517.13
Others	916.32	782.24
Total	27,492.01	31,162.78
ii) Sale of services	266.21	278.38
Total Revenue	27,758.22	31,441.16
28 Other income:		
i) Interest income on Bank Deposits and Others	123.91	64.28
ii) Interest and guarantee comission income from financial assets	122.88	137.05
iii) Dividend income from long term investments	-	0.07
iv) Profit on sale of fixed assets (net)	396.45	7,668.31
v) Provision no longer required and Unclaimed credit balance written back	107.25	510.65
vi) Rent received	-	3.33
vii) Miscellaneous income	19.49	124.27
	769.98	8,507.96
29 Cost of materials consumed:		
Consumption of raw materials, components, stores and spare parts	19,218.54	21,435.06
	19,218.54	21,435.06
Additional Information:		
i) Copper (Wires, strips, rods, sheets etc)	3,276.53	3,134.00
ii) Iron and steel (pigiron, rounds, plates, sheets , etc..)	2,460.15	2,960.73
iii) Stores and spares	144.59	124.96
iv) Others	13,337.27	15,215.37
30 Changes in inventories of finished goods, work in progress and stock in trade:		
Stocks at the end of the year:		
i) Work in progress		
Motors, alternators and generators	1,792.43	2,006.54
Transformers	272.35	920.85
DG Sets	223.73	266.82
Others	37.77	60.07
Total	2,326.28	3,254.28

SEVENTY FOURTH ANNUAL REPORT 2020-21

NOTES TO CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

(₹ In Lakhs)

Particulars	March 31, 2021	March 31, 2020
ii) Finished goods		
Motors, alternators and generators	328.69	235.46
Transformers	232.49	306.05
DG sets	35.90	40.73
Others	1.98	1.98
Total	599.06	584.22
iii) Scrap	15.02	5.45
A	2,940.36	3,843.95
Less: Stocks at the beginning of the year		
i) Work in progress		
Motors, alternators and generators	2,006.54	2,359.86
Transformers	920.85	605.52
DG sets	256.66	209.17
Others	70.23	61.65
Total	3,254.28	3,236.20
ii) Finished goods		
Motors, alternators and generators	235.46	211.57
Transformers	306.05	125.66
DG sets	40.73	31.77
Others	1.98	2.14
Total	584.22	371.14
iii) Scrap	5.45	7.17
B	3,843.95	3,614.51
Total (B-A)	903.59	(229.44)
31 Employee benefit expenses:		
i) Salaries , wages and bonus	4,679.11	4,948.88
ii) Contribution to provident and other funds	641.26	809.99
iii) Staff welfare expenses	364.91	535.67
	5,685.28	6,294.54
32 Finance costs:		
i) Interest expenses	2,815.08	4,123.00
ii) Other borrowing costs	190.19	143.91
	3,005.27	4,266.91
33 Depreciation and amortization expenses		
i) Depreciation of tangible assets	516.97	553.04
ii) Amortization of intangible assets	318.64	107.20
	835.61	660.24

NOTES TO CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

(₹ In Lakhs)

Particulars	March 31, 2021	March 31, 2020
34 Other expenses:		
i) Power and fuel	498.19	598.04
ii) Rent	114.05	132.25
iii) Repairs to buildings	34.17	70.58
iv) Repairs to machinery	55.80	86.71
v) Repairs to others	286.45	437.84
vi) Vehicle maintenance	33.81	34.80
vii) Insurance	74.87	29.08
viii) Rates and taxes	313.92	173.67
ix) Payment to auditors		
- as auditor (includes branch audit fees of 0.12, previous year 0.13)	17.96	17.77
- for taxation matters (includes 0.12, previous year 0.12 to branch auditor)	5.13	5.12
- for limited review	16.12	16.12
	39.21	39.01
x) Selling expenses	507.47	685.73
xi) Commission	16.11	31.81
xii) Warranty claims	41.61	87.91
xiii) Allowance for doubtful trade receivables	44.23	-
xiv) Net (gain)/loss on foreign currency transaction and translation	52.29	3.93
xv) Bad trade receivables written off	-	0.11
Less: Allowance for doubtful trade receivable withdrawn	-	421.61
	-	(421.50)
xvi) Donations to Relief fund	-	5.60
xvii) Legal and professional charges	553.59	547.02
xviii) Travelling and conveyance	114.96	440.47
xix) Printing and stationary	18.52	26.09
xx) Postage, telgrams and telephones	34.98	53.10
xxi) Directors sitting fees	11.25	10.35
xxii) Loss on assets held for sale	-	-
Less: Provision for assets held for sale withdrawn	(8.28)	-
xxiii) Provision for contingencies	83.77	62.19
xxiv) Security Charges	278.95	278.74
xxv) Contract Labour Charges	451.46	456.44
xxvi) Miscellaneous expenses	42.04	102.37
	3,693.42	3,972.23

SEVENTY FOURTH ANNUAL REPORT 2020-21

NOTES TO CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

(₹ In Lakhs)

Particulars	March 31, 2021	March 31, 2020
35 Details of items of exceptional items:		
i) Benefit from OTS of Axis Bank Loan Assignment to ARCIL	-	982.13
	<u>-</u>	<u>982.13</u>
36 Earnings per share: (Basic and diluted)		
(a) Before exceptional item		
Profit for the year after tax expense	(4,810.50)	3,549.58
	<u>(4,810.50)</u>	<u>3,549.58</u>
Weighted average number of equity shares	6,64,14,071	6,64,14,071
Paid up value per share	10.00	10.00
Loss per share (basic & diluted) (*)	(7.24)	5.34
(b) After exceptional item		
Profit for the year after tax expense	(4,810.50)	4,531.71
	<u>(4,810.50)</u>	<u>4,531.71</u>
Weighted average number of equity shares	6,64,14,071	6,64,14,071
Paid up value per share	10.00	10.00
Loss per share (basic & diluted) (*)	(7.24)	6.82
(*) Effect of potential equity shares is antidilutive		
37 Other notes to accounts:		
1 Contingent liabilities and commitments: (to the extent not provided for)		
a) Contingent liabilities:		
i) Claims against the Company not acknowledged as debts	552.75	446.92
ii) Guarantees	749.25	843.66
iii) Bills discounted with Bank	172.49	173.74
iv) Sales tax demanded under appeal. The Company has paid an aggregate amount of ₹ 694.65 lakhs (as at March 31, 2016 ₹ 658.88 lakhs) against the demand which has been included in disputed statutory dues.	1,285.08	1,435.37
v) The Company has filed before the Honorable Supreme Court, special leave petition in respect of resale tax and sales tax penalty of ₹ 527 lakhs (since merged with the Company) and confirmed by the honorable High Court of Karnataka. The Company has paid an aggregate amount of ₹ 298.17 lakhs as at March 31, 2017 against the demand which has been included in disputed statutory dues as reported in Note 10 to Financial Statements.	527.07	527.06
vi) Sales tax liabilities in respect of pending assessments - C forms have not been received from several customers. Continuing efforts are being made to obtain them. Significant progress has been made in the matter as compared to the previous year.	Not Ascertainable	Not Ascertainable
vii) Certain industrial disputes are pending before various judicial authorities – not acknowledged by the Company. Liability has been considered against those cases for which is ascertainable, some cases are pending for it is not possible to ascertain liability.	52.65	30.65

NOTES TO CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

(₹ In Lakhs)

Particulars	As at March 31, 2021	As at March 31, 2020
viii) The Company had furnished a guarantee for the redemption of preference shares issued by Kirloskar Investment and Finance Ltd to an extent of ₹ 200 lakhs as at March 31, 2017 (as at March 31, 2016 ₹ 200 lakhs) and had obtained counter guarantee from the said Company. The preference shareholder has claimed a sum of ₹ 200 lakhs along with dividends in arrears of ₹ 205.60 lakhs and interest from the Company. This claim has been upheld by the Debt Recovery Tribunal (DRT). The Company has preferred an appeal before the Debt Recovery Appellate Tribunal(DRAT) to set aside the orders passed by the DRT. The Company has deposited during the earlier year ₹ 102.80 lakhs with DRAT as directed by the Supreme Court of India and the matter stands re-posted for hearing. The Company does not acknowledge this liability.	405.60	405.60
ix) Corporate Guarantee given to its wholly owned subsidiary	-	342.49
x) Right to recompense to the lending banks subject to profitability and cash flows of the Company, approximate net present value of recompense as per Master Restructuring Agreement (MRA).	514.00	514.00

In respect of items above, future cash outflows in respect of contingent liabilities is determinable only on receipt of judgements pending at various forums / settlement of matter. The management believes, based on internal assessment and / or legal advice, that the probability of an ultimate adverse decision and outflow of resources of the Company is not probable. However as a matter of abundant caution the Company has recognized a provision for contingencies, to take care of any liabilities that may devolve, and included in **Note 37(14)**.

b) Commitments

Estimated amount of contracts remaining to be executed on capital account and not provided for (net of advances)	68.55	195.58
--	-------	--------

2 Additional Information:

a) Value of Imports calculated on CIF basis:

Raw Materials, Components and spare parts	1,698.66	2,319.87
---	----------	----------

b) Expenditure in foreign currency: (net of withholding tax)

i) Professional, consultancy and other fees	3.13	15.84
ii) Travel	23.55	52.04
iii) Other Expenses	11.28	6.73

c)

Sl No	Particulars	Amount	% to total	Amount	% to total
i)	Value of imported raw materials, spare parts and components consumed	1698.66	8.84%	2319.87	10.82%
ii)	Value of indigenous raw materials, spare parts and components consumed	17,519.88	91.16%	19,115.19	89.18%
		19,218.54	100.00%	21,435.06	100.00%

d) Details of non-resident shareholdings

i) Number of nonresident share holders	595	618
ii) Number of shares held by nonresident shareholders	1,014,081	1,101,833

e) Earnings in foreign exchange:

i) Export of goods calculated on FOB basis (net) (inclusive of sales within India eligible for export incentives)	1,046.02	2,234.22
ii) Remittances from overseas offices (Net)	144.27	-

NOTES TO CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

- 3** The order of the honourable High Court of Karnataka according approval for the scheme of arrangement and amalgamation under sections 391 to 394 of the Companies Act, 1956 ("Scheme") was received in September 2008 with April 1, 2007 as the appointed date. This scheme of arrangement and amalgamation interalia involved transfer of the operating business of Kirloskar Power Equipment Limited ("KPEL") and amalgamation of Kaytee Switchgear Limited ("KSL") with the Company. The Scheme was registered with the Registrar of Companies on October 17, 2008. Decree in Form 42 of the Companies (Court) Rules, 1949 is yet to be passed by the honourable High Court of Karnataka.
- 4** "The company has assessed the impact that may result from this pandemic on its liquidity position, carrying amounts of receivables, inventories, tangible and intangible assets, investments and other assets/ liabilities. In developing the assumptions relating to the possible future uncertainties in the global economic conditions because of the pandemic, the company considered internal and external information available till the date of approval of these financial results and has assessed this situation. In that context and based on the current estimates, the company believes that COVID-19 is not likely to have any material impact on its financial statements, liquidity or ability to service its debt or other obligations. However, the overall economic environment, being uncertain due to COVID-19, may affect the underlying assumptions and estimates in future, which may differ from those considered as at date of approval of these financial statements. The company would closely monitor such developments in future economic conditions and consider their impact on the financial statements of the relevant period."
- 5** Confirmation of balances from customers, suppliers and service providers with whom the Company had transactions are awaited in certain cases. Accounts with certain parties are under review and reconciliation. Adjustments will be made on completion of review/reconciliation. In the assessment of the management, effect on revenue if any, is not expected to be material.
- 6** The customers of the Company had deducted liquidated damages and other charges for delays in delivery of goods as compared to contractual obligations. The Company has made representations to such customers explaining reasons for delays as well as impress upon them that the same were caused by various factors including those not attributable to it and as such being beyond its control. The Company had made necessary provision on an overall assessment of the likely loss where in its opinion waiver is not likely. The Company is confident that its representations will be accepted by customers and liquidated damages and other charges deducted will be waived. Impact, if any, on the financial statements is not expected to be material.
- 7** Certain mistakes noticed in the inventory records have been corrected to the extent identified based on physical inventory taken from time to time. The Company is in the process of identifying and analysing the differences adjusted/to be adjusted in the books of account on a comprehensive basis. The management has also formed a task force for liquidation of slow/non moving inventories in respect of which provision for inventories has been estimated and made. Any further adjustments required to the financial statements if any, is not expected to be material.
- 8** Current assets, loans and advances include ₹ 99.92 Lakhs (as at March 31, 2020 ₹ 101.32 Lakhs) being rescheduled advances from certain companies in which certain key managerial personnel are interested. The Company is confident that these companies will fulfill their obligations and has considered these amounts as good of recovery.
- 9** During a previous year, the shareholders of the Company at the Annual General Meeting held on September 30, 2013 have approved an Employee Stock Option Scheme. However, the Company has not issued any options as at March 31, 2021 and accordingly, recognition of expense in this respect and requisite disclosures are not applicable.

10 DISCLOSURES AS PER IND AS 19 "EMPLOYEE BENEFITS":

(a) **Defined Contribution Plan:**

Contribution to defined contribution plan are recognized as expense for the year are as under:

(₹ In Lakhs)

Particulars	March 31, 2021	March 31, 2020
Employer's contribution to provident & pension funds	271.71	301.60
Employer's contribution to superannuation fund	90.61	80.27

NOTES TO CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

(b) Defined Benefit Plan:

The employees' gratuity fund scheme managed by a trust and leave encashment is a defined benefit plan. The Present value of obligation is determined based on actuarial valuation using the projected unit credit method.

(₹ In Lakhs)

	As at March 31, 2021		As at March 31, 2020	
	Gratuity (Funded)	Leave (Funded)	Gratuity (Funded)	Leave (Funded)
1 Reconciliation of opening and closing balances of defined benefit obligation:				
Defined Benefit obligation at beginning of the year	2,334.86	495.27	2,080.60	466.14
Current Service Cost (*)	108.40	36.29	91.63	39.28
Past Service Cost	-	-	-	-
Interest Cost	159.47	33.83	160.10	35.85
Additional provision for increase in limit of gratuity/ in excess of limit	-	-	-	-
Actuarial (gain)/ loss	(89.55)	23.95	164.68	22.83
Benefits paid from funds	(104.88)	0.00	(163.52)	-
Benefits paid directly by employer	(0.45)	(75.26)	1.37	(68.83)
Defined Benefit obligation at end of the year	2,407.85	514.08	2,334.86	495.27
2 Reconciliation of opening and closing balance of fair value of plan assets:				
Fair value of plan assets at beginning of the year	204.67	234.29	350.30	218.86
Interest Income	13.98	16.00	26.94	16.83
Employer Contribution	5.51	-	(0.00)	-
Benefits paid from funds	(104.88)	-	(163.52)	-
Actuarial gain/(loss)	(3.20)	0.75	(9.05)	(1.40)
Fair value of plan assets at year end	116.08	251.04	204.67	234.29
Reconciliation of fair value of assets and obligations:				
Fair value of plan assets	116.08	251.04	204.67	234.29
Present value of obligation	2,407.85	514.08	2,334.86	495.27
Amount recognized in Balance Sheet under liabilities:	2,291.77	263.04	2,130.19	260.98
Expense recognized during the year: (under "Note 32" "Employee Benefit Expenses" in the Statement of Profit and Loss)	Current Year		Previous Year	
In Income Statement:				
Current Service Cost	108.40	36.29	91.63	39.28
Past Service Cost	-	-	-	-
Interest Cost	159.47	33.83	160.10	35.85
Actual return on plan assets	(13.98)	(16.00)	(26.94)	(16.83)
Additional provision for increase in limit of gratuity/ in excess of limit	-	-	-	-
In Other Comprehensive Income:				
Actuarial (gain)/ loss	(86.35)	23.20	173.73	24.23
Net Cost	167.54	77.32	398.52	82.53

NOTES TO CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

(₹ In Lakhs)

Actuarial assumptions:	As at March 31, 2021		As at March 31, 2020	
	Indian Assured Lives (2006 -08) (Ultimate)	Indian Assured Lives (2006 -08) (Ultimate)	Indian Assured Lives (2006 -08) (Ultimate)	Indian Assured Lives (2006 -08) (Ultimate)
Mortality Table				
Discount rate (per annum)	6.85%	6.85%	6.83%	7.26%
Expected rate of return on plan assets (per annum)	6.85%	6.85%	6.83%	7.26%
Rate of escalation in salary (per annum)	7.00%	7.00%	7.00%	7.00%

(*) Leave provision for current year includes provision for short term compensated absence as assessed by the actuary.

The estimates of rate of escalation in salary considered in actuarial valuation, take into account inflation, seniority, promotion and other relevant factors including supply and demand in the employment market.

3 Present value of DBO, Fair Value of Plan Assets, Deficit/(Surplus), Experience Adjustments for current and earlier periods of Gratuity (Funded):

(₹ In Lakhs)

	2020-21	2019-20	2018-19	2017-18	2016-17
Defined benefit obligation at the end of the period	2,407.85	2,334.86	(2,080.60)	(2,179.72)	(2,319.35)
Plan assets at end of the period	(116.08)	(204.67)	350.30	574.89	753.00
funded amount	2,291.77	2,130.19	(1,730.30)	(1,604.83)	(1,566.35)
Experience Gain/ (loss) adjustments on plan liabilities	86.69	(37.47)	113.32	80.92	100.36
Experience Gain/ (loss) adjustments on plan assets	(3.20)	(9.04)	(11.72)	(6.54)	(15.35)
Actuarial gain/ (loss) due to change in assumptions	2.86	(127.20)	(14.83)	67.71	(92.05)

(c) Sensitivity Analysis:

Significant Actuarial Assumptions for the determination of the defined benefit obligation are discount rate, expected salary increase and employee turnover. The sensitivity analysis below, has been determined based on possible effect of changes of an assumption occurring at end of the reporting period, while holding all other assumptions constant.

(₹ In Lakhs)

Particulars	As at March 31, 2021		As at March 31, 2020	
	Decrease	Increase	Decrease	Increase
Change in discounting rate (delta effect of +/- 0.5%)	73.66	(69.40)	80.34	(75.55)
Change in rate of salary increase (delta effect of +/- 0.5%)	(69.62)	73.20	(75.78)	79.82
Change in rate of plan assets (delta effect of +/- 0.5%)	0.95	(0.91)	1.20	(1.15)

These plans typically expose the Company to actuarial risks such as: investment risk, interest risk, longevity risk and salary risk.

Investment risk: The present value of the defined benefit plan liability is calculated using a discount rate which is determined by reference to market yields at the end of the reporting period on government bonds.

Interest risk: A decrease in the bond interest rate will increase the plan liability; however, this will be partially offset by an increase in the return on the plan assets.

Longevity risk: The present value of the defined benefit plan liability is calculated by reference to the best estimate of the mortality of plan participants both during and after their employment. An increase in the life expectancy of the plan participants will increase the plan's liability.

Salary risk: The present value of the defined plan liability is calculated by reference to the future salaries of plan participants. As such, an increase in the salary of the plan participants will increase the plan's liability.

NOTES TO CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

11 SEGMENT REPORTING:

The Company has identified the reportable segments as Power generation and distribution, Rotating machine group and others taking into account the nature of products and services, the different risks and returns and the internal reporting systems. The accounting policies for segment reporting are in line with the accounting policies followed by the Company.

(₹ In Lakhs)

SI No.	Particulars	Primary Segment			Total
		Power generation and distribution	Rotating machines group	Others	
1	Segment Revenues				
	External Revenues	11,493.17 11,064.15	15,171.49 19,412.06	1,093.56 964.95	27,758.22 31,441.16
	Intersegment Revenues	6.88 10.73	218.12 330.91	0.00 0.90	225.00 342.54
	Total Revenues	11,500.05 11,074.88	15,389.61 19,742.97	1,093.56 965.85	27,983.22 31,783.70
2	Segment Results:				
	Profit/ (loss) before depreciation, interest and taxation	66.00 868.00	(59.00) 1,274.00	407.00 301.00	414.00 2,443.00
	Less: Interest				3,005.27 4,266.91
	Less: Depreciation and amortizations				835.61 660.24
3	Unallocable Expenditure				2,153.60 1,492.10
4	Unallocable and Other Income (including Extraordinary items)				769.98 8,507.96
5	Less: Tax expense				0.00 0.00
	Total Profit / (Loss)				(4,810.50) 4,531.71
6	Segment Assets	7,594.00 9,199.00	39,708.00 24,962.00	8,655.00 7,550.00	55,957.00 41,711.00
7	Unallocable Assets				6,702.00 6,911.00
8	Segment Liabilities	9,054.00 8,289.00	15,018.00 12,875.00	667.00 780.00	24,739.00 21,944.00
9	Unallocable Liabilities				34,566.00 31,415.00
10	Capital Expenditure	(1,460) 910.00	24,690.00 12,087.00	7,988.00 6,770.00	31,218.00 19,767.00
11	Unallocated capital expenditure				(27,864.00) (24,504.00)

SEVENTY FOURTH ANNUAL REPORT 2020-21

NOTES TO CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

12 RELATED PARTY TRANSACTIONS:

(a) Name of related parties and description of relationship where controls exists:

Sl. No.	Name of the Related Party	Relationship
1	Mr. Vijay R Kirloskar Mrs. Meena Kirloskar Mr. Anand B Hunnur (upto May 31, 2019) Mr. Sanjeev Kumar S Ms. K S Swapna Latha	Key Management Personnel and their relatives ("KMP")
2	Kirloskar (Malaysia) Sdn. Bhd	Associates
3	Transport Corporation of India Maini Material Movement Private Limited	Enterprises which are related parties as per section 2(76) of the Companies Act, 2013. ("Others-A")
4	Kirloskar Batteries Private Limited Kirloskar Power Equipment Limited Ravindu Motors Private Limited Vijay Farms Private Limited Sri Vijaydurga Investments and Agencies Private Limited Vijayjyothi Investment and Agencies Private Limited Abhiman Trading Company Private Limited	Enterprises over which key management personnel and their relatives are able to exercise significant influence ("Others-B")

(b) Transactions with the related parties

(₹ In Lakhs)

Particulars	Relationship	Current Year	Previous Year
Purchase of goods and services:			
Vijay Farms Private Limited	Others-B	28.50	37.51
Sri Vijayadurga Investments and Agencies Private Limited		72.24	103.39
Abhiman Trading Company Private Limited		34.32	33.43
Transport Corporation of India	Others-A	37.01	150.31
Sale of goods and services:			
Kirloskar (Malaysia) Sdn. Bhd	Associates	154.12	115.93
Rent paid:			
Vijayjyothi Investments and Agencies Private Limited	Others-B	78.00	78.00
Remuneration paid:			
Vijay R Kirloskar*			
Short term employee benefits		246.77	190.68
Anand B Hunnur*			
Short term employee benefits		-	16.68
Swapna Latha*			
Short term employee benefits	KMP	27.23	28.78
Sanjeev Kumar S*			
Short term employee benefits		32.78	28.48
Meena Kirloskar (Sitting fees)		1.05	1.50

Post employment benefit Amount not ascertained since accrued gratuity and compensated absence liability has been recognized for the Company as a whole.

Key managerial personnel are provided free use of company car and communication facilities. These are in addition to remuneration furnished above.

NOTES TO CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

(c) Outstanding balances at the end of the year:

(₹ In Lakhs)

Particulars	Relationship	As at March 31, 2021	As at March 31, 2020
Amount due to Company:			
Kirloskar (Malaysia) Sdn. Bhd	Associate	-	18.29
Kirloskar Power Equipment Limited		-	0.18
Vijay Farms Private Limited		99.82	97.42
Vijayjyothi Investments and Agencies Private Limited (Rental Deposit)	Others A & B	51.70	44.34
Maini Materials Movement Pvt Ltd.,		3.29	3.29
Abhiman Trading Company Private Limited		0.10	3.89
Amount due from Company:			
Kirloskar (Malaysia) Sdn. Bhd	Associate	99.31	-
Transport Corporation of India	Others-A	-	58.77
Kirloskar Batteries Private Limited		11.95	11.75
Ravindu Motors Private Limited	Others-B	4.95	6.78
Kirloskar Power Equipment Limited		3.36	-
Guarantees given for the loans taken by the Company and outstanding at the end of the year by:			
Vijay R Kirloskar	KMP	9,776.95	10,680.45

KEC North America Inc has been dissolved. The investments in and dues from the said company have not been written off, pending receipt of approvals from Reserve Bank of India. However, full provision has been made for the same. Since the said company has been dissolved, the same has not been considered for related party disclosures.

During the year, company has made 100% provision towards investment in one of its wholly owned subsidiary Luxquisite Parkland Private Limited.

13 OPERATING LEASE (Ind AS 17):

The Company has various operating leases for office facilities, guesthouse and residential premises of employees that are renewable on a periodic basis, and cancelable at its option. Rental expenses for operating leases included in the financial statements for the year are ₹ 114.05 Lakhs (Previous Year ₹ 132.25 Lakhs).

14 The Company has made provisions towards wage arrears, warranty claims from the customers towards sales, short term compensated absences and contingencies. Details of the same are as under:

(₹ In Lakhs)

Sl. No.	Particluars		Provision for Contingencies	Wage Arrears	Short Term Compensated Absences	Warranty Claims
1	Balance outstanding as at:	01-Apr-20	1,468.66	1,008.61	17.03	313.43
		01-Apr-19	1,406.47	834.18	17.03	299.82
2	Provision for the year (net)	31-Mar-21	61.42	142.06	-	5.54
		31-Mar-20	62.19	174.43	-	13.61
3	Balance outstanding as at:	31-Mar-21	1,530.08	1,150.67	17.03	318.97
		31-Mar-20	1,468.66	1,008.61	17.03	313.43

Foot Note:

Provision in respect of wage settlement has been made on estimated basis and differences if any will be accounted on final settlement. Further as a matter of abundant caution an estimated provision has been made for contingencies as held in respect of ongoing litigations as detailed in note 24 and certain probable liability including in respect of customers.

NOTES TO CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

15 Financial risk management objectives and policies:

The entity's principal financial liabilities comprise borrowings, trade and other payables. The main purpose of these financial liabilities is to finance the entity's operations to support its operations. The entity's principal financial assets include trade and other receivables, rental and bank deposits and cash and cash equivalents that are derived directly from its operations.

The entity is exposed to market risk/credit and liquidity risks. The entity's senior management oversee the management of these risks. The board reviews their activities. No significant derivative activities have been undertaken so far.

Market Risk

Market risk is the risk that the fair value of future cash flows of a financial instrument will fluctuate because of changes in market prices. Market risk comprises three types of risks: interest rate risk, currency risk and other price risk, such as equity price risk and commodity risk. Financial instruments affected by market risk include deposits, FVTOCI investments and derivative financial instruments.

The sensitivity analyses in the following sections relate to the positions as at March 31, 2021 and March 31, 2020

The analyses exclude the impact of movements in market variables on: the carrying values of gratuity and other post-retirement obligations; provisions; and the non-financial assets and liabilities of foreign operations.

The following assumption has been made in calculating sensitivity analyses.

The sensitivity of the relevant profit or loss item is the effect of the assumed changes in respective market risks. This is based on the financial assets and financial liabilities held at March 31, 2021, and March 31, 2020 including the effect of hedge accounting.

i. Foreign currency risk

Foreign currency risk is the risk that the fair value or future cash flows of an exposure will fluctuate because of changes in foreign exchange rates. The company's exposure to the risk of changes in foreign exchange rates relates primarily to the some of the vendor payments and customer receivables.

The foreign currency exposures that have not been hedged by any derivative instrument or otherwise as on March 31, 2021 are as under:

Particulars	As at March 31, 2021		As at March 31, 2020	
	FCY	₹ in Lakhs	FCY	₹ in Lakhs
Assets (Receivables)	USD 202,364	288.32	USD 632,033	609.98
	EUR 127,344		EUR 167,344	
	AED 154,376		AED 0.00	
Liabilities (Payables)	USD 472,802	2,650.21	USD 1,856,895	2,479.61
	EUR 267,187		EUR 274,801	
	MYR 0.00		MYR 28,491	
	GBP 0.00		GBP 4,291.74	
	SGD 3,505,146		SGD 1,623,468	
	AED 809,342		AED 0.00	

Foreign currency sensitivity:

Every 1% strengthening in the exchange rate between the Indian rupee and the respective currencies for the above mentioned financial assets/liabilities for the years ended March 31, 2021 and March 31, 2020 would decrease the Company's loss and increase the Company's equity by approximately ₹ 23.62 Lakhs and ₹ 18.70 Lakhs respectively. A 1% weakening of the Indian rupee and the respective currencies would lead to an equal but opposite effect. In management's opinion, the sensitivity analysis is unrepresentative of the inherent foreign exchange risk because the exposure at the end of the reporting period does not reflect the exposure during the year.

NOTES TO CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

16 Fair Value Measurement (Ind AS 113):

The Financial Instruments of the Company are initially recorded at fair value and subsequently measured at amortized cost based on the nature and timing of the cash flows.

The below table summarises particulars of Financial Instruments used:

(₹ In Lakhs)

Particulars	Note	As at 31-March-21	As at 31-March-20
Financial Assets at amortized cost:			
Investments	7	157.64	133.78
Trade Receivables	8 & 12	5,220.07	6,001.44
Other Financial Assets	9	161.76	172.50
Cash & cash equivalents	13	759.73	611.00
Other Bank Balances	13	1,070.20	1,312.17
Total Financial Assets		7,369.40	8,230.89
Financial Liabilities at amortized cost:			
Borrowings	17 & 21	15,581.65	17,179.49
Other Financial Liabilities	18	619.85	1,377.38
Trade Payables	22	13,907.95	12,540.04
Total Financial Liabilities		30,109.45	31,096.91

The Company has not classified any Financial Asset or Liabilities as measured at Fair value through Profit and Loss (FVTPL) or measured at Fair Value through Other Comprehensive Income (FVTOCI).

Fair value of shares held by the Company in ICICI Bank Limited as at the three reporting dates have been computed based on its value traded in an active market and constitutes Level 1 in the fair value hierarchy as set out in Ind AS 113. Shares held by the Company in other entities which are unlisted and not traded in an active market have been valued based on their net asset value per share as per their latest available audited financial statements with the company. The increase/decrease is recognized in other comprehensive income as at March 31, 2020 and March 31, 2021 on this count is estimated at ₹ 9.67 Lakhs and ₹ 23.86 Lakhs respectively.

The Fair Value of the above financial assets and liabilities are measured at amortized cost which is considered to be approximate to their fair values.

- 17** As reported in earlier years Lloyd Dynamowerke GmbH & Co. KG, Germany (LDW), a step down subsidiary of the Company, incurred substantial losses, thereby eroding its net worth and consequent to the actions of local directors of LDW, insolvency administrator was appointed by the court in Germany during the preceding year. The Company has been given to understand that a South Korean company acquired all significant assets, patents, estates, orders and employees of LDW. However, relevant details of the consideration for this transfer and all other relevant information are not available with the Company, in spite of its best efforts. The Company has already filed its claim for an approximate value of Euro 3.52 million in respect of outstanding towards supplies made to LDW including dues of Kirsons B V (immediate holding company of LDW). The Company has also appointed a local legal counsel to represent its interest and has filed certain claims. The legal proceedings are in progress in Germany. However the Company does not expect any material impact on the financial statements due to the same.
- 18** a. Wholly owned subsidiaries of the Company have incurred losses during the year and a part/ whole of their net worth have been eroded. However having regard to the estimated fair value of the assets which these Companies hold, the diminution in value has been considered as temporary and consequently no provision is required to be recognised in the financial statements.
- b. The Company had made an Investment of ₹ 60.64 Crores in its Wholly owned Subsidiary, Luxquisite Parkland Private Limited (LPPL). During the year ended March 31, 2021, based on the internal assessment made by the management, there is permanent diminution in the value of investment held by LPPL in the step down subsidiary of the Company, Kirsons B V. Hence, the investment is fully provided for impairment during the financial year .

NOTES TO CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

- 19** The net worth (after excluding revaluation reserve) of the group in terms of the consolidated financial statements as at March 31, 2020 consisting of the Company, its subsidiaries and its associate is eroded. There were certain overdues in respect of banks and creditors. The Company and its components have initiated several measures like active steps being taken for disposal of non-core assets, arrangement under JLF mechanism for restructuring of dues to banks, sanction of further non-fund based limits by banks, infusion of capital by the promoters, rationalization of operations, introduction of value added products, push for sales, optimization in product mix and enhanced contribution, capital raising plans etc. The Company is in advanced stage of negotiation for funding arrangements with various parties which will improve the performance in forthcoming periods. The Company is confident that this funding arrangement will have a positive impact on the net worth of the Company. Accordingly, your directors have prepared these financial statements of the Company on the basis that it is a going concern and that no adjustments are considered necessary to the carrying value of assets and liabilities.
- 20** The Company has filed before the Honorable Supreme Court, special leave petition in respect of resale tax and sales tax penalty of ₹ 527 lakhs (since merged with the Company) and confirmed by the honorable High Court of Karnataka. The Company has paid an aggregate amount of ₹ 298.17 lakhs as at March 31, 2017 against the demand which has been included in disputed statutory dues as reported in Note 10 to Financial Statements.
- 21** The Company during an earlier year restructured its loans under Joint Lenders Forum mechanism ("JLF"). As per the JLF, interest on cash credit accounts for the period October 2014 to September 2015 and on working capital demand loan from October 2014 to March 2016 were converted into Funded Interest Term Loan. Consequently the joint deed and other documentation was duly completed as permitted in the extant guidelines of the JLF mechanism. A Master Restructuring Agreement ("MRA") has been entered by the Company and its Lenders, Bank of India being the lead bank on June 30, 2015. In pursuance of the MRA the Company has executed other supplementary agreements including Trust and Retention Agreement ("TRA"). The agreements contain various terms and conditions in respect of the facilities sanctioned to the Company including setting up and reporting to the Monitoring Committee. The lenders shall have the right to convert at its option the whole of the outstanding amount of the facilities and / or part thereof into fully paid up equity shares of the Company in the manner specified in the notice in writing to be given by the Lenders to the Company ("Notice of Conversion") prior to the date on which the conversion is to take effect, which date shall be specified in the notice ("Date of Conversion"). The said shares shall rank parri-passu with the existing equity shares of the Company. Under the above circumstance, the Company believes based on legal advice / internal assessment that the outcome will be favorable, that losses are not probable and no provision is required to be recognized in this respect.
- 22** During the previous year, Company Bankers - Axis Bank had assigned its total debts due (excluding the Bank Guarantee Limits) in the Company and one of its subsidiary, Kelbuzz Trading Private Limited alongwith the underlying financial documents together with rights, benefits and obligations' there under to Asset Reconstruction Company (India) Ltd (ARCIL). During the year ended 31st March, 2020, the Company has received the final Term Sheet based on which the necessary entries have been passed in the books of account and net benefit on account of such assignment has been shown under Exceptional Items of ₹ 471 Lakhs in Standalone and ₹ 982 Lakhs in Consolidated Financial statements.
- 23** The Income Tax Act, 1961 contains provisions for determination of arm's length price for international transactions between the Company and its associated enterprises. The regulations envisage taxation of transactions which are not in consonance with the arm's length price so determined, maintenance of prescribed documents and information including furnishing of a report from an accountant before the due date for filing the return of income. For the year ended March 31, 2021, the Company is in the process of complying with the said regulations. Management believes that such transactions have been concluded on an arm's length basis and there would be no additional tax liability for the financial year under consideration as a result of such transactions.

NOTES TO CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

- 23** Previous year's figures have been regrouped wherever required in conformity with current year presentation. Figures in brackets relates to previous year.
- 24** Additional information, as required under Schedule III to the Companies Act, 2013, of enterprises consolidated as subsidiary or associates:

Name of the Enterprise	Net Assets i.e. total assets minus total liabilities		Share in profit or loss	
	As % of consolidated net assets	Amount (₹ in Lakhs)	As % of consolidated profit or loss	Amount (₹ in Lakhs)
<i>Parent</i>				
Kirloskar Electric Company Limited	(3.80)	12,759.41	0.43	2,053.01
<i>Subsidiaries</i>				
<i>Indian</i>				
1 Kelbuzz Trading Private Limited	1.30	(4,345.84)	(0.03)	(148.59)
2 SLPKG Estates Holdings Private Limited	1.09	(3,659.73)	(0.02)	(98.60)
3 Luxquisite Parkland Private Limited	0.07	(233.23)	(1.30)	(6,230.63)
4 SKG Terra Promenade Private Limited	0.51	(1,707.48)	(0.02)	(78.83)
<i>Foreign</i>				
Kirsons B.V.	(0.16)	540.86	(0.06)	(306.86)
Minority Interest in all subsidiaries	-	4.00	-	4.00
<i>Associates (Investments as per the equity method)</i>				
Kirloskar (Malaysia) Sdn. Bhd.	0.00%	-	0.00%	-

To be read with our report of even date
For K N Prabhaskar & Co.
 Chartered Accountants
 Firm Regn. No: 004982S

For and on behalf of the Board of Directors of Kirloskar Electric Company Limited

Vijay Ravindra Kirloskar
 Executive Chairman
 DIN: 00031253

Sanjeev Kumar S
 Director Finance &
 Chief Financial Officer
 DIN: 08673340

A. Umesh Patwardhan
 Partner
 Membership No: 222945

Kamlesh Suresh Gandhi
 Director
 DIN: 00004969

K S Swapna Latha
 Sr. General Manager
 - Legal & Company Secretary
 Membership No. : 21341

Place : Bengaluru
 Date : June 29, 2021

SEVENTY FOURTH ANNUAL REPORT 2020-21

INDEPENDENT AUDITORS' REPORT

TO THE MEMBERS OF M/s. Kelbuzz Trading Private Limited

Report on the IND AS Financial Statements:

Opinion:

We have audited the accompanying standalone IND AS financial statements of M/s. Kelbuzz Trading Private Limited ("the Company"), which comprises of the Balance Sheet as at 31 March, 2021 and the Statement of Profit and loss, the Cash Flow Statement, the statement for Changes in Equity for the year then ended, and a summary of significant accounting policies and other explanatory information annexed thereto.

In our opinion and to the best of our information and according to the explanations given to us, the aforesaid standalone Ind AS financial statements give the information required by the Act, in the manner so required and give a true and fair view in conformity with the accounting principles generally accepted in India including the Ind AS, of the state of affairs of the company as at 31st March 2021, and its loss and its cash flows for the year ended on that date.

Basis for Opinion:

We conducted our audit of the IND AS financial statements in accordance with the Standards on Auditing specified u/s 143(10) of the Companies Act, 2013. Our responsibilities under those standards are further described in the Auditor's responsibilities for the Audit or the Financial Statements section of our report. We are Independent of the company in accordance with the Code of Ethics issued by the Institute of Chartered Accountants of India together with the ethical requirements that are relevant to our audit of the standalone financial statements under the provisions of the Companies Act, 2013 and the Rules thereunder, and we have fulfilled our other ethical responsibilities in accordance with these requirements and ICAI's Code of Ethics.

We believe that the audit evidence we have obtained have sufficient and appropriate to provide basis for our audit opinion on Standalone IND AS financial statements.

Key Audit Matters:

Key audit matters are those matters that in our professional judgment, were of most significance in our audit of standalone financial statements for the financial year ended March 31, 2021. These matters were addressed in the context of our audit of the Standalone Financial statements as a whole, and in forming our opinion thereon, and we do not provide a separate opinion on these matters. For each matter below, our description of how our audit addressed the matter is provided in that context.

Key Audit Matter	How our audit addressed the Key audit matter
Carrying value of the Trade receivables transferred from Holding company outstanding for a period of more than two years.	Our audit procedures included but were not limited to the following: <ol style="list-style-type: none">1. Evaluating the reasonableness of the assumptions considered by the management in estimation of the realization value of the receivables.2. Review of the disclosure made by the company in the financial statements in this regard.

Information other than the standalone financial statements and the auditors report thereon:

The company's Board of Directors is responsible for the preparation of other information. The other information comprises the information included in the management discussion and analysis, Board's Report, Business responsibility report, Corporate Governance and Shareholders Information, but does not include the standalone IND AS financial statements and our Auditors report thereon.

Our opinion on the standalone IND AS financial statements does not cover the other information and we do not express any form of assurance conclusion thereon.

In connection with our audit of the standalone IND AS financial statements does not cover the other information and we do not express any form of assurance conclusion thereon.

In connection with our audit of the standalone IND AS financial statements, our responsibility is to read the other information and in doing so, whether, the other information is materially inconsistent with the standalone IND AS financial statements or our knowledge obtained during the course of our audit or otherwise appears to be materially misstated.

If, based on the work we have performed, we conclude that there is a material mis-statement of this other information, we are required to report the fact. We have nothing to report in this regard.

Management's Responsibility for the Ind AS Financial Statements:

The Company's Board of Directors is responsible for the matters stated in Section 134(5) of the Companies Act, 2013 (the Act) with respect to the preparation of these standalone financial statements that give a true and fair view of the financial position,

financial performance and cash flows of the Company in accordance with the accounting principles generally accepted in India, including the Accounting Standards (Ind AS) specified under section 133 of the Act, read with Rule 7 of the Companies (Accounts) Rules, 2014. This responsibility also includes maintenance of adequate accounting records in accordance with the provisions of the Act for safeguarding the assets of the company and for preventing and detecting frauds and other irregularities; selection and application of appropriate accounting policies, making judgements, and maintenance of adequate internal financial controls, that were operating effectively for ensuring the accuracy and completeness of the accounting records, relevant to the preparation and presentation of the Ind AS financial statements that give a true and fair view and are free from material mis-statement, whether due to fraud or error.

In preparing the financial statements, management is responsible for assessing the Company's ability to continue as a going concern, disclosing, as applicable, matters related to going concern and using the going concern basis of accounting unless management either intends to liquidate the company or to cease operations, or has no realistic alternative but to do so.

The Board of Directors are also responsible for overseeing the Company's financial reporting process.

Auditor's Responsibility:

Our objectives are to obtain reasonable assurance about whether the financial statements are as a whole are free from material misstatement, whether due to fraud or error, and to issue an auditor's report that includes our opinion. Reasonable assurance is a high level of assurance, but is not a guarantee that an audit conducted in accordance with SAs will always detect a material misstatement when it exists. Misstatements can arise from fraud or error and are considered material if, individually or in the aggregate, they could reasonably be expected to influence the economic decisions of users taken on the basis of these standalone IND AS financial statements.

As part of an audit in accordance with SAs, we exercise professional judgement and maintain professional skepticism throughout the audit. We also:

1. Identify and assess the risks of material misstatement of the standalone IND AS financial statements, whether due to fraud or error, design and perform audit procedures responsive to those risks and obtain audit evidence that is sufficient and appropriate to provide a basis for our opinion. The risk of not detecting a material misstatement resulting from fraud is higher than for one resulting from error, as fraud may involve collusion, forgery, intentional omission, mis-representation, or the override or internal control
2. Obtain an understanding of internal financial controls relevant to the audit in order to design audit procedures that are appropriate in the circumstances. Under section 143(3)(i) of the Act, we are also responsible for expressing our opinion on whether the Company has adequate internal financial controls system in place and the operating effectiveness of such controls.
3. Evaluate the appropriateness of accounting policies used and the reasonableness of accounting estimates and related disclosures made by the management.
4. Conclude on the appropriateness of management's use of the going concern basis of accounting and based on the audit evidence obtained, whether material uncertainty exists related to events or conditions that may cast significant doubt on the Company's ability to continue as a going concern. If we conclude that material uncertainty exists, we are required to draw attention in our auditor's report to the related disclosures in the standalone IND AS financial statements or, if such disclosures are inadequate, to modify our opinion. Our conclusions are based on the audit evidence obtained up to the date of our auditor's report. However future events or conditions may cause the company to cease to continue as a going concern.
5. Evaluate the overall presentation, structure and content of the standalone IND AS financial statements, including the disclosures, and whether the standalone IND AS financial statements represent the underlying transactions and event in a manner that achieves fair presentation.
6. Obtain sufficient appropriate audit evidence regarding the financial information of the Company and its operations to express an opinion on the standalone financial statements. We are responsible for the direction, supervision and performance of the audit of the financial statements of such entities included in the standalone financial statements of which we are the independent auditors. For the other entities included in the standalone financial statements, which have been audited by the other auditors, such other auditors remain responsible for the direction, supervision and performance of the audits carried out by them. We remain solely responsible for our audit opinion.

Materiality is the magnitude of misstatements in the standalone financial statements that, individually or in aggregate, makes it probable that the economic decisions of a reasonably knowledgeable user of the standalone financial statements may be influenced. We consider quantitative materiality and qualitative factors in (i) planning the scope of our audit work and in evaluating the results of our work; and (ii) to evaluate the effect of any identified misstatements in the standalone financial statements

We communicate with those charged with governance regarding, among other matters, the planned scope and timing of the audit and significant audit findings, including any significant deficiencies in internal control that we identify during our audit.

We also provide those charged with governance with a statement that we have complied with relevant ethical requirements regarding independence, and to communicate with them all relationships and other matters that may reasonably be thought to bear on our independence, and where applicable, related safeguards.

SEVENTY FOURTH ANNUAL REPORT 2020-21

From the matters communicated with those charged with governance, we determine those matters that were of most significance in the audit of the standalone financial statements of the current period and are therefore the key audit matters. We describe these matters in our auditor's report unless law or regulation precludes public disclosure about the matter or when, in extremely rare circumstances, we determine that a matter should not be communicated in our report because the adverse consequences of doing so would reasonably be expected to outweigh the public interest benefits of such communication.

Report on other legal and regulatory requirements:

1. As required by the Companies (Auditor's Report) Order, 2016, ("The Order") issued by the Government of India, in terms of sub section (11) of section 143 of the Act. And on the basis of such checks of the books and records of the company as we considered appropriate and according to the information and explanations given to us, we give in the "Annexure 1", a statement on the matters specified in the paragraphs 3 & 4 of the said order
2. As required under Section 143(3) of the Act, we report that:
 - a) we have sought and obtained all the information and explanations, which to the best of our knowledge and belief were necessary for the purpose of our audit;
 - b) in our opinion, proper books of account as required by law have been kept by the Company so far as appears from our examination of those books ;
 - c) The Balance Sheet, the Statement of Profit and Loss, the Cash Flow Statement and the Statement of Changes in Equity dealt with by this report are in agreement with the books of accounts.
 - d) in our opinion, the aforesaid standalone Ind AS financial statements comply with the accounting standards specified under section 133 of the Act, read with Rule 7 of the Companies (Accounts) Rules, 2014;
 - e) on the basis of written representations received from the directors, taken on record by the Board of Directors, none of the directors is disqualified from being appointed as a Director in terms of Section 164(2) of the Act as on 31st March 2021; and
 - f) with respect to the adequacy of the internal financial controls over financial reporting of the Company and the operating effectiveness of such controls, refer to our separate report in "Annexure 2"; and
 - g) with respect to the other matters to be included in the Auditor's Report in accordance with the requirements of Section 197(16) of the Act, as amended, we do not offer any comment on the remuneration paid by the company to its Directors as during the aforementioned period, no remuneration has been paid by the company to its Directors
 - h) with respect to the other matters to be included in the auditor's report in accordance with the Rule 11 of the Companies (Audit and Auditors) Rules, 2014 in our opinion and to the best of our information and according to the explanation given to us:
 - i. The Company does not have pending litigations, which would impact its Ind AS financial statements
 - ii. The company did not have any long term contracts and has not entered into any derivative contracts. Accordingly no provision is required to be recognized in respect of material foreseeable losses under applicable laws or accounting standards.
 - iii. There were no amounts which were required to be transferred to the Investor Education and Protection Fund by the Company.

For Ganesh Kamath Associates
Chartered Accountants

(CA Ganesh Kamath M.)
Proprietor
M. No: 203081
Firm Reg No: 006449S

Date : June 28, 2021
Place : Bengaluru

Annexure -1 to the Auditors' Report

Annexure referred to in paragraph 1 under the heading "Report on other legal and regulatory requirements" of our Report to the members of **Kelbuzz Trading Private Limited, Bengaluru**

- 1) The company does not have any fixed assets during the period covered under audit, hence the clause 3(i) of the Order is not applicable
- 2)
 - a) The inventories have been physically verified during the year by the management. In our opinion, the frequency of verification is reasonable.
 - b) In our opinion and to the information and explanation given to us, the procedures of physical verification of inventories followed by the management are reasonable and adequate in relation to the size of the company and the nature of its business.
 - c) The Company has maintained proper records of inventories. As explained to us, there were no material discrepancies noticed on physical verification of inventories as compared to the book records.
- 3) The company has not granted any loans during the year to the Companies, firms or other parties listed in the register maintained under section 189 of the Act, the clause 3(iii) of the Order is not applicable
- 4) In accordance to the information provided and explanations given to us, the company has not granted loan, made investment, provided any guarantee or security hence comments required under clause 3(iv) has not been made here.
- 5) The company has not accepted any deposits as applicable under the directives issued by the Reserve Bank of India and the provisions of sections 73 to 76 or any other provisions of the Act, and the rules framed thereunder. Accordingly, the provisions of Clause 3(v) of the said order are not applicable.
- 6) To the best of our knowledge and explanations given to us, the Central Government has not prescribed the maintenance of cost records under clause (d) of sub section (1) of section 148 of the Act for the products of the company. Accordingly, provisions of clause 3(vi) of the said order are not applicable.
- 7)
 - a) According to the records of the Company, the Company is generally regular in depositing the undisputed statutory dues applicable to it to the appropriate authorities. In terms of its books of accounts, no undisputed statutory dues payable in respect of provident fund, employees state insurance, income tax, wealth tax, GST, service tax, customs duty, excise duty, value added tax, cess, and any other undisputed statutory dues were outstanding, as at March 31, 2021 for a period of more than six months from the date they became payable.
 - b) According to the records of the company and according to the information and explanations given to us, there were no dues outstanding on account of income tax, wealth tax, GST, service tax, sales tax, customs duty, excise duty and cess on account of dispute.
- 8) According to the records of the company and according to the information and explanations provided to us, the company has not defaulted in repayment of dues to the bank.
- 9) According to the records of the company and according to the information and explanations provided to us, the company has applied the proceeds of the term loans obtained by it for the purpose for which it was obtained.
- 10) Based on the audit procedures performed for the purpose of reporting the true and fair view of the financial statements and as per the information and explanations given to us, we report that no material frauds on or by the company has been noticed or reported.
- 11) The company has not provided for or paid any managerial remuneration during the period covered under audit, hence the comments required under clause 3(xi) of the said Order are not been made here.
- 12) The company is not a Nidhi company, accordingly, clause 3(xii) of the said order is not applicable.

SEVENTY FOURTH ANNUAL REPORT 2020-21

- 13) According to the records of the company and according to the information and explanations provided to us, the company has disclosed in the financial statements for the year ended March 31, 2021 matters required under section 188 of the Companies Act and as required under relevant Accounting standards.
- 14) According to the information and explanations give to us and based on our examination of the records of the Company, the issue of shares made by the company has been made against consideration other than cash, hence, comments on amount raised on issue of shares has not been made here.
- 15) According to the records of the company and according to the information and explanations provided to us, during the period covered under audit, the company has not entered into non cash transactions with Directors or persons connected with Directors.
- 16) The company is not required to be registered under section 45-IA of the RBI Act, of 1934, hence the clause 3(xvi) of the Order is not applicable.

For Ganesh Kamath Associates
Chartered Accountants

(CA Ganesh Kamath M.)
Proprietor
M. No: 203081
Firm Reg No: 006449S

Date : June 28, 2021
Place : Bengaluru

Annexure –2 to the Auditors' Report

Report on the Internal Financial Controls under Clause (i) of Sub-section 3 of Section 143 of the Companies Act, 2013 ("the Act")

We have audited the internal financial controls over financial reporting of **Kelbuzz Trading Private Limited** ("the Company") as of 31 March 2021 in conjunction with our audit of the standalone financial statements of the Company for the year ended on that date.

Management's Responsibility for Internal Financial Controls:

The Company's management is responsible for establishing and maintaining internal financial controls based on the internal control over financial reporting criteria established by the Company considering the essential components of internal control stated in the Guidance Note on Audit of Internal Financial Controls over Financial Reporting issued by the Institute of Chartered Accountants of India ('ICAI'). These responsibilities include the design, implementation and maintenance of adequate internal financial controls that were operating effectively for ensuring the orderly and efficient conduct of its business, including adherence to company's policies, the safeguarding of its assets, the prevention and detection of frauds and errors, the accuracy and completeness of the accounting records, and the timely preparation of reliable financial information, as required under the Companies Act, 2013.

Auditors' Responsibility

Our responsibility is to express an opinion on the Company's internal financial controls over financial reporting based on our audit. We conducted our audit in accordance with the Guidance Note on Audit of Internal Financial Controls over Financial Reporting (the "Guidance Note") and the Standards on Auditing, issued by ICAI and deemed to be prescribed under section 143(10) of the Companies Act, 2013, to the extent applicable to an audit of internal financial controls, both applicable to an audit of Internal Financial Controls and, both issued by the Institute of Chartered Accountants of India. Those Standards and the Guidance Note require that we comply with ethical requirements and plan and perform the audit to obtain reasonable assurance about whether adequate internal financial controls over financial reporting was established and maintained and if such controls operated effectively in all material respects.

Our audit involves performing procedures to obtain audit evidence about the adequacy of the internal financial controls system over financial reporting and their operating effectiveness. Our audit of internal financial controls over financial reporting included obtaining an understanding of internal financial controls over financial reporting, assessing the risk that a material weakness exists, and testing and evaluating the design and operating effectiveness of internal control based on the assessed risk. The procedures selected depend on the auditor's judgment, including the assessment of the risks of material misstatement of the standalone financial statements, whether due to fraud or error.

We believe that the audit evidence we have obtained is sufficient and appropriate to provide a basis for our audit opinion on the Company's internal financial controls system over financial reporting.

Meaning of Internal Financial Controls over Financial Reporting

A company's internal financial control over financial reporting is a process designed to provide reasonable assurance regarding the reliability of financial reporting and the preparation of financial statements for external purposes in accordance with generally accepted accounting principles. A company's internal financial control over financial reporting includes those policies and procedures that (1) pertain to the maintenance of records that, in reasonable detail, accurately and fairly reflect the transactions and dispositions of the assets of the company; (2) provide reasonable assurance that transactions are recorded as necessary to permit preparation of financial statements in accordance with generally accepted accounting principles, and that receipts and expenditures of the company are being made only in accordance with authorisations of management and directors of the company; and (3) provide reasonable assurance regarding prevention or timely detection of unauthorised acquisition, use, or disposition of the company's assets that could have a material effect on the financial statements.

Inherent Limitations of Internal Financial Controls Over Financial Reporting

Because of the inherent limitations of internal financial controls over financial reporting, including the possibility of collusion or improper management override of controls, material misstatements due to error or fraud may occur and not be detected. Also, projections of any evaluation of the internal financial controls over financial reporting to future periods are subject to the risk that the internal financial control over financial reporting may become inadequate because of changes in conditions, or that the degree of compliance with the policies or procedures may deteriorate.

Opinion

In our opinion, the Company has, in all material respects, an adequate internal financial controls system over financial reporting and such internal financial controls over financial reporting were operating effectively as at 31 March 2021, based on the internal control over financial reporting criteria established by the Company considering the essential components of internal control stated in the Guidance Note on Audit of Internal Financial Controls Over Financial Reporting issued by the Institute of Chartered Accountants of India.

For Ganesh Kamath Associates
Chartered Accountants

(CA Ganesh Kamath M.)

Proprietor

M. No: 203081

Firm Reg No: 006449S

Date : June 28, 2021

Place : Bengaluru

SEVENTY FOURTH ANNUAL REPORT 2020-21

BALANCE SHEET AS AT MARCH 31, 2021

(Amount in ₹)

Particulars	Note No.	As at March 31, 2021	As at March 31, 2020
I. ASSETS			
Non-Current Assets			
(a) Other non current assets	3	25,23,91,533	30,66,21,306
Total Non Current Assets		25,23,91,533	30,66,21,306
Current Assets			
(a) Financial Assets			
(i) Cash and cash equivalents	4	81,028	1,82,526
(b) Other Current Assets	5	8,730	7,830
Total current assets		89,758	1,90,356
TOTAL ASSETS		25,24,81,291	30,68,11,662
II. EQUITY AND LIABILITIES			
Equity			
(a) Share Capital	6	7,02,00,000	7,02,00,000
(b) Other Equity	7	(50,47,84,340)	(48,99,24,939)
Total Equity		(43,45,84,340)	(41,97,24,939)
Liabilities			
Non Current Liabilities			
(a) Financial Liabilities			
(i) Borrowings	8	-	3,42,48,984
Total non Current Liabilities		-	3,42,48,984
Current Liabilities			
(a) Other Current Liabilities	9	68,70,65,631	69,22,87,617
Total Current Liabilities		68,70,65,631	69,22,87,617
TOTAL EQUITY AND LIABILITIES		25,24,81,291	30,68,11,662
Significant accounting policies and notes attached form an integral part of the financial statements	1, 2, 15 to 19	-	-

In Accordance with our report attached

For and on behalf of the Board of Directors of
Kelbuzz Trading Private Limited

For Ganesh Kamath Associates
Chartered Accountants

CA. Ganesh Kamath M.
Proprietor
M. No. 203081/ FRN: 006449S

Vikas Kumar Gandhi
Director
DIN:07104367

Prakash Purushotham
Director
DIN:07199035

Place : Bengaluru
Date : Jun 28, 2021

STATEMENT OF PROFIT AND LOSS FOR THE YEAR ENDED MARCH 31, 2021

(Amount in ₹)

	Particulars	Note No.	Current Year	Previous Year
I	Other income	10	-	40,863,218
			-	40,863,218
II	Expenses			
	Finance costs	11	-	45,876,878
	Other expenses	12	14,859,401	58,160,228
	Total expenses		14,859,401	104,037,106
III	Exceptional Items	13	-	51,079,663
IV	(Loss) for the period		(14,859,401)	(12,094,225)
V	Earning per equity share:	14		
	Basic & diluted		(2.12)	(1.73)

In Accordance with our report attached

**For and on behalf of the Board of Directors of
Kelbuzz Trading Private Limited**

For Ganesh Kamath Associates

Chartered Accountants

CA. Ganesh Kamath M.

Proprietor

M. No. 203081/ FRN: 006449S

Place : Bengaluru

Date : Jun 28, 2021

Vikas Kumar Gandhi

Director

DIN:07104367

Prakash Purushotham

Director

DIN:07199035

KELBUZZ TRADING PRIVATE LIMITED
CASH FLOW STATEMENT FOR THE YEAR ENDED MARCH 31, 2021

(Amount in ₹)

Particulars	Current Year	Previous Year
Cash flows from operating activities		
Loss before taxation	(1,48,59,401)	(1,20,94,225)
Adjustments for:		
Finance costs	-	4,58,76,878
	<u>-</u>	<u>4,58,76,878</u>
	(1,48,59,401)	3,37,82,653
(Increase)/ decrease in other non current assets	5,42,29,773	36,04,91,359
(Increase)/ decrease in current assets	(900)	(1,080)
Increase/ (decrease) in other non current liabilities	(3,42,48,984)	(38,58,30,679)
Increase/ (decrease) in other current liabilities	<u>(52,21,986)</u>	<u>3,74,34,661</u>
	<u>1,47,57,903</u>	<u>1,20,94,261</u>
Net cash from operating activities	(1,01,498)	4,58,76,914
Cash flows from financing activities		
Finance costs	-	(4,58,76,878)
Net cash from financing activities	-	(4,58,76,878)
Net increase/(decrease) in cash and cash equivalents	(1,01,498)	36
Cash and cash equivalents at beginning of the year	<u>1,82,526</u>	<u>1,82,490</u>
Cash and cash equivalents at end of the year	<u>81,028</u>	<u>1,82,526</u>

In Accordance with our report attached

**For and on behalf of the Board of Directors of
Kelbuzz Trading Private Limited**

For Ganesh Kamath Associates

Chartered Accountants

CA. Ganesh Kamath M.

Proprietor

M. No. 203081/ FRN: 006449S

Vikas Kumar Gandhi

Director

DIN:07104367

Prakash Purushotham

Director

DIN:07199035

Place : Bengaluru

Date : Jun 28, 2021

KELBUZZ TRADING PRIVATE LIMITED

CHANGES IN EQUITY AS AT MARCH 31, 2021

(a) Equity Share Capital

(Amount in ₹)

Particulars	As at March 31, 2021	As at March 31, 2020
Balance at the Beginning of the year	70,200,000	70,200,000
Changes in equity share capital during the year	-	-
Balance at the end of the year	70,200,000	70,200,000

(b) Other Equity

(Amount in ₹)

Particulars	Retained earnings	Total Other equity
Total comprehensive income as at March 31, 2019	(477,830,714)	(477,830,714)
Add: Loss for the year	(12,094,225)	(12,094,225)
Total comprehensive income as at March 31, 2020	(489,924,939)	(489,924,939)
Add: Loss for the year	(14,859,401)	(14,859,401)
Total comprehensive income as at March 31, 2021	(504,784,340)	(504,784,340)

In Accordance with our report attached

**For and on behalf of the Board of Directors of
Kelbuzz Trading Private Limited**

For Ganesh Kamath Associates

Chartered Accountants

CA. Ganesh Kamath M.

Proprietor

M. No. 203081/ FRN: 006449S

Vikas Kumar Gandhi

Director

DIN:07104367

Prakash Purushotham

Director

DIN:07199035

Place : Bengaluru

Date : Jun 28, 2021

NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

1 BACKGROUND:

Kelbuzz Trading Private Limited ("the Company") was incorporated on December 5, 2014 and is a subsidiary of Kirloskar Electric Company Limited. The Company has been formed as Special Purpose Vehicle ("SPV") as per the restructuring terms.

2 SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES:

2.1 BASIS OF PREPARATION OF FINANCIAL STATEMENTS:

The financial accounts are prepared under the historical cost convention in accordance with the Generally Accepted Accounting Principles in India, including the Accounting Standards notified under the relevant provisions of the Companies Act, 2013. All income and expenditure, having a material bearing on financial statements, are recognized on accrual basis.

2.2 USE OF ESTIMATES:

The preparation of financial statements in conformity with generally accepted accounting principles requires management to make estimates and assumptions that affect certain reported amounts and disclosures. Accordingly, actual results could differ from those estimates.

2.3 ASSETS HELD FOR SALE:

Assets held for sale are stated at the cost or estimated net realizable value whichever is lower.

2.4 TAXES ON INCOME:

Provision for current tax for the year is after taking cognizance of excess / short provision in prior years. Deferred tax assets/liability is recognized, subject to consideration of prudence, on timing differences.

2.5 IMPAIRMENT OF ASSETS:

An asset is treated as impaired when the carrying cost of asset exceeds its recoverable value. An impairment loss, if any, is charged to profit and loss account, in the year in which an asset is identified as impaired.

2.6 PROVISIONS AND CONTINGENT LIABILITIES:

- a. A provision is recognized when the Company has a present obligation as a result of past event and it is probable that outflow of resources will be required to settle the obligation, in respect of which reliable estimate can be made. Provisions (excluding retirement benefits) are not discounted to its present value and are determined based on best estimate required to settle the obligation at the balance sheet date. These are reviewed at each balance sheet date and adjusted to reflect the current best estimates.
- b. Financial effect of contingent liabilities is disclosed based on information available upto the date on which financial statements are approved. However, where a reasonable estimate of financial effect cannot be made, suitable disclosures are made with regard to this fact and the existence and nature of the contingent liability.

KELBUZZ TRADING PRIVATE LIMITED

NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

(Amount in ₹)

Particulars	As at March 31, 2021	As at March 31, 2020
3 Other non current assets		
(i) Assets Held for Sale	45,68,460	59,098,982
(ii) Other receivables	38,94,83,068	38,94,83,068
Less: Provision doubtful receivables	(145,000,000)	(145,000,000)
	244,483,068	244,483,068
(iii) Advance Income Tax (net of provision)	3,340,005	3,039,256
Total	252,391,533	306,621,306
4 Cash and cash equivalents:		
Balances with banks		
- in other accounts	81,028	182,526
Total	81,028	182,526
5 Other Current Asset		
GST	8,730	7,830
Total	8,730	7,830

6 Share capital:

Particulars	As at March 31, 2020 ¹		As at March 31, 2020	
	Number	₹	Number	₹
Authorized:				
Equity shares of ₹ 10/- each	7,090,000	70,900,000	7,090,000	70,900,000
Preference shares of ₹ 10/- each	10,000	100,000	10,000	100,000
		71,000,000		71,000,000
Issued, subscribed and fully paid up:				
Preference shares of ₹ 10 /- each				
At the beginning of the reporting period	10,000	100,000	10,000	100,000
Issued during the reporting period	-	-	-	-
Redeemed during the reporting period	-	-	-	-
At the close of the reporting period	10,000	100,000	10,000	100,000
Equity shares of ₹ 10/- each				
At the beginning of the period	7,010,000	70,100,000	7,010,000	70,100,000
Issued during the reporting period	-	-	-	-
At the close of the period	7,010,000	70,100,000	7,010,000	70,100,000
Total		70,200,000		70,200,000

NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

Other Information:

1 Preference Shares:

- a. The Company has issued non cumulative preference shares of ₹ 10/- each. The preference shareholders do not have voting rights.
- b. Preference shares carry a dividend of 0.1%.
- c. Preference shares shall be redeemed after 10 years from the date of allotment.

Particulars of preference share holders holding more than 5% of the total number of preference share capital:	As at March 31, 2021		As at March 31, 2020	
	Number	Percentage	Number	Percentage
(i) Best Trading Private Limited	10,000	100%	10,000	100%

2 Equity shares:

- a. The Company has only one class of equity shares having a par value of ₹ 10/- each. Each holder of equity shares is entitled to one vote per share. In the event of liquidation of the Company, the holders of the equity shares will be entitled to receive the remaining assets of the Company, after distribution of all preferential amounts. The distribution will be in proportion to the equity shares held by the shareholder.

Equity Shares of ₹ 10/- each includes:	As at March 31, 2021		As at March 31, 2020	
	Number	₹	Number	₹
(i) Shares allotted pursuant to a contract without consideration being received in cash. These shares were issued to Kirloskar Electric Company Limited as fully paid.	7,010,000	70,100,000	7,010,000	70,100,000

Particulars of equity share holders holding more than 5% of the total number of equity	As at March 31, 2021		As at March 31, 2020	
	Number	Percentage	Number	Percentage
Kirloskar Electric Company Limited (holding Company)	7,009,999	100%	7,009,999	100%

(7) Other Equity

(Amount in ₹)

Particulars	Retained earnings	Total Other equity
Total comprehensive income as at March 31, 2019	(477,830,714)	(477,830,714)
Add: Loss for the year	(12,094,225)	(12,094,225)
Total comprehensive income as at March 31, 2020	(489,924,939)	(489,924,939)
Add: Loss for the year	(14,859,401)	(14,859,401)
Total comprehensive income as at March 31, 2021	(504,784,340)	(504,784,340)

KELBUZZ TRADING PRIVATE LIMITED

NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

(Amount in ₹)

	As at March 31, 2021	As at March 31, 2020
8 Borrowings:		
1) Secured loans:		
b. Term loan from other than banks	-	34,248.984
	-	34,248.984
<u>Additional Information:</u>		
1) Details of security for secured loans:		
a. First charge on the entire current assets present and future including stocks, receivables etc.		
b. Collateral security by way of Equitable Mortgage of property at Bhandarkar Road, Pune and at Belvadi Industrial Area, Mysore.		
2) Terms of repayment of term loans and others		
Loan is repayable on or before June 30, 2021.		
3) Rate of Interest		
Loan carry an interest rate of 12% p.a payable monthly and 7% p.a accrued monthly and payable in lumpsum by June 30, 2021.		
4) Loans guaranteed by directors or others:		
Loan is guaranteed by the Holding Company and Mr. Vijay R Kirloskar		
9 Other Non-Current Liabilities:		
i) Interest accrued on borrowings	23,949,851	33,800,867
i) Interest accrued and not due	89,000,000	89,000,000
ii) Amount due to holding company	574,074,260	569,436,728
iii) Other liabilities	41,520	50,022
	687,065,631	692,287,617
10 Other Income:		
Provision no longer required written back	-	40,863,218
	-	40,863,218

SEVENTY FOURTH ANNUAL REPORT 2020-21

NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

(Amount in ₹)

Particulars	As at March 31, 2021	As at March 31, 2020
11 Finance costs:		
Interest expenses	-	4,58,76,878
	-	4,58,76,878
12 Other expenses:		
i) Rates and taxes	3,71,691	18,600
ii) Payment to auditors - as auditor	7,500	15,000
iii) Professional charges	17,900	28,000
iv) Loss on sale of Asset held for sale	1,52,58,138	4,80,03,052
v) Provision for doubtful trade receivables	-	1,00,00,000
vi) Bank charges	749	(36)
vii) Provision for Diminution in Value of the Asset withdrawn	(8,27,616)	-
viii) Insurance expenses	31,039	18,612
ix) Repair and Maintenance	-	77,000
	1,48,59,401	5,81,60,228
13 Exceptional items		
OTS with Bank	-	5,10,79,663
	-	5,10,79,663

Exceptional Items income is arising on account of reduction in liability of Axis Bank on assignment of outstanding loan to Asset restructuring Company Limited (ARCIL).

14 Earnings per share:

(Basic and diluted)

Loss for the year after tax expense	(1,48,59,401)	(1,20,94,225)
Weighted average number of equity shares	70,10,000	70,10,000
Loss per share	(2.12)	(1.73)

15 SEGMENT REPORTING:

The Company is a SPV engaged in the realisation of fixed and current assets transferred from its holding company. Since the Company's business activity primarily falls within single business segment, no further disclosures required other than those given in the financial statements.

16 RELATED PARTY TRANSACTIONS:

(a) List of related parties:

Sl. No.	Name of the Related Party	Relationship
1	Kirloskar Electric Company Limited	Holding Company
2	Prakash Purushotham	Key Management Personnel and their relatives ("KMP")
3	Vikas Kumar Gandhi	
4	Ashok Misra	
5	K S Swapna Latha#	

#from 01-05-2019 up to 20-11-2020

KELBUZZ TRADING PRIVATE LIMITED

NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

(b) **Transactions with related parties:** (Amount in ₹)

Particulars	Relationship	Current Year	Previous Year
Reimbursement of expenses:			
Kirloskar Electric Company Limited	Holding Company	4,37,532	206,262

(c) **Outstanding balances at the end of the year:** (Amount in ₹)

Particulars	Relationship	As at March 31, 2021	As at March 31, 2020
Amount due from Company:			
Kirloskar Electric Company Limited	Holding Company	574,074,260	569,436,728

Guarantees given for the loans taken by the Company and outstanding at the end of the year by:

Kirloskar Electric Company Limited	Holding Company	-	34,248,984
Vijay R Kirloskar	KMP of Holding Company	-	34,248,984

- 17** a. In respect of aggregate trade receivables transferred from the holding company and outstanding as at March 31, 2021 for more than 2 years, net of provision, amounting to 244,483,068. (Previous year 244,483,068), the company has made an independent assessment of these debts and considered as good of recovery. Consequently, no provision is required at this stage.
- b. The Company is taking active steps to dispose off the immoveable properties and current assets so taken over and pay the unpaid consideration to its holding company and repay the borrowings from bank/ other financial institution. Other expense for the year ended March 31, 2021 includes the loss on sale of properties of the Company situated at Bhandarkar Road, Pune and for the year ended March 31, 2020 includes the loss on sale of property situated at Belawadi Industrial Area at Mysore. Consequently, major part of the sale proceeds have been utilised towards the repayment of the financial dues to the financial institutions.
- c. Assignment of dues from non residents are subject to approval of Reserve Bank of India, if required.
- 18** The company has assessed the impact that may result from this pandemic on its assets/ liabilities. In developing the assumptions relating to the possible future uncertainties in the global economic conditions because of the pandemic, the company considered internal and external information available till the date of approval of these financial results and has assessed this situation. In that context and based on the current estimates, the company believes that COVID-19 is not likely to have any material impact on its financial statements, liquidity or ability to service its debt or other obligations. However, the overall economic environment, being uncertain due to COVID-19, may affect the underlying assumptions and estimates in future, which may differ from those considered as at date of approval of these financial statements. The company would closely monitor such developments in future economic conditions and consider their impact on the financial statements of the relevant period.
- 19** Previous period/year figures have been regrouped wherever necessary to confirm with current period presentation.

In Accordance with our report attached

**For and on behalf of the Board of Directors of
Kelbuzz Trading Private Limited**

For Ganesh Kamath Associates
Chartered Accountants

CA. Ganesh Kamath M.
Proprietor
M. No. 203081/ FRN: 006449S

Vikas Kumar Gandhi
Director
DIN:07104367

Prakash Purushotham
Director
DIN:07199035

Place : Bengaluru
Date : Jun 28, 2021

INDEPENDENT AUDITORS' REPORT

TO THE MEMBERS OF M/s. Luxquisite Parkland Private Limited

Report on the IND AS Financial Statements:

Opinion:

We have audited the accompanying standalone IND AS financial statements of M/s. **Luxquisite Parkland Private Limited** ("the Company"), which comprises of the Balance Sheet as at 31 March, 2021 and the Statement of Profit and loss, the Cash Flow Statement, the statement for Changes in Equity for the year then ended, and a summary of significant accounting policies and other explanatory information annexed thereto.

In our opinion and to the best of our information and according to the explanations given to us, the aforesaid standalone Ind AS financial statements give the information required by the Act, in the manner so required and give a true and fair view in conformity with the accounting principles generally accepted in India including the Ind AS, of the state of affairs of the company as at 31st March 2021, and its loss and its cash flows for the year ended on that date.

Basis for Opinion:

We conducted our audit of the IND AS financial statements in accordance with the Standards on Auditing specified u/s 143(10) of the Companies Act, 2013. Our responsibilities under those standards are further described in the Auditor's responsibilities for the Audit or the Financial Statements section of our report. We are Independent of the company in accordance with the Code of Ethics issued by the Institute of Chartered Accountants of India together with the ethical requirements that are relevant to our audit of the standalone financial statements under the provisions of the Companies Act, 2013 and the Rules thereunder, and we have fulfilled our other ethical responsibilities in accordance with these requirements and ICAI's Code of Ethics.

We believe that the audit evidence we have obtained have sufficient and appropriate to provide basis for our audit opinion on Standalone IND AS financial statements.

Key Audit Matters:

Key audit matters are those matters that in our professional judgment, were of most significance in our audit of standalone financial statements for the financial year ended March 31, 2021. These matters were addressed in the context of our audit of the Standalone Financial statements as a whole, and in forming our opinion thereon, and we do not provide a separate opinion on these matters. For each matter below, our description of how our audit addressed the matter is provided in that context.

We have determined that there are no Key Audit Matters to communicate in our report.

Information other than the standalone financial statements and the auditors report thereon:

The company's Board of Directors is responsible for the preparation of other information. The other information comprises the information included in the management discussion and analysis, Board's Report, Business responsibility report, Corporate Governance and Shareholders Information, but does not include the standalone IND AS financial statements and our Auditors report thereon.

Our opinion on the standalone IND AS financial statements does not cover the other information and we do not express any form of assurance conclusion thereon.

In connection with our audit of the standalone IND AS financial statements does not cover the other information and we do not express any form of assurance conclusion thereon.

In connection with our audit of the standalone IND AS financial statements, our responsibility is to read the other information and in doing so, whether, the other information is materially inconsistent with the standalone IND AS financial statements or our knowledge obtained during the course of our audit or otherwise appears to be materially misstated.

If, based on the work we have performed, we conclude that there is a material mis-statement of this other information, we are required to report the fact. We have nothing to report in this regard.

Management's Responsibility for the Ind AS Financial Statements:

The Company's Board of Directors is responsible for the matters stated in Section 134(5) of the Companies Act, 2013 (the Act) with respect to the preparation of these stand alone financial statements that give a true and fair view of the financial position, financial performance and cash flows of the Company in accordance with the accounting principles generally accepted in India, including the Accounting Standards (Ind AS) specified under section 133 of the Act, read with Rule 7 of the Companies (Accounts) Rules, 2014. This responsibility also includes maintenance of adequate accounting records in accordance with the provisions of the Act for safeguarding the assets of the company and for preventing and detecting frauds and other irregularities; selection and application of appropriate accounting policies, making judgements, and maintenance of adequate internal financial controls, that were operating effectively for ensuring the accuracy and completeness of the accounting records, relevant to the preparation and presentation of the Ind AS financial statements that give a true and fair view and are free from material mis-statement, whether due to fraud or error.

In preparing the financial statements, management is responsible for assessing the Company's ability to continue as a going concern, disclosing, as applicable, matters related to going concern and using the going concern basis of accounting unless management either intends to liquidate the company or to cease operations, or has no realistic alternative but to do so.

The Board of Directors are also responsible for overseeing the Company's financial reporting process.

Auditor's Responsibility:

Our objectives are to obtain reasonable assurance about whether the financial statements are as a whole are free from material misstatement, whether due to fraud or error, and to issue an auditor's report that includes our opinion. Reasonable assurance is a high level of assurance, but is not a guarantee that an audit conducted in accordance with SAs will always detect a material misstatement when it exists. Misstatements can arise from fraud or error and are considered material if, individually or in the aggregate, they could reasonably be expected to influence the economic decisions of users taken on the basis of these standalone IND AS financial statements.

As part of an audit in accordance with SAs, we exercise professional judgement and maintain professional skepticism throughout the audit. We also:

1. Identify and assess the risks of material misstatement of the standalone IND AS financial statements, whether due to fraud or error, design and perform audit procedures responsive to those risks and obtain audit evidence that is sufficient and appropriate to provide a basis for our opinion. The risk of not detecting a material misstatement resulting from fraud is higher than for one resulting from error, as fraud may involve collusion, forgery, intentional omission, mis-representation, or the override or internal control
2. Obtain an understanding of internal financial controls relevant to the audit in order to design audit procedures that are appropriate in the circumstances. Under section 143(3)(i) of the Act, we are also responsible for expressing our opinion on whether the Company has adequate internal financial controls system in place and the operating effectiveness of such controls.
3. Evaluate the appropriateness of accounting policies used and the reasonableness of accounting estimates and related disclosures made by the management.
4. Conclude on the appropriateness of management's use of the going concern basis of accounting and based on the audit evidence obtained, whether material uncertainty exists related to events or conditions that may cast significant doubt on the Company's ability to continue as a going concern. If we conclude that material uncertainty exists, we are required to draw attention in our auditor's report to the related disclosures in the standalone IND AS financial statements or, if such disclosures are inadequate, to modify our opinion. Our conclusions are based on the audit evidence obtained up to the date of our auditor's report. However future events or conditions may cause the company to cease to continue as a going concern.
5. Evaluate the overall presentation, structure and content of the standalone IND AS financial statements, including the disclosures, and whether the standalone IND AS financial statements represent the underlying transactions and event in a manner that achieves fair presentation.
6. Obtain sufficient appropriate audit evidence regarding the financial information of the Company and its operations to express an opinion on the standalone financial statements. We are responsible for the direction, supervision and performance of the audit of the financial statements of such entities included in the standalone financial statements of which we are the independent auditors. For the other entities included in the standalone financial statements, which have been audited by the other auditors, such other auditors remain responsible for the direction, supervision and performance of the audits carried out by them. We remain solely responsible for our audit opinion

Materiality is the magnitude of misstatements in the standalone financial statements that, individually or in aggregate, makes it probable that the economic decisions of a reasonably knowledgeable user of the standalone financial statements may be influenced. We consider quantitative materiality and qualitative factors in (i) planning the scope of our audit work and in evaluating the results of our work; and (ii) to evaluate the effect of any identified misstatements in the standalone financial statements.

We communicate with those charged with governance regarding, among other matters, the planned scope and timing of the audit and significant audit findings, including any significant deficiencies in internal control that we identify during our audit.

We also provide those charged with governance with a statement that we have complied with relevant ethical requirements regarding independence, and to communicate with them all relationships and other matters that may reasonably be thought to bear on our independence, and where applicable, related safeguards.

From the matters communicated with those charged with governance, we determine those matters that were of most significance in the audit of the standalone financial statements of the current period and are therefore the key audit matters. We describe these matters in our auditor's report unless law or regulation precludes public disclosure about the matter or when, in extremely rare circumstances, we determine that a matter should not be communicated in our report because the adverse consequences of doing so would reasonably be expected to outweigh the public interest benefits of such communication

SEVENTY FOURTH ANNUAL REPORT 2020-21

Report on other legal and regulatory requirements:

1. As required by the Companies (Auditor's Report) Order, 2016, ("The Order") issued by the Government of India, in terms of sub section (11) of section 143 of the Act. And on the basis of such checks of the books and records of the company as we considered appropriate and according to the information and explanations given to us, we give in the Annexure 1, a statement on the matters specified in the paragraphs 3 & 4 of the said order
2. As required under Section 143(3) of the Act, we report that:
 - a) we have sought and obtained all the information and explanations, which to the best of our knowledge and belief were necessary for the purpose of our audit;
 - b) in our opinion, proper books of account as required by law have been kept by the Company so far as appears from our examination of those books;
 - c) The Balance Sheet, the Statement of Profit and Loss and the Cash Flow Statement, the statement for Changes in Equity dealt with by this report are in agreement with the books of accounts.
 - d) in our opinion, the aforesaid standalone Ind AS financial statements comply with the accounting standards specified under section 133 of the Act, read with Rule 7 of the Companies (Accounts) Rules, 2014;
 - e) on the basis of written representations received from the directors, taken on record by the Board of Directors, none of the directors is disqualified from being appointed as a Director in terms of Section 164(2) of the Act as on 31st March 2021;
 - f) with respect to the adequacy of the internal financial controls over financial reporting of the Company and the operating effectiveness of such controls, refer to our separate report in "Annexure 2"; and
 - g) with respect to the other matters to be included in the Auditor's Report in accordance with the requirements of Section 197(16) of the Act, as amended, we do not offer any comment on the remuneration paid by the company to its Directors as during the aforementioned period, no remuneration has been paid by the company to its Directors.
 - h) with respect to the other matters to be included in the auditor's report in accordance with the Rule 11 of the Companies (Audit and Auditors) Rules, 2014 in our opinion and to the best of our information and according to the explanation given to us:
 - i. The Company does not have pending litigations, which would impact its Ind AS financial statements
 - ii. The company did not have any long term contracts and has not entered into any derivative contracts. Accordingly no provision is required to be recognized in the respect of material foreseeable losses under applicable laws or accounting standards.
 - iii. There were no amounts which were required to be transferred to the Investor Education and Protection Fund by the Company.

For Ganesh Kamath Associates
Chartered Accountants

(CA Ganesh Kamath M.)
Proprietor
M. No: 203081
Firm Reg No: 006449S

Date : June 28, 2021
Place : Bengaluru

Annexure -1 to the Auditors' Report

Annexure referred to in paragraph 1 under the heading "Report on other legal and regulatory requirements" of our Report to the members of M/s. **Luxquisite Parkland Private Limited, Bengaluru**

- 1) The company does not have any fixed assets during the period covered under audit, hence the clause 3(i) of the Order is not applicable.
- 2) The company does not have any inventories during the period covered under audit, hence the clause 3(ii) of the Order is not applicable.
- 3) The company has not granted any loans during the year to the Companies, firms or other parties listed in the register maintained under section 189 of the Act, the clause 3(iii) of the Order is not applicable
- 4) In accordance to the information provided and explanations given to us, the company has generally complied with provisions of section 185 and 186 of the Act in respect of the investments of the company.
- 5) The company has not accepted any deposits as applicable under the directives issued by the Reserve Bank of India and the provisions of sections 73 to 76 or any other provisions of the Act, and the rules framed thereunder. Accordingly, the provisions of Clause 3(v) of the said order are not applicable.

- 6) To the best of our knowledge and explanations given to us, the Central Government has not prescribed the maintenance of cost records under clause (d) of sub section (1) of section 148 of the Act for the products of the company. Accordingly, provisions of clause 3(vi) of the said order are not applicable.
- 7) a) According to the records of the Company, the Company is generally regular in depositing the undisputed statutory dues applicable to it to the appropriate authorities. In terms of its books of accounts, no undisputed statutory dues payable in respect of provident fund, employees state insurance, income tax, wealth tax, service tax, customs duty, excise duty, value added tax, GST, cess, and any other undisputed statutory dues were outstanding, as at March 31, 2021 for a period of more than six months from the date they became payable.
b) According to the records of the company and according to the information and explanations given to us, there were no dues outstanding on account of income tax, wealth tax, service tax, sales tax, customs duty, excise duty, GST and cess on account of dispute.
- 8) In our opinion and according to the information and explanations given to us, the company has not taken any term loan, hence the clause 3(viii) of the Order is not applicable
- 9) According to the records of the company and according to the information and explanations provided to us, the company has not taken any term loan hence Clause No. 3(ix) of the said order is not applicable.
- 10) Based on the audit procedures performed for the purpose of reporting the true and fair view of the financial statements and as per the information and explanations given to us, we report that no material frauds on or by the company has been noticed or reported.
- 11) The company has provided for or paid any managerial remuneration during the period covered under audit, hence the comments required under clause 3(xi) of the said Order are not been made here.
- 12) The company is not a Nidhi company, Accordingly, clause 3(xii) of the said order is not applicable.
- 13) According to the records of the company and according to the information and explanations provided to us, the company has disclosed in the financial statements for the year ended March 31, 2021 matters required under section 188 of the Companies Act and as required under relevant Accounting standards.
- 14) According to the records of the company and according to the information and explanations provided to us, during the period covered under audit, the company has not issued any shares or debentures hence the comments required under clause 3(xiv) of the said Order are not been made here.
- 15) According to the records of the company and according to the information and explanations provided to us, during the period covered under audit, the company has not entered into non cash transactions with Directors or persons connected with Directors.
- 16) The company is not required to be registered under section 45-IA of the RBI Act, of 1934, hence the clause 3(xvi) of the Order is not applicable.

For Ganesh Kamath Associates
Chartered Accountants

(CA Ganesh Kamath M.)
Proprietor
M. No: 203081
Firm Reg No: 006449S

Date : June 28, 2021
Place : Bengaluru

Annexure –2 to the Auditors’ Report

Report on the Internal Financial Controls under Clause (i) of Sub-section 3 of Section 143 of the Companies Act, 2013 (“the Act”)

We have audited the internal financial controls over financial reporting of **Luxquisite Parkland Private Limited** (“the Company”) as of 31 March 2021 in conjunction with our audit of the standalone financial statements of the Company for the year ended on that date.

Management’s Responsibility for Internal Financial Controls:

The Company’s management is responsible for establishing and maintaining internal financial controls based on the internal control over financial reporting criteria established by the Company considering the essential components of internal control stated in the Guidance Note on Audit of Internal Financial Controls over Financial Reporting issued by the Institute of Chartered Accountants of India (‘ICAI’). These responsibilities include the design, implementation and maintenance of adequate internal financial controls that were operating effectively for ensuring the orderly and efficient conduct of its business, including adherence to company’s policies, the safeguarding of its assets, the prevention and detection of frauds and errors, the accuracy and completeness of the accounting records, and the timely preparation of reliable financial information, as required under the Companies Act, 2013.

Auditors' Responsibility

Our responsibility is to express an opinion on the Company's internal financial controls over financial reporting based on our audit. We conducted our audit in accordance with the Guidance Note on Audit of Internal Financial Controls over Financial Reporting (the "Guidance Note") and the Standards on Auditing, issued by ICAI and deemed to be prescribed under section 143(10) of the Companies Act, 2013, to the extent applicable to an audit of internal financial controls, both applicable to an audit of Internal Financial Controls and, both issued by the Institute of Chartered Accountants of India. Those Standards and the Guidance Note require that we comply with ethical requirements and plan and perform the audit to obtain reasonable assurance about whether adequate internal financial controls over financial reporting was established and maintained and if such controls operated effectively in all material respects.

Our audit involves performing procedures to obtain audit evidence about the adequacy of the internal financial controls system over financial reporting and their operating effectiveness. Our audit of internal financial controls over financial reporting included obtaining an understanding of internal financial controls over financial reporting, assessing the risk that a material weakness exists, and testing and evaluating the design and operating effectiveness of internal control based on the assessed risk. The procedures selected depend on the auditor's judgment, including the assessment of the risks of material misstatement of the standalone financial statements, whether due to fraud or error.

We believe that the audit evidence we have obtained is sufficient and appropriate to provide a basis for our audit opinion on the Company's internal financial controls system over financial reporting.

Meaning of Internal Financial Controls over Financial Reporting

A company's internal financial control over financial reporting is a process designed to provide reasonable assurance regarding the reliability of financial reporting and the preparation of financial statements for external purposes in accordance with generally accepted accounting principles. A company's internal financial control over financial reporting includes those policies and procedures that (1) pertain to the maintenance of records that, in reasonable detail, accurately and fairly reflect the transactions and dispositions of the assets of the company; (2) provide reasonable assurance that transactions are recorded as necessary to permit preparation of financial statements in accordance with generally accepted accounting principles, and that receipts and expenditures of the company are being made only in accordance with authorisations of management and directors of the company; and (3) provide reasonable assurance regarding prevention or timely detection of unauthorised acquisition, use, or disposition of the company's assets that could have a material effect on the financial statements.

Inherent Limitations of Internal Financial Controls Over Financial Reporting

Because of the inherent limitations of internal financial controls over financial reporting, including the possibility of collusion or improper management override of controls, material misstatements due to error or fraud may occur and not be detected. Also, projections of any evaluation of the internal financial controls over financial reporting to future periods are subject to the risk that the internal financial control over financial reporting may become inadequate because of changes in conditions, or that the degree of compliance with the policies or procedures may deteriorate.

Opinion

In our opinion, the Company has, in all material respects, an adequate internal financial controls system over financial reporting and such internal financial controls over financial reporting were operating effectively as at 31 March 2021, based on the internal control over financial reporting criteria established by the Company considering the essential components of internal control stated in the Guidance Note on Audit of Internal Financial Controls Over Financial Reporting issued by the Institute of Chartered Accountants of India.

For Ganesh Kamath Associates
Chartered Accountants

(CA Ganesh Kamath M.)
Proprietor
M. No: 203081
Firm Reg No: 006449S

Date : June 28, 2021
Place : Bengaluru

LUXQUISITE PARKLAND PRIVATE LIMITED

BALANCE SHEET AS AT MARCH 31, 2021

(Amount in ₹)

Particulars	Note No.	As at March 31, 2021	As at March 31, 2020
I. ASSETS			
Non - current assets			
(a) Financial Assets			
(i) Investments	3	-	623,000,688
Total non current assets		-	623,000,688
Current assets			
(a) Financial Assets			
(i) Cash and cash equivalents	4	229,353	229,353
(b) Other Current assets	5	7,650	7,290
Total current assets		237,003	236,643
TOTAL ASSETS		237,003	623,237,331
II. EQUITY AND LIABILITIES			
Equity			
(a) Share capital	6	606,500,000	606,500,000
(b) Other equity	7	(629,823,123)	(6,760,035)
Total Equity		(23,323,123)	599,739,965
Current liabilities			
(a) Other current liabilities	8	23,560,126	23,497,366
Total current liabilities		23,560,126	23,497,366
TOTAL EQUITY AND LIABILITY		237,003	623,237,331
Significant accounting policies and notes attached form an integral part of the financial statements	1,2, 11 to 14	-	-

In Accordance with our report attached

For and on behalf of the Board of Directors of
Luxquisite Parkland Private Limited**For Ganesh Kamath Associates**

Chartered Accountants

CA. Ganesh Kamath M.

Proprietor

M. No. 203081/ FRN: 006449S

Vikas Kumar Gandhi

Director

DIN:07104367

Prakash Purushotham

Director

DIN:07199035

Place : Bengaluru

Date : Jun 28, 2021

Sanjeev Kumar S

Chief Financial Officer

K S Swapna Latha

Company secretary

Membership No. : 21341

SEVENTY FOURTH ANNUAL REPORT 2020-21

STATEMENT OF PROFIT AND LOSS FOR THE YEAR ENDED MARCH 31, 2021

(Amount in ₹)

	Particulars	Note No.	Current Year	Previous Year
I	Expenses	8		
	Other expenses		623,063,088	86,816
	Total expenses		623,063,088	86,816
II	Loss for the period		623,063,088	86,816
III	Earning per equity share:	10		
	Basic & diluted		10.27	0.00
	Significant accounting policies and notes attached form an integral part of the financial statements	1,2 11 to 14		

In Accordance with our report attached

For Ganesh Kamath Associates

Chartered Accountants

CA. Ganesh Kamath M.

Proprietor

M. No. 203081/ FRN: 006449S

Place : Bengaluru

Date : Jun 28, 2021

For and on behalf of the Board of Directors of
Luxquisite Parkland Private Limited

Vikas Kumar Gandhi

Director
DIN:07104367

Sanjeev Kumar S
Chief Financial Officer

Prakash Purushotham

Director
DIN:07199035

K S Swapna Latha
Company secretary
Membership No. : 21341

LUXQUISITE PARKLAND PRIVATE LIMITED

CASH FLOW STATEMENT FOR THE YEAR ENDED MARCH 31, 2021

(Amount in ₹)

Particulars	March 31, 2021	March 31, 2020
Cash flows from operating activities		
Loss before taxation	(623,063,088)	(86,816)
Adjustments for:		
(Increase)/ decrease in other current assets	(360)	(7,290)
Increase/ (decrease) in trade payables and other current liabilities	62,760	40,790
	62,400	33,500
Net cash from operating activities	(623,000,688)	(53,316)
Cash flows from investing activities		
Provision for impairment in value of investments	623,000,688	-
Net cash from investing activities	623,000,688	-
Net increase/(decrease) in cash and cash equivalents	-	(53,316)
Cash and cash equivalents at beginning of the period	229,353	282,669
Cash and cash equivalents at end of the period	229,353	229,353

In Accordance with our report attached

For and on behalf of the Board of Directors of
Luxquisite Parkland Private Limited

For Ganesh Kamath Associates

Chartered Accountants

Vikas Kumar Gandhi

Prakash Purushotham

Director
DIN:07104367Director
DIN:07199035

CA. Ganesh Kamath M.

Proprietor

M. No. 203081/ FRN: 006449S

Sanjeev Kumar S
Chief Financial OfficerK S Swapna Latha
Company secretary
Membership No. : 21341

Place : Bengaluru

Date : Jun 28, 2021

SEVENTY FOURTH ANNUAL REPORT 2020-21

CHANGES IN EQUITY AS AT MARCH 31, 2021

(a) Equity Share Capital

(Amount in ₹)

Particulars	As at March 31, 2021	As at March 31, 2020
Balance at the Beginning of the year	606,500,000	606,500,000
Changes in equity share capital during the year	-	-
Balance at the end of the year	606,500,000	606,500,000

(b) Other Equity

(Amount in ₹)

Particulars	Retained earnings	Total Other equity
Total comprehensive income as at March 31, 2019	(6,587,827)	(6,587,827)
Add: Loss for the year	(85,392)	(85,392)
Total comprehensive income as at March 31, 2020	(6,673,219)	(6,673,219)
Add: Loss for the year	(623,063,088)	(623,063,088)
Total comprehensive income as at March 31, 2021	(629,736,307)	(629,736,307)

In Accordance with our report attached

For and on behalf of the Board of Directors of
Luxquisite Parkland Private Limited

For Ganesh Kamath Associates

Chartered Accountants

CA. Ganesh Kamath M.

Proprietor

M. No. 203081/ FRN: 006449S

Place : Bengaluru

Date : Jun 28, 2021

Vikas Kumar Gandhi

Director

DIN:07104367

Sanjeev Kumar S

Chief Financial Officer

Prakash Purushotham

Director

DIN:07199035

K S Swapna Latha

Company secretary

Membership No. : 21341

LUXQUISITE PARKLAND PRIVATE LIMITED**NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS****1 BACKGROUND:**

Luxquisite Parkland Private Limited ("the Company") was incorporated on December 2, 2014 and is a subsidiary of Kirloskar Electric Company Limited. The Company has been formed as Special Purpose Vehicle ("SPV") as per the restructuring terms.

2 SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES:**2.1 BASIS OF PREPARATION OF FINANCIAL STATEMENTS:**

The financial accounts are prepared under the historical cost convention in accordance with the Generally Accepted Accounting Principles in India, including the Accounting Standards notified under the relevant provisions of the Companies Act, 2013. All income and expenditure, having a material bearing on financial statements, are recognized on accrual basis.

2.2 USE OF ESTIMATES:

The preparation of financial statements in conformity with generally accepted accounting principles requires management to make estimates and assumptions that affect certain reported amounts and disclosures. Accordingly, actual results could differ from those estimates.

2.3 TAXES ON INCOME:

Provision for current tax for the year is after taking cognizance of excess / short provision in prior years. Deferred tax assets/liability is recognized, subject to consideration of prudence, on timing differences.

2.4 IMPAIRMENT**(ii) Investment in Subsidiaries and Associates:**

The Company has accounted for its investments in Subsidiaries at cost less impairment loss (if any).

2.5 PROVISIONS AND CONTINGENT LIABILITIES:

A provision is recognized when the Company has a present obligation as a result of past event and it is probable that outflow of resources will be required to settle the obligation, in respect of which reliable estimate can be made. Provisions (excluding retirement benefits) are not discounted to its present value and are determined based on best estimate required to settle the obligation at the balance sheet date. These are reviewed at each balance sheet date and adjusted to reflect the current best estimates.

Financial effect of contingent liabilities is disclosed based on information available upto the date on which financial statements are approved. However, where a reasonable estimate of financial effect cannot be made, suitable disclosures are made with regard to this fact and the existence and nature of the contingent liability.

2.6 FINANCIAL INSTRUMENTS:

Financial assets and liabilities are recognized when the Company becomes a party to the contractual provisions of the instrument. Financial assets and liabilities are initially measured at fair value. Transaction costs that are directly attributable to the acquisition or issue of financial assets and financial liabilities (other than financial assets and financial liabilities at fair value through profit or loss) are added to or deducted from the fair value measured on initial recognition of financial asset or financial liability.

(i) Cash and Cash Equivalents:

Cash and Cash Equivalents comprise cash and deposit with banks other than for term deposit earmarked for Bank Guarantee. The company considers all highly liquid investments including demand deposits with bank with an original maturity of three months or less and that are readily convertible to known amounts of cash to be cash equivalents.

SEVENTY FOURTH ANNUAL REPORT 2020-21

NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

3 Non current investments:

Details of Investments	Name of the Company	As at March 31, 2021			As at March 31, 2020		
		No of shares	Face value	Amount (₹)	No of shares	Face value	Amount (₹)
Investments in equity Instruments:							
Fully paid up	Kirsons BV	2,602	€100.00	623,000,688	2,602	€100.00	623,000,688
Total				623,000,688			623,000,688

Less :

Provision for impairment in value of investments:	623,000,688	-
Total	<u>-</u>	<u>623,000,688</u>

Additional Information:

Aggregate value of unquoted investments:	-	623,000,688
--	---	--------------------

4 Cash and cash equivalents:

Particulars	As at March 31, 2021	As at March 31, 2020
Cash and cash equivalents		
i) Balances with banks		
- in other accounts	229,353	229,353
Total	229,353	229,353

5 Other Current Asset

Particulars	As at March 31, 2021	As at March 31, 2020
GST and IGST Receivable	7,650	7,290
Total	7,650	7,290

6 Share capital:

Particulars	As at March 31, 2021		As at March 31, 2020	
	Number	₹	Number	₹
a Authorized:				
Preference shares of ₹ 10/- each	10,000	100,000	10,000	100,000
Equity shares of ₹ 10/- each	60,990,000	609,900,000	60,990,000	609,900,000
		610,000,000		610,000,000
b Issued, subscribed and fully paid up:				
Preference shares of ₹ 10/- each				
At the beginning of the reporting period	10,000	100,000	10,000	100,000
Issued during the reporting period	-	-	-	-
At the close of the reporting period	10,000	100,000	10,000	100,000
c Equity shares of ₹ 10/- each				
At the beginning of the reporting period	60,640,000	606,400,000	60,640,000	606,400,000
Issued during the reporting period	-	-	-	-
Redeemed during the reporting period-	-	-	-	-
At the close of the reporting period	60,640,000	606,400,000	60,640,000	606,400,000
Total		606,500,000		606,500,000

LUXQUISITE PARKLAND PRIVATE LIMITED

NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

Other Information:

1 Preference Shares:

- a. The Company has issued non cumulative preference shares of ₹ 10/- each. The preference shareholders do not have voting rights.
- b. Preference shares carry a dividend of 0.1%.
- c. Preference shares shall be redeemed after 10 years from the date of allotment.

d. Particulars of equity share holders holding more than 5% of the total number of preference share capital:	As at March 31, 2021		As at March 31, 2020	
	Number	Percentage	Number	Percentage
(i) Best Trading Private Limited	10,000	100%	10,000	100%

2 Equity shares:

- a. The Company has only one class of equity shares having a par value of ₹ 10/- each. Each holder of equity shares is entitled to one vote per share. In the event of liquidation of the Company, the holders of the equity shares will be entitled to receive the remaining assets of the Company, after distribution of all preferential amounts. The distribution will be in proportion to the equity shares held by the shareholder.

b. Particulars of equity share holders holding more than 5% of the total number of equity	As at March 31, 2021		As at March 31, 2020	
	Number	Percentage	Number	Percentage
Kirloskar Electric Company Limited (holding Company)	60,639,999	100%	60,639,999	100%

7 Other Equity

(Amount in ₹)

Particulars	Retained earnings	Total Other equity
Total comprehensive income as at March 31, 2019	(6,673,219)	(6,673,219)
Add: Profit for the year	(86,816)	(86,816)
Total comprehensive income as at March 31, 2020	(6,760,035)	(6,760,035)
Add: Profit for the year	(623,063,088)	(623,063,088)
Total comprehensive income as at March 31, 2021	(629,823,123)	(629,823,123)

(Amount in ₹)

Particulars	As at March 31, 2021	As at March 31, 2020
8 Other current liabilities:		
a) Amount due to holding company	23,525,856	23,453,096
b) Other liabilities	34,270	44,270
	23,560,126	23,497,366

(Amount in ₹)

Particulars	Current year	Previous year
9 Other expenses:		
i) Rates and taxes	4,600	8,400
ii) Payment to auditors - as auditor	7,500	15,000
iii) Professional charges	50,300	55,100
iv) Provision for Impairment of investment	623,000,688	-
v) Bank Charges	-	8,316
	623,063,088	86,816

SEVENTY FOURTH ANNUAL REPORT 2020-21

NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

(Amount in ₹)

Particulars	Current year	Previous year
10 Earnings per share:		
(Basic and diluted)		
After extraordinary item:		
Loss for the year after tax expense	623,063,088	86,816
Weighted average number of equity shares	60,640,000	60,640,000
Loss per share	10.27	0.00

11 SEGMENT REPORTING:

The Company's business activity primarily falls within single business segment, no further disclosures required other than those given in the financial statements.

12 RELATED PARTY TRANSACTIONS:

(a) List of related parties:

Sl. No.	Name of the Related Party	Relationship
1	Kirloskar Electric Company Limited	Holding Company
2	Vikas Kumar Gandhi	Key Management Personnel and their relatives ("KMP")
3	Prakash Purushotham	
4	Anil Kumar Bhandari	
5	K S Swapna Latha #	
6	Sanjeev Kumar S*	
7	Deepanshu Singhi**	

up to 12-11-2020

* from 28-05-2019

** from 01-08-2019 upto 30-05-2020

(b) Transactions with related parties:

(Amount in ₹)

Particulars	Relationship	Current Year	Previous Period
Reimbursement of expenses:			
Kirloskar Electric Company Limited	Holding Company	72,760	104,870

(c) Outstanding balances at the end of the year:

(Amount in ₹)

Particulars	Relationship	As at March 31, 2021	As at March 31, 2020
Amount due from Company:			
Kirloskar Electric Company Limited	Holding Company	23,525,856	23,453,096

LUXQUISITE PARKLAND PRIVATE LIMITED

NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

- 13** In March 2020, the WORLD HEALTH ORGANISATION declared COVID-19 to be a pandemic. Consequent to this the Government of India declared a National lockdown on March 25, 2020. The company has assessed the impact that may result from this pandemic on its assets/ liabilities. In developing the assumptions relating to the possible future uncertainties in the global economic conditions because of the pandemic, the company considered internal and external information available till the date of approval of these financial results and has assessed this situation. In that context and based on the current estimates, the company believes that COVID-19 is not likely to have any material impact on its financial statements, liquidity or ability to service its debt or other obligations. However, the overall economic environment, being uncertain due to COVID-19, may affect the underlying assumptions and estimates in future, which may differ from those considered as at date of approval of these financial statements. The company would closely monitor such developments in future economic conditions and consider their impact on the financial statements of the relevant period.
- 14** Previous years figures have been regrouped wherever required in conformity with current year presentation.

In Accordance with our report attached

For Ganesh Kamath Associates
Chartered Accountants

CA. Ganesh Kamath M.
Proprietor
M. No. 203081/ FRN: 006449S

Place : Bengaluru
Date : Jun 28, 2021

**For and on behalf of the Board of Directors of
Luxquisite Parkland Private Limited**

Vikas Kumar Gandhi

Director
DIN:07104367

Sanjeev Kumar S
Chief Financial Officer

Prakash Purushotham

Director
DIN:07199035

K S Swapna Latha
Company secretary
Membership No. : 21341

INDEPENDENT AUDITORS' REPORT

TO THE MEMBERS OF M/s. SLPKG Estate Holdings Private Limited

Report on the IND AS Financial Statements:

Opinion:

We have audited the accompanying standalone IND AS financial statements of M/s. SLPKG Estate Holdings Private Limited ("the Company"), which comprises of the Balance Sheet as at 31 March, 2021 and the Statement of Profit and loss, the Cash Flow Statement, the statement for Changes in Equity for the year then ended, and a summary of significant accounting policies and other explanatory information annexed thereto.

In our opinion and to the best of our information and according to the explanations given to us, the aforesaid standalone IndAS financial statements give the information required by the Act, in the manner so required and give a true and fair view in conformity with the accounting principles generally accepted in India including the Ind AS, of the state of affairs of the company as at 31st March 2021, and its loss and its cash flows for the year ended on that date.

Basis for Opinion:

We conducted our audit of the IND AS financial statements in accordance with the Standards on Auditing specified u/s 143(10) of the Companies Act, 2013. Our responsibilities under those standards are further described in the Auditor's responsibilities for the Audit or the Financial Statements section of our report. We are Independent of the company in accordance with the Code of Ethics issued by the Institute of Chartered Accountants of India together with the ethical requirements that are relevant to our audit of the standalone financial statements under the provisions of the Companies Act, 2013 and the Rules thereunder, and we have fulfilled our other ethical responsibilities in accordance with these requirements and ICAI's Code of Ethics.

We believe that the audit evidence we have obtained have sufficient and appropriate to provide basis for our audit opinion on Standalone IND AS financial statements.

Key Audit Matters:

Key audit matters are those matters that in our professional judgment, were of most significance in our audit of standalone financial statements for the financial year ended March 31, 2021. These matters were addressed in the context of our audit of the Standalone Financial statements as a whole, and in forming our opinion thereon, and we do not provide a separate opinion on these matters. For each matter below, our description of how our audit addressed the matter is provided in that context.

Key Audit Matter	How our audit addressed the Key audit matter
Carrying value of the Trade receivables transferred from Holding company outstanding for a period of more than two years.	Our audit procedures included but were not limited to the following: <ol style="list-style-type: none">1. Evaluating the reasonableness of the assumptions considered by the management in estimation of the realization value of the receivables.2. Review of the disclosure made by the company in the financial statements in this regard.

Information other than the standalone financial statements and the auditors report thereon:

The company's Board of Directors is responsible for the preparation of other information. The other information comprises the information included in the management discussion and analysis, Board's Report, Business responsibility report, Corporate Governance and Shareholders Information, but does not include the Standalone IND AS financial statements and our Auditors report thereon.

Our opinion on the standalone IND AS financial statements does not cover the other information and we do not express any form of assurance conclusion thereon.

In connection with our audit of the standalone IND AS financial statements does not cover the other information and we do not express any form of assurance conclusion thereon.

In connection with our audit of the standalone IND AS financial statements, our responsibility is to read the other information and in doing so, whether, the other information is materially inconsistent with the standalone IND AS financial statements or our knowledge obtained during the course of our audit or otherwise appears to be materially misstated.

If, based on the work we have performed, we conclude that there is a material mis-statement of this other information, we are required to report the fact. We have nothing to report in this regard.

Management's Responsibility for the Ind AS Financial Statements:

The Company's Board of Directors is responsible for the matters stated in Section 134(5) of the Companies Act, 2013 (the Act) with respect to the preparation of these standalone financial statements that give a true and fair view of the financial position,

financial performance and cash flows of the Company in accordance with the accounting principles generally accepted in India, including the Accounting Standards (Ind AS) specified under section 133 of the Act, read with Rule 7 of the Companies (Accounts) Rules, 2014. This responsibility also includes maintenance of adequate accounting records in accordance with the provisions of the Act for safeguarding the assets of the company and for preventing and detecting frauds and other irregularities; selection and application of appropriate accounting policies, making judgements, and maintenance of adequate internal financial controls, that were operating effectively for ensuring the accuracy and completeness of the accounting records, relevant to the preparation and presentation of the Ind AS financial statements that give a true and fair view and are free from material mis-statement, whether due to fraud or error.

In preparing the financial statements, management is responsible for assessing the Company's ability to continue as a going concern, disclosing, as applicable, matters related to going concern and using the going concern basis of accounting unless management either intends to liquidate the company or to cease operations, or has no realistic alternative but to do so.

The Board of Directors are also responsible for overseeing the Company's financial reporting process.

Auditor's Responsibility:

Our objectives are to obtain reasonable assurance about whether the financial statements are as a whole are free from material misstatement, whether due to fraud or error, and to issue an auditor's report that includes our opinion. Reasonable assurance is a high level of assurance, but is not a guarantee that an audit conducted in accordance with SAs will always detect a material misstatement when it exists. Misstatements can arise from fraud or error and are considered material if, individually or in the aggregate, they could reasonably be expected to influence the economic decisions of users taken on the basis of these standalone IND AS financial statements.

As part of an audit in accordance with SAs, we exercise professional judgement and maintain professional skepticism throughout the audit. We also:

1. Identify and assess the risks of material misstatement of the standalone IND AS financial statements, whether due to fraud or error, design and perform audit procedures responsive to those risks and obtain audit evidence that is sufficient and appropriate to provide a basis for our opinion. The risk of not detecting a material misstatement resulting from fraud is higher than for one resulting from error, as fraud may involve collusion, forgery, intentional omission, mis-representation, or the override of internal control
2. Obtain an understanding of internal financial controls relevant to the audit in order to design audit procedures that are appropriate in the circumstances. Under section 143(3)(i) of the Act, we are also responsible for expressing our opinion on whether the Company has adequate internal financial controls system in place and the operating effectiveness of such controls.
3. Evaluate the appropriateness of accounting policies used and the reasonableness of accounting estimates and related disclosures made by the management.
4. Conclude on the appropriateness of management's use of the going concern basis of accounting and based on the audit evidence obtained, whether material uncertainty exists related to events or conditions that may cast significant doubt on the Company's ability to continue as a going concern. If we conclude that material uncertainty exists, we are required to draw attention in our auditor's report to the related disclosures in the standalone IND AS financial statements or, if such disclosures are inadequate, to modify our opinion. Our conclusions are based on the audit evidence obtained up to the date of our auditor's report. However future events or conditions may cause the company to cease to continue as a going concern.
5. Evaluate the overall presentation, structure and content of the standalone IND AS financial statements, including the disclosures, and whether the standalone IND AS financial statements represent the underlying transactions and event in a manner that achieves fair presentation.
6. Obtain sufficient appropriate audit evidence regarding the financial information of the Company and its operations to express an opinion on the standalone financial statements. We are responsible for the direction, supervision and performance of the audit of the financial statements of such entities included in the standalone financial statements of which we are the independent auditors. For the other entities included in the standalone financial statements, which have been audited by the other auditors, such other auditors remain responsible for the direction, supervision and performance of the audits carried out by them. We remain solely responsible for our audit opinion

Materiality is the magnitude of misstatements in the standalone financial statements that, individually or in aggregate, makes it probable that the economic decisions of a reasonably knowledgeable user of the standalone financial statements may be influenced. We consider quantitative materiality and qualitative factors in (i) planning the scope of our audit work and in evaluating the results of our work; and (ii) to evaluate the effect of any identified misstatements in the standalone financial statements.

We communicate with those charged with governance regarding, among other matters, the planned scope and timing of the audit and significant audit findings, including any significant deficiencies in internal control that we identify during our audit.

We also provide those charged with governance with a statement that we have complied with relevant ethical requirements regarding independence, and to communicate with them all relationships and other matters that may reasonably be thought to bear on our independence, and where applicable, related safeguards.

SEVENTY FOURTH ANNUAL REPORT 2020-21

From the matters communicated with those charged with governance, we determine those matters that were of most significance in the audit of the standalone financial statements of the current period and are therefore the key audit matters. We describe these matters in our auditor's report unless law or regulation precludes public disclosure about the matter or when, in extremely rare circumstances, we determine that a matter should not be communicated in our report because the adverse consequences of doing so would reasonably be expected to outweigh the public interest benefits of such communication.

Report on other legal and regulatory requirements:

1. As required by the Companies (Auditor's Report) Order, 2016, ("The Order") issued by the Government of India, in terms of sub section (11) of section 143 of the Act. And on the basis of such checks of the books and records of the company as we considered appropriate and according to the information and explanations given to us, we give in the "Annexure 1", a statement on the matters specified in the paragraphs 3 & 4 of the said order
2. As required under Section 143(3) of the Act, we report that:
 - a) we have sought and obtained all the information and explanations, which to the best of our knowledge and belief were necessary for the purpose of our audit;
 - b) in our opinion, proper books of account as required by law have been kept by the Company so far as appears from our examination of those books ;
 - c) The Balance Sheet, the Statement of Profit and Loss, the Cash Flow Statement and the Statement of Changes in Equity dealt with by this report are in agreement with the books of accounts.
 - d) in our opinion, the aforesaid standalone Ind AS financial statements comply with the accounting standards specified under section 133 of the Act, read with Rule 7 of the Companies (Accounts) Rules, 2014;
 - e) on the basis of written representations received from the directors, taken on record by the Board of Directors, none of the directors is disqualified from being appointed as a Director in terms of Section 164(2) of the Act as on 31st March 2021; and
 - f) with respect to the adequacy of the internal financial controls over financial reporting of the Company and the operating effectiveness of such controls, refer to our separate report in "Annexure 2"; and
 - g) with respect to the other matters to be included in the Auditor's Report in accordance with the requirements of Section 197(16) of the Act, as amended, we do not offer any comment on the remuneration paid by the company to its Directors as during the aforementioned period, no remuneration has been paid by the company to its Directors
 - h) with respect to the other matters to be included in the auditor's report in accordance with the Rule 11 of the Companies (Audit and Auditors) Rules, 2014 in our opinion and to the best of our information and according to the explanation given to us:
 - i. The Company does not have pending litigations, which would impact its Ind AS financial statements
 - ii. The company did not have any long term contracts and has not entered into any derivative contracts. Accordingly no provision is required to be recognized in the respect of material foreseeable losses under applicable laws or accounting standards.
 - iii. There were no amounts which were required to be transferred to the Investor Education and Protection Fund by the Company.

For Ganesh Kamath Associates
Chartered Accountants

(CA Ganesh Kamath M.)
Proprietor
M. No: 203081
Firm Reg No: 006449S

Date : June 28, 2021
Place : Bengaluru

Annexure -1 to the Auditors' Report

Annexure referred to in paragraph 1 under the heading "Report on other legal and regulatory requirements" of our Report to the members of **SLPKG Estate Holdings Private Limited, Bengaluru**

- 1) The company does not have any fixed assets during the period covered under audit, hence the clause 3(i) of the Order is not applicable
- 2) The company does not have any inventories during the period covered under audit, hence the clause 3(ii) of the Order is not applicable
- 3) The company has not granted any loans during the year to the Companies, firms or other parties listed in the register maintained under section 189 of the Act, the clause 3(iii) of the Order is not applicable
- 4) In accordance to the information provided and explanations given to us, the company has not granted loan, made investment, provided any guarantee or security hence comments required under clause 3(iv) has not been made here.

- 5) The company has not accepted any deposits as applicable under the directives issued by the Reserve Bank of India and the provisions of sections 73 to 76 or any other provisions of the Act, and the rules framed thereunder. Accordingly, the provisions of Clause 3(v) of the said order are not applicable.
- 6) To the best of our knowledge and explanations given to us, the Central Government has not prescribed the maintenance of cost records under clause (d) of sub section (1) of section 148 of the Act for the products of the company. Accordingly, provisions of clause 3(vi) of the said order are not applicable.
- 7)
 - a) According to the records of the Company, the Company is generally regular in depositing the undisputed statutory dues applicable to it to the appropriate authorities. In terms of its books of accounts, no undisputed statutory dues payable in respect of provident fund, employees state insurance, income tax, wealth tax, service tax, customs duty, excise duty, value added tax, GST, cess, and any other undisputed statutory dues were outstanding, as at March 31, 2021 for a period of more than six months from the date they became payable.
 - b) According to the records of the company and according to the information and explanations given to us, there were no dues outstanding on account of income tax, wealth tax, service tax, sales tax, GST, customs duty, excise duty and cess on account of dispute.
- 8) According to the records of the company and according to the information and explanations provided to us, the company has not defaulted in repayment of dues to the bank.
- 9) According to the records of the company and according to the information and explanations provided to us, the company has applied the proceeds of the term loans obtained by it for the purpose for which it was obtained.
- 10) Based on the audit procedures performed for the purpose of reporting the true and fair view of the financial statements and as per the information and explanations given to us, we report that no material frauds on or by the company has been noticed or reported.
- 11) The company has not provided for or paid any managerial remuneration during the period covered under audit, hence the comments required under clause 3(xi) of the said Order are not been made here.
- 12) The company is not a Nidhi company, Accordingly, clause 3(xii) of the said order is not applicable.
- 13) According to the records of the company and according to the information and explanations provided to us, the company has disclosed in the financial statements for the year ended March 31, 2021 matters required under section 188 of the Companies Act and as required under relevant Accounting standards.
- 14) According to the records of the company and according to the information and explanations provided to us, during the period covered under audit, the company has not issued any shares or debentures hence the comments required under clause 3(xiv) of the said Order are not been made here.
- 15) According to the records of the company and according to the information and explanations provided to us, during the period covered under audit, the company has not entered into non cash transactions with Directors or persons connected with Directors.
- 16) The company is not required to be registered under section 45-IA of the RBI Act, of 1934, hence the clause 3(xvi) of the Order is not applicable.

For Ganesh Kamath Associates
Chartered Accountants

(CA Ganesh Kamath M.)
Proprietor
M. No: 203081
Firm Reg No: 006449S

Date : June 28, 2021
Place : Bengaluru

Annexure –2 to the Auditors’ Report

Report on the Internal Financial Controls under Clause (i) of Sub-section 3 of Section 143 of the Companies Act, 2013 (“the Act”)

We have audited the internal financial controls over financial reporting of **SLPKG Estate Holdings Private Limited** (“the Company”) as of 31 March 2021 in conjunction with our audit of the standalone financial statements of the Company for the year ended on that date.

Management’s Responsibility for Internal Financial Controls:

The Company’s management is responsible for establishing and maintaining internal financial controls based on the internal control over financial reporting criteria established by the Company considering the essential components of internal control stated in the Guidance Note on Audit of Internal Financial Controls over Financial Reporting issued by the Institute of Chartered Accountants of India (‘ICAI’). These responsibilities include the design, implementation and maintenance of adequate internal financial controls that were operating effectively for ensuring the orderly and efficient conduct of its business, including adherence to company’s policies, the safeguarding of its assets, the prevention and detection of frauds and errors, the accuracy and completeness of the accounting records, and the timely preparation of reliable financial information, as required under the Companies Act, 2013.

Auditors' Responsibility

Our responsibility is to express an opinion on the Company's internal financial controls over financial reporting based on our audit. We conducted our audit in accordance with the Guidance Note on Audit of Internal Financial Controls over Financial Reporting (the "Guidance Note") and the Standards on Auditing, issued by ICAI and deemed to be prescribed under section 143(10) of the Companies Act, 2013, to the extent applicable to an audit of internal financial controls, both applicable to an audit of Internal Financial Controls and, both issued by the Institute of Chartered Accountants of India. Those Standards and the Guidance Note require that we comply with ethical requirements and plan and perform the audit to obtain reasonable assurance about whether adequate internal financial controls over financial reporting was established and maintained and if such controls operated effectively in all material respects.

Our audit involves performing procedures to obtain audit evidence about the adequacy of the internal financial controls system over financial reporting and their operating effectiveness. Our audit of internal financial controls over financial reporting included obtaining an understanding of internal financial controls over financial reporting, assessing the risk that a material weakness exists, and testing and evaluating the design and operating effectiveness of internal control based on the assessed risk. The procedures selected depend on the auditor's judgment, including the assessment of the risks of material misstatement of the standalone financial statements, whether due to fraud or error.

We believe that the audit evidence we have obtained is sufficient and appropriate to provide a basis for our audit opinion on the Company's internal financial controls system over financial reporting.

Meaning of Internal Financial Controls over Financial Reporting

A company's internal financial control over financial reporting is a process designed to provide reasonable assurance regarding the reliability of financial reporting and the preparation of financial statements for external purposes in accordance with generally accepted accounting principles. A company's internal financial control over financial reporting includes those policies and procedures that (1) pertain to the maintenance of records that, in reasonable detail, accurately and fairly reflect the transactions and dispositions of the assets of the company; (2) provide reasonable assurance that transactions are recorded as necessary to permit preparation of financial statements in accordance with generally accepted accounting principles, and that receipts and expenditures of the company are being made only in accordance with authorisations of management and directors of the company; and (3) provide reasonable assurance regarding prevention or timely detection of unauthorised acquisition, use, or disposition of the company's assets that could have a material effect on the financial statements.

Inherent Limitations of Internal Financial Controls Over Financial Reporting

Because of the inherent limitations of internal financial controls over financial reporting, including the possibility of collusion or improper management override of controls, material misstatements due to error or fraud may occur and not be detected. Also, projections of any evaluation of the internal financial controls over financial reporting to future periods are subject to the risk that the internal financial control over financial reporting may become inadequate because of changes in conditions, or that the degree of compliance with the policies or procedures may deteriorate.

Opinion

In our opinion, the Company has, in all material respects, an adequate internal financial controls system over financial reporting and such internal financial controls over financial reporting were operating effectively as at 31 March 2021, based on the internal control over financial reporting criteria established by the Company considering the essential components of internal control stated in the Guidance Note on Audit of Internal Financial Controls Over Financial Reporting issued by the Institute of Chartered Accountants of India.

Date : June 28, 2021
Place : Bengaluru

For Ganesh Kamath Associates
Chartered Accountants

(CA Ganesh Kamath M.)
Proprietor
M. No: 203081
Firm Reg No: 006449S

SLPKG ESTATE HOLDINGS PRIVATE LIMITED

BALANCE SHEET AS AT MARCH 31, 2021

(Amount in ₹)

Particulars	Note No.	As at March 31, 2021	As at March 31, 2020
I. ASSETS			
Non - current assets			
(a) Other non current assets	3	10,31,27,620	10,44,12,133
Total Non Current Assets		10,31,27,620	10,44,12,133
Current assets			
Financial Assets			
(i) Cash and cash equivalents	4 (a)	7,46,387	7,45,591
(ii) Other Bank balances	4 (b)	-	7,90,00,000
(b) Other Current assets	5	8,064	3,07,344
Total current assets		7,54,451	8,00,52,935
TOTAL ASSETS		10,38,82,071	18,44,65,068
II. EQUITY AND LIABILITIES			
Equity			
(a) Share capital	6	10,00,000	10,00,000
(b) Other Equity	7	(36,69,73,097)	(35,71,12,687)
Total Equity		(36,59,73,097)	(35,61,12,687)
Liabilities			
Non Current Liabilities			
(a) Other Non Current Liabilities	8	35,99,73,644	44,00,73,436
Total non Current Liabilities		35,99,73,644	44,00,73,436
Current liabilities			
(a) Financial liabilities			
(i) Borrowings	9	8,73,00,000	8,73,00,000
(b) Other current liabilities	10	2,25,81,524	1,32,04,319
Total Current Liabilities		10,98,81,524	10,05,04,319
TOTAL EQUITY AND LIABILITIES		10,38,82,071	18,44,65,068
Significant accounting policies and notes attached form an integral part of the financial statements	1, 2, 15 to 17		

In Accordance with our report attached

**For and on behalf of the Board of Directors of
SLPKG Estate Holdings Private Limited**

For Ganesh Kamath Associates

Chartered Accountants

CA. Ganesh Kamath M.

Proprietor

M. No. 203081/ FRN: 006449S

Vikas Kumar Gandhi

Director

DIN:07104367

Prakash Purushotham

Director

DIN:07199035

Place : Bengaluru

Date : Jun 28, 2021

SEVENTY FOURTH ANNUAL REPORT 2020-21

STATEMENT OF PROFIT AND LOSS FOR THE YEAR ENDED MARCH 31, 2021

(Amount in ₹)

	Particulars	Note No.	Current Year	Previous Year
I	Other income	11	15,66,847	300,000
II	Expenses			
	Finance costs	12	11,349,000	23,386,194
	Other expenses	13	1,78,257	24,683,057
	Total expenses		11,527,257	48,069,251
III	Exceptional items		-	-
IV	Profit / (loss) for the period (I - II + III)		(98,60,410)	(47,769,251)
V	Tax expense:			
	Current tax		-	-
VI	Profit / (loss) for the period (IV - V)		(98,60,410)	(47,769,251)
VI	Earning per equity share:	14		
	Basic & diluted		(109.56)	(530.77)
	Significant accounting policies and notes attached form an integral part of the financial statements	1, 2, 15 to 17		

In Accordance with our report attached

**For and on behalf of the Board of Directors of
SLPKG Estate Holdings Private Limited**

For Ganesh Kamath Associates

Chartered Accountants

CA. Ganesh Kamath M.

Proprietor

M. No. 203081/ FRN: 006449S

Vikas Kumar Gandhi

Director

DIN:07104367

Prakash Purushotham

Director

DIN:07199035

Place : Bengaluru

Date : Jun 28, 2021

SLPKG ESTATE HOLDINGS PRIVATE LIMITED

CASH FLOW STATEMENT FOR THE YEAR ENDED MARCH 31, 2021

(Amount in ₹)

Particulars	Current Year	Previous Year
Cash flows from operating activities		
Loss before taxation	(98,60,410)	(4,77,69,251)
Adjustments for:		
Allowance for doubtful receivables	-	-
Finance costs	1,13,49,000	2,33,86,194
	14,88,590	(2,43,83,057)
Decrease / (Increase) in other non current assets	12,84,513	32,73,43,424
Decrease / (Increase) in current assets	2,99,280	(3,01,890)
Increase / (Decrease) in non current liabilities	(8,00,99,792)	(7,88,24,022)
Increase/(Decrease) in other current liabilities	93,77,205	(12,16,35,522)
	(6,91,38,794)	12,65,81,990
	(6,76,50,204)	10,21,98,933
Net cash from operating activities	(6,76,50,204)	10,21,98,933
Net cash from investing activities		
Cash flows from financing activities		
Finance costs	(1,13,49,000)	(2,33,86,194)
Net cash from financing activities	(1,13,49,000)	(2,33,86,194)
Net increase/(decrease) in cash and cash equivalents	(7,89,99,204)	7,88,12,739
Cash and cash equivalents at beginning of the year	7,97,45,591	9,32,852
Cash and cash equivalents at end of the year	7,46,387	7,97,45,591

In Accordance with our report attached

**For and on behalf of the Board of Directors of
SLPKG Estate Holdings Private Limited**

For Ganesh Kamath Associates

Chartered Accountants

CA. Ganesh Kamath M.

Proprietor

M. No. 203081/ FRN: 006449S

Vikas Kumar Gandhi

Director

DIN:07104367

Prakash Purushotham

Director

DIN:07199035

Place : Bengaluru

Date : Jun 28, 2021

SEVENTY FOURTH ANNUAL REPORT 2020-21

CHANGES IN EQUITY AS AT MARCH 31, 2021

(a) Share Capital

(Amount in ₹)

Particulars	As at March 31, 2021	As at March 31, 2020
Balance at the Beginning of the year	1,000,000	1,000,000
Changes in equity share capital during the year	-	-
Balance at the end of the year	1,000,000	1,000,000

(b) Other Equity

(Amount in ₹)

Particulars	Retained earnings	Total Other equity
Total comprehensive income as at March 31, 2019	(309,343,436)	(309,343,436)
Add: Loss for the year	(47,769,251)	(47,769,251)
Total comprehensive income as at March 31, 2020	(357,112,687)	(357,112,687)
Add: Loss for the year	(9,860,410)	(9,860,410)
Total comprehensive income as at March 31, 2021	(366,973,097)	(366,973,097)

In Accordance with our report attached

For Ganesh Kamath Associates

Chartered Accountants

CA. Ganesh Kamath M.

Proprietor

M. No. 203081/ FRN: 006449S

Place : Bengaluru

Date : Jun 28, 2021

For and on behalf of the Board of Directors of
SLPKG Estate Holdings Private Limited

Vikas Kumar Gandhi

Director

DIN:07104367

Prakash Purushotham

Director

DIN:07199035

NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS**1 BACKGROUND:**

SLPKG Estate Holdings Private Limited ("the Company") was incorporated on December 2, 2014 and is a subsidiary of Kirloskar Electric Company Limited. The Company has been formed as Special Purpose Vehicle ("SPV") as per the restructuring terms.

2 SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES:**2.1 BASIS OF PREPARATION OF FINANCIAL STATEMENTS:**

The financial accounts are prepared under the historical cost convention in accordance with the Generally Accepted Accounting Principles in India, including the Accounting Standards notified under the relevant provisions of the Companies Act, 2013. All income and expenditure, having a material bearing on financial statements, are recognized on accrual basis.

2.2 USE OF ESTIMATES:

The preparation of financial statements in conformity with Generally Accepted Accounting Principles requires management to make estimates and assumptions that affect certain reported amounts and disclosures. Accordingly, actual results could differ from those estimates.

2.3 ASSETS HELD FOR SALE:

Assets held for sale are stated at the cost or estimated net realizable value whichever is lower.

2.4 TAXES ON INCOME:

Provision for current tax for the year is after taking cognizance of excess / short provision in prior years. Deferred tax assets/liability is recognized, subject to consideration of prudence, on timing differences.

2.5 IMPAIRMENT OF ASSETS:

An asset is treated as impaired when the carrying cost of asset exceeds its recoverable value. An impairment loss, if any, is charged to profit and loss account, in the year in which an asset is identified as impaired.

2.6 PROVISIONS AND CONTINGENT LIABILITIES:

- a. A provision is recognized when the Company has a present obligation as a result of past event and it is probable that outflow of resources will be required to settle the obligation, in respect of which reliable estimate can be made. Provisions (excluding retirement benefits) are not discounted to its present value and are determined based on best estimate required to settle the obligation at the balance sheet date. These are reviewed at each balance sheet date and adjusted to reflect the current best estimates.
- b. Financial effect of contingent liabilities is disclosed based on information available upto the date on which financial statements are approved. However, where a reasonable estimate of financial effect cannot be made, suitable disclosures are made with regard to this fact and the existence and nature of the contingent liability.

2.7 FINANCIAL INSTRUMENTS:

Cash and Cash Equivalents comprise cash and deposit with banks other than for term deposit earmarked for Bank Guarantee. The company considers all highly liquid investments including demand deposits with bank with an original maturity of three months or less and that are readily convertible to known amounts of cash to be cash equivalents.

SEVENTY FOURTH ANNUAL REPORT 2020-21

NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

(Amount in ₹)

Particulars	As at March 31, 2021	As at March 31, 2020
3 Other non current assets		
(i) Assets Held for Sale	9,85,34,839	9,85,34,839
(ii) Other receivables	5,14,05,622	5,29,55,538
Less: Provision for doubtful receivables	(5,00,00,000)	(5,00,00,000)
	14,05,622	29,55,538
(iii) Advance Income Tax (net of provision)	31,87,159	29,21,756
Total	10,31,27,620	10,44,12,133
4 a) Cash and cash equivalents:		
i) Balances with banks		
- in other accounts	7,46,387	7,45,591
	7,46,387	7,45,591
b) Other bank balances:		
i) Balances with banks		
- in short term deposits	-	7,90,00,000
	-	7,90,00,000
5 Other Current Assets		
GST and IGST Receivable	8,064	7,344
Accrued Interest	-	3,00,000
	8,064	3,07,344

6 Share capital:

Particulars	As at March 31, 2021		As at March 31, 2020	
	Number	₹	Number	₹
Authorized:				
Preference shares of ₹ 10/- each	10,000	100,000	10,000	100,000
Equity shares of ₹ 10/- each	90,000	900,000	90,000	900,000
	1,000,000		1,000,000	
Issued, subscribed but not fully paid up:				
Preference shares of ₹ 10 /- each				
At the beginning of the reporting period	10,000	100,000	10,000	100,000
Issued during the reporting period	-	-	-	-
Redeemed during the reporting period	-	-	-	-
At the close of the reporting period	10,000	100,000	10,000	100,000
Equity shares of ₹ 10/- each				
At the beginning of the reporting period	90,000	900,000	90,000	900,000
Issued during the reporting period	-	-	-	-
Bought back during the reporting period	-	-	-	-
At the close of the reporting period	90,000	900,000	90,000	900,000
	1,000,000		1,000,000	

NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

Other Information:

1 Preference Shares:

- a. The Company has issued non cumulative preference shares of ₹ 10/- each. The preference shareholders do not have voting rights.
- b. Preference shares carry a dividend of 0.1%.
- c. Preference shares shall be redeemed after 10 years from the date of allotment.

	Particulars of preference share holders holding more than 5% of the total number of preference share capital:	As at March 31, 2021		As at March 31, 2020	
		Number	Percentage	Number	Percentage
(i)	Best Trading Private Limited	10,000	100%	10,000	100%

2 Equity shares:

- a. The Company has only one class of equity shares having a par value of ₹ 10/- each. Each holder of equity shares is entitled to one vote per share. In the event of liquidation of the Company, the holders of the equity shares will be entitled to receive the remaining assets of the Company, after distribution of all preferential amounts. The distribution will be in proportion to the equity shares held by the shareholder.

	Particulars of equity share holders holding more than 5% of the total number of equity share capital:	As at March 31, 2021		As at March 31, 2020	
		Number	Percentage	Number	Percentage
b.	Kirloskar Electric Company Limited (holding Company)	89,999	100%	89,999	100%

7 Other Equity

(Amount in ₹)

Particulars	Retained earnings	Total Other equity
Total comprehensive income as at March 31, 2019	(309,343,436)	(309,343,436)
Add: Loss for the year	(47,769,251)	(47,769,251)
Total comprehensive income as at March 31, 2020	(357,112,687)	(357,112,687)
Add: Loss for the year	(9,860,410)	(9,860,410)
Total comprehensive income as at March 31, 2021	(366,973,097)	(366,973,097)

SEVENTY FOURTH ANNUAL REPORT 2020-21

NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

(Amount in ₹)

Particulars	As at March 31, 2021	As at March 31, 2020
8 Other Non current liabilities		
i) Amount due to holding company	359,973,644	440,073,436
	359,973,644	440,073,436
9 Borrowings:		
Unsecured Loans:		
Other than banks		
i) Inter corporate deposits	87,300,000	87,300,000
	87,300,000	87,300,000
10 Other current liabilities:		
a) Interest accrued and due on borrowings	21,684,127	11,186,302
b) Other liabilities	46,222	51,222
c) Statutory liability	8,51,175	1,966,795
	22,581,525	13,204,319
11 Other income		
i) Interest income on bank deposits	1,666,847	300,000
	1,666,847	300,000
12 Finance costs		
i) Interest expenses	11,349,000	23,386,194
	11,349,000	23,386,194
13 Other expenses:		
i) Rates and taxes	1,20,974	4,16,207
ii) Payment to auditors - as auditor	7,500	15,000
iii) Professional charges	18,400	26,499
iv) Provision for doubtful trade receivable withdrawn	-	(1,50,00,000)
v) Loss on sale of asset held for sale	-	3,92,05,787
vi) Insurance	30,735	18,428
vii) Bank charges	648	1,136
	1,78,257	2,46,83,057
14 Earnings per share:		
(Basic and diluted)		
Loss for the year after tax expense	(98,60,410)	(4,77,69,251)
Weighted average number of equity shares	90,000	90,000
Loss per share	(109.56)	(530.77)

NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

15 SEGMENT REPORTING:

The Company is a SPV engaged in the realisation of fixed and current assets transferred from its holding company. Since the Company's business activity primarily falls within single business segment, no further disclosures required other than those given in the financial statements.

16 RELATED PARTY TRANSACTIONS:

(a) List of related parties:

Sl. No.	Name of the Related Party	Relationship
1	Kirloskar Electric Company Limited	Holding Company
2	Prakash Purushotham	Key Management Personnel and their relatives ("KMP")
3	Vikas Kumar Gandhi	
4	Anil Kumar Bhandari	
5	Sanjeev Kumar S #	

From January 20, 2020 and up to February 14, 2020

(b) Transactions with related parties:

(Amount in ₹)

Particulars	Relationship	Current Year	Previous Year
Reimbursement of expenses:			
Kirloskar Electric Company Limited	Holding Company	2,150,124	14,363,587

(c) Outstanding balances at the end of the year:

(Amount in ₹)

Particulars	Relationship	As at March 31, 2021	As at March 31, 2020
Amount due from Company:			
Kirloskar Electric Company Limited	Holding Company	359,973,644	440,073,436

- a. The Company is taking active steps to dispose off the immoveable properties and current assets so taken over and pay the unpaid consideration to its holding company and repay other borrowings. Other expenses for the year ended March 31, 2020 includes the loss on sale of property of the Company situated at Belawadi Industrial Area at Mysore. Consequently, major part of the sale proceeds have been utilised towards the repayment of the financial dues to the banks.
 - b. In respect of aggregate trade receivables transferred from the holding company and outstanding as at March 31, 2021 for more than 2 years amounting to ₹ 1,405,622 (Previous year ₹ 2,955,538) net of provision. The company has made an independent assessment of these debts and considered as good of recovery.
- 17** The company has assessed the impact that may result from this pandemic on its assets/ liabilities. In developing the assumptions relating to the possible future uncertainties in the global economic conditions because of the pandemic, the company considered internal and external information available till the date of approval of these financial results and has assessed this situation. In that context and based on the current estimates, the company believes that COVID-19 is not likely to have any material impact on its financial statements, liquidity or ability to service its debt or other obligations. However, the overall economic environment, being uncertain due to COVID-19, may affect the underlying assumptions and estimates in future, which may differ from those considered as at date of approval of these financial statements. The company would closely monitor such developments in future economic conditions and consider their impact on the financial statements of the relevant period.

INDEPENDENT AUDITORS' REPORT

TO THE MEMBERS OF M/s. SKG Terra Promenade Private Limited

Report on the IND AS Financial Statements:

Opinion:

We have audited the accompanying standalone IND AS financial statements of M/s. SKG Terra Promenade Private Limited ("the Company"), which comprises of the Balance Sheet as at 31 March, 2021 and the Statement of Profit and loss, the Cash Flow Statement, the statement for Changes in Equity for the year then ended, and a summary of significant accounting policies and other explanatory information annexed thereto.

In our opinion and to the best of our information and according to the explanations given to us, the aforesaid standalone IndAS financial statements give the information required by the Act, in the manner so required and give a true and fair view in conformity with the accounting principles generally accepted in India including the Ind AS, of the state of affairs of the company as at 31st March 2021, and its profit and its cash flows for the year ended on that date

Basis for Opinion:

We conducted our audit of the IND AS financial statements in accordance with the Standards on Auditing specified u/s 143(10) of the Companies Act, 2013. Our responsibilities under those standards are further described in the Auditor's responsibilities for the Audit or the Financial Statements section of our report. We are Independent of the company in accordance with the Code of Ethics issued by the Institute of Chartered Accountants of India together with the ethical requirements that are relevant to our audit of the standalone financial statements under the provisions of the Companies Act, 2013 and the Rules thereunder, and we have fulfilled our other ethical responsibilities in accordance with these requirements and ICAI's Code of Ethics.

We believe that the audit evidence we have obtained have sufficient and appropriate to provide basis for our audit opinion on Standalone IND AS financial statements.

Key Audit Matters:

Key audit matters are those matters that in our professional judgement, were of most significance in our audit of Standalone financial statements for the financial year ended March 31, 2021. These matters were addressed in the context of our audit of the Standalone Financial statements as a whole, and in forming our opinion thereon, and we do not provide a separate opinion on these matters. For each matter below, our description of how our audit addressed the matter is provided in that context.

We have determined that there are no Key Audit Matters to communicate in our report.

Information other than the standalone financial statements and the auditors report thereon:

The company's Board of Directors is responsible for the preparation of other information. The other information comprises the information included in the management discussion and analysis, Board's Report, Business responsibility report, Corporate Governance and Shareholders Information, but does not include the standalone IND AS financial statements and our Auditors report thereon.

Our opinion on the standalone IND AS financial statements does not cover the other information and we do not express any form of assurance conclusion thereon.

In connection with our audit of the standalone IND AS financial statements does not cover the other information and we do not express any form of assurance conclusion thereon.

In connection with our audit of the standalone IND AS financial statements, our responsibility is to read the other information and in doing so, whether, the other information is materially inconsistent with the standalone IND AS financial statements or our knowledge obtained during the course of our audit or otherwise appears to be materially misstated.

If, based on the work we have performed, we conclude that there is a material mis-statement of this other information, we are required to report the fact. We have nothing to report in this regard.

Management's Responsibility for the Ind AS Financial Statements:

The Company's Board of Directors is responsible for the matters stated in Section 134(5) of the Companies Act, 2013 (the Act) with respect to the preparation of these standalone financial statements that give a true and fair view of the financial position, financial performance and cash flows of the Company in accordance with the accounting principles generally accepted in India, including the Accounting Standards (Ind AS) specified under section 133 of the Act, read with Rule 7 of the Companies (Accounts) Rules, 2014. This responsibility also includes maintenance of adequate accounting records in accordance with the provisions of the Act for safeguarding the assets of the company and for preventing and detecting frauds and other irregularities; selection and application of appropriate accounting policies, making judgements, and maintenance of adequate internal financial controls, that were operating effectively for ensuring the accuracy and completeness of the accounting records, relevant to the preparation and presentation of the Ind AS financial statements that give a true and fair view and are free from material mis-statement, whether due to fraud or error.

In preparing the financial statements, management is responsible for assessing the Company's ability to continue as a going concern, disclosing, as applicable, matters related to going concern and using the going concern basis of accounting unless management either intends to liquidate the company or to cease operations, or has no realistic alternative but to do so.

The Board of Directors are also responsible for overseeing the Company's financial reporting process.

Auditor's Responsibility:

Our objectives are to obtain reasonable assurance about whether the financial statements are as a whole are free from material misstatement, whether due to fraud or error, and to issue an auditor's report that includes our opinion. Reasonable assurance is a high level of assurance, but is not a guarantee that an audit conducted in accordance with SAs will always detect a material misstatement when it exists. Misstatements can arise from fraud or error and are considered material if, individually or in the aggregate, they could reasonably be expected to influence the economic decisions of users taken on the basis of these standalone IND AS financial statements.

As part of an audit in accordance with SAs, we exercise professional judgement and maintain professional skepticism throughout the audit. We also:

1. Identify and assess the risks of material misstatement of the standalone IND AS financial statements, whether due to fraud or error, design and perform audit procedures responsive to those risks and obtain audit evidence that is sufficient and appropriate to provide a basis for our opinion. The risk of not detecting a material misstatement resulting from fraud is higher than for one resulting from error, as fraud may involve collusion, forgery, intentional omission, mis-representation, or the override or internal control
2. Obtain an understanding of internal financial controls relevant to the audit in order to design audit procedures that are appropriate in the circumstances. Under section 143(3)(i) of the Act, we are also responsible for expressing our opinion on whether the Company has adequate internal financial controls system in place and the operating effectiveness of such controls.
3. Evaluate the appropriateness of accounting policies used and the reasonableness of accounting estimates and related disclosures made by the management.
4. Conclude on the appropriateness of management's use of the going concern basis of accounting and based on the audit evidence obtained, whether material uncertainty exists related to events or conditions that may cast significant doubt on the Company's ability to continue as a going concern. If we conclude that material uncertainty exists, we are required to draw attention in our auditor's report to the related disclosures in the standalone IND AS financial statements or, if such disclosures are inadequate, to modify our opinion. Our conclusions are based on the audit evidence obtained up to the date of our auditor's report. However future events or conditions may cause the company to cease to continue as a going concern.
5. Evaluate the overall presentation, structure and content of the standalone IND AS financial statements, including the disclosures, and whether the standalone IND AS financial statements represent the underlying transactions and event in a manner that achieves fair presentation.
6. Obtain sufficient appropriate audit evidence regarding the financial information of the Company and its operations to express an opinion on the standalone financial statements. We are responsible for the direction, supervision and performance of the audit of the financial statements of such entities included in the standalone financial statements of which we are the independent auditors. For the other entities included in the standalone financial statements, which have been audited by the other auditors, such other auditors remain responsible for the direction, supervision and performance of the audits carried out by them. We remain solely responsible for our audit opinion

Materiality is the magnitude of misstatements in the standalone financial statements that, individually or in aggregate, makes it probable that the economic decisions of a reasonably knowledgeable user of the standalone financial statements may be influenced. We consider quantitative materiality and qualitative factors in (i) planning the scope of our audit work and in evaluating the results of our work; and (ii) to evaluate the effect of any identified misstatements in the standalone financial statements.

We communicate with those charged with governance regarding, among other matters, the planned scope and timing of the audit and significant audit findings, including any significant deficiencies in internal control that we identify during our audit.

We also provide those charged with governance with a statement that we have complied with relevant ethical requirements regarding independence, and to communicate with them all relationships and other matters that may reasonably be thought to bear on our independence, and where applicable, related safeguards.

From the matters communicated with those charged with governance, we determine those matters that were of most significance in the audit of the standalone financial statements of the current period and are therefore the key audit matters. We describe these matters in our auditor's report unless law or regulation precludes public disclosure about the matter or when, in extremely rare circumstances, we determine that a matter should not be communicated in our report because the adverse consequences of doing so would reasonably be expected to outweigh the public interest benefits of such communication

SEVENTY FOURTH ANNUAL REPORT 2020-21

Report on other legal and regulatory requirements:

1. As required by the Companies (Auditor's Report) Order, 2016, ("The Order") issued by the Government of India, in terms of sub section (11) of section 143 of the Act. And on the basis of such checks of the books and records of the company as we considered appropriate and according to the information and explanations given to us, we give in the Annexure 1, a statement on the matters specified in the paragraphs 3 & 4 of the said order
2. As required under Section 143(3) of the Act, we report that:
 - a) we have sought and obtained all the information and explanations, which to the best of our knowledge and belief were necessary for the purpose of our audit;
 - b) in our opinion, proper books of account as required by law have been kept by the Company so far as appears from our examination of those books ;
 - c) The Balance Sheet, the Statement of Profit and Loss, the Cash Flow Statement and the statement for Changes in Equity dealt with by this report are in agreement with the books of accounts.
 - d) in our opinion, the aforesaid standalone Ind AS financial statements comply with the accounting standards specified under section 133 of the Act, read with Rule 7 of the Companies (Accounts) Rules, 2014;
 - e) on the basis of written representations received from the directors, taken on record by the Board of Directors, none of the directors is disqualified from being appointed as a Director in terms of Section 164(2) of the Act as on 31st March 2021; and
 - f) with respect to the adequacy of the internal financial controls over financial reporting of the Company and the operating effectiveness of such controls, refer to our separate report in "Annexure 2"; and
 - g) with respect to the other matters to be included in the Auditor's Report in accordance with the requirements of Section 197(16) of the Act, as amended, we do not offer any comment on the remuneration paid by the company to its Directors as during the aforementioned period, no remuneration has been paid by the company to its Directors.
 - h) with respect to the other matters to be included in the auditor's report in accordance with the Rule 11 of the Companies (Audit and Auditors) Rules, 2014 in our opinion and to the best of our information and according to the explanation given to us:
 - i. The Company does not have pending litigations, which would impact its Ind AS financial statements
 - ii. The company did not have any long term contracts and has not entered into any derivative contracts. Accordingly no provision is required to be recognized in respect of material foreseeable losses under applicable laws or accounting standards.
 - iii. There were no amounts which were required to be transferred to the Investor Education and Protection Fund by the Company.

For Ganesh Kamath Associates
Chartered Accountants

(CA Ganesh Kamath M.)
Proprietor
M. No: 203081
Firm Reg No: 006449S

Date : June 28, 2021
Place : Bengaluru

Annexure -1 to the Auditors' Report

Annexure referred to in paragraph 1 under the heading "Report on other legal and regulatory requirements" of our Report to the members of SKG Terra Promenade Private Limited, Bengaluru

- 1) The company does not have any fixed assets during the period covered under audit, hence the clause 3(i) of the Order is not applicable
- 2) The company does not have any inventories during the period covered under audit, hence the clause 3(ii) of the Order is not applicable
- 3) The company has not granted any loans during the year to the Companies, firms or other parties listed in the register maintained under section 189 of the Act, the clause 3(iii) of the Order is not applicable
- 4) In accordance to the information provided and explanations given to us, the company has generally complied with provisions of section 185 and 186 of the Act in respect of guarantees extended by it.
- 5) The company has not accepted any deposits as applicable under the directives issued by the Reserve Bank of India and the provisions of sections 73 to 76 or any other provisions of the Act, and the rules framed thereunder. Accordingly, the provisions of Clause 3(v) of the said order are not applicable.

- 6) To the best of our knowledge and explanations given to us, the Central Government has not prescribed the maintenance of cost records under clause (d) of sub section (1) of section 148 of the Act for the products of the company. Accordingly, provisions of clause 3(vi) of the said order are not applicable.
- 7) a) According to the records of the Company, the Company is generally regular in depositing the undisputed statutory dues applicable to it to the appropriate authorities. In terms of its books of accounts, no undisputed statutory dues payable in respect of provident fund, employees state insurance, income tax, wealth tax, service tax, customs duty, excise duty, value added tax, GST, cess, and any other undisputed statutory dues were outstanding, as at March 31, 2021 for a period of more than six months from the date they became payable.
b) According to the records of the company and according to the information and explanations given to us, there were no dues outstanding on account of income tax, wealth tax, service tax, sales tax, customs duty, excise duty. GST and cess on account of dispute.
- 8) In our opinion and according to the information and explanations given to us, the company has not taken any term loan, hence the clause 3(viii) of the Order is not applicable
- 9) According to the records of the company and according to the information and explanations provided to us, the company has not taken any term loan hence Clause No. 3(ix) of the said order is not applicable.
- 10) Based on the audit procedures performed for the purpose of reporting the true and fair view of the financial statements and as per the information and explanations given to us, we report that no material frauds on or by the company has been noticed or reported.
- 11) The company has not provided for or paid any managerial remuneration during the period covered under audit, hence the comments required under clause 3(xi) of the said Order are not been made here.
- 12) The company is not a Nidhi company, Accordingly, clause 3(xii) of the said order is not applicable.
- 13) According to the records of the company and according to the information and explanations provided to us, the company has disclosed in the financial statements for the year ended March 31, 2021 matters required under section 188 of the Companies Act and as required under relevant Accounting standards.
- 14) According to the records of the company and according to the information and explanations provided to us, during the period covered under audit, the company has not issued any shares or debentures hence the comments required under clause 3(xiv) of the said Order are not been made here.
- 15) According to the records of the company and according to the information and explanations provided to us, during the period covered under audit, the company has not entered into non cash transactions with Directors or persons connected with Directors.
- 16) The company is not required to be registered under section 45-IA of the RBI Act, of 1934, hence the clause 3(xvi) of the Order is not applicable.

For Ganesh Kamath Associates
Chartered Accountants

(CA Ganesh Kamath M.)
Proprietor
M. No: 203081
Firm Reg No: 006449S

Date : June 28, 2021
Place : Bengaluru

Annexure –2 to the Auditors' Report

Report on the Internal Financial Controls under Clause (i) of Sub-section 3 of Section 143 of the Companies Act, 2013 ("the Act")

We have audited the internal financial controls over financial reporting of **SKG Terra Promenade Private Limited** ("the Company") as of 31 March 2021 in conjunction with our audit of the standalone financial statements of the Company for the year ended on that date.

Management's Responsibility for Internal Financial Controls:

The Company's management is responsible for establishing and maintaining internal financial controls based on the internal control over financial reporting criteria established by the Company considering the essential components of internal control stated in the Guidance Note on Audit of Internal Financial Controls over Financial Reporting issued by the Institute of Chartered Accountants of India ('ICAI'). These responsibilities include the design, implementation and maintenance of adequate internal financial controls that were operating effectively for ensuring the orderly and efficient conduct of its business, including adherence to company's policies, the safeguarding of its assets, the prevention and detection of frauds and errors, the accuracy and completeness of the accounting records, and the timely preparation of reliable financial information, as required under the Companies Act, 2013.

Auditors' Responsibility

Our responsibility is to express an opinion on the Company's internal financial controls over financial reporting based on our audit. We conducted our audit in accordance with the Guidance Note on Audit of Internal Financial Controls over Financial Reporting (the "Guidance Note") and the Standards on Auditing, issued by ICAI and deemed to be prescribed under section 143(10) of the Companies Act, 2013, to the extent applicable to an audit of internal financial controls, both applicable to an audit of Internal Financial Controls and, both issued by the Institute of Chartered Accountants of India. Those Standards and the Guidance Note require that we comply with ethical requirements and plan and perform the audit to obtain reasonable assurance about whether adequate internal financial controls over financial reporting was established and maintained and if such controls operated effectively in all material respects.

Our audit involves performing procedures to obtain audit evidence about the adequacy of the internal financial controls system over financial reporting and their operating effectiveness. Our audit of internal financial controls over financial reporting included obtaining an understanding of internal financial controls over financial reporting, assessing the risk that a material weakness exists, and testing and evaluating the design and operating effectiveness of internal control based on the assessed risk. The procedures selected depend on the auditor's judgment, including the assessment of the risks of material misstatement of the standalone financial statements, whether due to fraud or error.

We believe that the audit evidence we have obtained is sufficient and appropriate to provide a basis for our audit opinion on the Company's internal financial controls system over financial reporting.

Meaning of Internal Financial Controls over Financial Reporting

A company's internal financial control over financial reporting is a process designed to provide reasonable assurance regarding the reliability of financial reporting and the preparation of financial statements for external purposes in accordance with generally accepted accounting principles. A company's internal financial control over financial reporting includes those policies and procedures that (1) pertain to the maintenance of records that, in reasonable detail, accurately and fairly reflect the transactions and dispositions of the assets of the company; (2) provide reasonable assurance that transactions are recorded as necessary to permit preparation of financial statements in accordance with generally accepted accounting principles, and that receipts and expenditures of the company are being made only in accordance with authorisations of management and directors of the company; and (3) provide reasonable assurance regarding prevention or timely detection of unauthorised acquisition, use, or disposition of the company's assets that could have a material effect on the financial statements.

Inherent Limitations of Internal Financial Controls Over Financial Reporting

Because of the inherent limitations of internal financial controls over financial reporting, including the possibility of collusion or improper management override of controls, material misstatements due to error or fraud may occur and not be detected. Also, projections of any evaluation of the internal financial controls over financial reporting to future periods are subject to the risk that the internal financial control over financial reporting may become inadequate because of changes in conditions, or that the degree of compliance with the policies or procedures may deteriorate.

Opinion

In our opinion, the Company has, in all material respects, an adequate internal financial controls system over financial reporting and such internal financial controls over financial reporting were operating effectively as at 31 March 2021, based on the internal control over financial reporting criteria established by the Company considering the essential components of internal control stated in the Guidance Note on Audit of Internal Financial Controls Over Financial Reporting issued by the Institute of Chartered Accountants of India.

Date : June 28, 2021
Place : Bengaluru

For Ganesh Kamath Associates
Chartered Accountants

(CA Ganesh Kamath M.)
Proprietor
M. No: 203081
Firm Reg No: 006449S

SKG TERRA PROMENADE PRIVATE LIMITED

BALANCE SHEET AS AT MARCH 31, 2021

(Amount in ₹)

Particulars	Note No.	As at March 31, 2021	As at March 31, 2020
I ASSETS			
Non - current assets			
(a) Other non current assets	3	5,48,56,485	5,48,56,485
Total non current assets		5,48,56,485	5,48,56,485
Current assets			
(a) Financial Assets			
(i) Cash and cash equivalents	4	7,76,877	7,77,526
(b) Other Current Assets	5	17,31,690	17,31,690
Total current assets		25,08,567	25,09,216
TOTAL ASSETS		5,73,65,052	5,73,65,701
II EQUITY AND LIABILITIES			
Equity			
(a) Share capital	6	2,00,000	2,00,000
(b) Other equity	7	(17,09,48,203)	(16,30,65,358)
Total Equity		(17,07,48,203)	(16,28,65,358)
LIABILITIES			
Current liabilities			
(a) Other Current liabilities	8	22,81,13,255	22,02,31,059
(b) Short term provisions			
Total current liabilities		22,81,13,255	22,02,31,059
TOTAL EQUITY AND LIABILITY		5,73,65,052	5,73,65,701
Significant accounting policies and notes attached form an integral part of the financial statements	1, 2, 14 to 18		

In Accordance with our report attached

**For and on behalf of the Board of Directors of
SKG Terra Promenade Private Limited**

For Ganesh Kamath Associates
Chartered Accountants

CA. Ganesh Kamath M.
Proprietor
M. No. 203081/ FRN: 006449S

Vikas Kumar Gandhi
Director
DIN:07104367

Prakash Purushotham
Director
DIN:07199035

Place : Bengaluru
Date : Jun 28, 2021

SEVENTY FOURTH ANNUAL REPORT 2020-21

STATEMENT OF PROFIT AND LOSS FOR THE YEAR ENDED MARCH 31, 2021

(Amount in ₹)

	Particulars	Note No.	Current Year	Previous Year
I	Profit/(loss) from Sale of assets held for sale (net of commission)		-	1,81,27,642
	Other Income	9	-	41,224
II	Total revenue		-	1,81,68,866
III	Expenses			
	Finance costs	10	78,62,227	1,38,75,111
	Other expenses	11	20,618	34,586
	Total expenses		78,82,845	1,39,09,697
IV	Profit for the period		(78,82,845)	42,59,169
V	Tax expense:			
	Current tax		-	-
VI	Profit / (loss) for the period (IV - V)		(78,82,845)	42,59,169
VII	Earning per equity share:	12		
	Basic & diluted		(788.28)	425.92
	Significant accounting policies and notes attached form an integral part of the financial statements	1, 2, 14 to 18		

In Accordance with our report attached

**For and on behalf of the Board of Directors of
SKG Terra Promenade Private Limited**

For Ganesh Kamath Associates
Chartered Accountants

CA. Ganesh Kamath M.
Proprietor
M. No. 203081/ FRN: 006449S

Vikas Kumar Gandhi
Director
DIN:07104367

Prakash Purushotham
Director
DIN:07199035

Place : Bengaluru
Date : Jun 28, 2021

SKG TERRA PROMENADE PRIVATE LIMITED**CASH FLOW STATEMENT FOR THE YEAR ENDED MARCH 31, 2021**

(Amount in ₹)

Particulars	March 31, 2021	March 31, 2020
Cash flows from operating activities		
Profit/(loss) before taxation	(78,82,845)	42,59,169
	(78,82,845)	42,59,169
Increase)/ (decrease) in non current liabilities		
(Increase)/ decrease in assets held for sale	-	15,38,08,358
Increase/ (decrease) in other current liabilities	78,82,196	(15,64,55,749)
Increase/ (decrease) in other current assets	-	(10,92,196)
	78,82,196	(37,39,587)
Net cash from operating activities	(649)	5,19,582
Cash and cash equivalents at beginning of the period	7,77,526	2,57,944
Cash and cash equivalents at end of the period	7,76,877	7,77,526

In Accordance with our report attached

For Ganesh Kamath Associates
Chartered Accountants

CA. Ganesh Kamath M.
Proprietor
M. No. 203081/ FRN: 006449S

Place : Bengaluru
Date : Jun 28, 2021

For and on behalf of the Board of Directors of
SKG Terra Promenade Private Limited

Vikas Kumar Gandhi
Director
DIN:07104367

Prakash Purushotham
Director
DIN:07199035

SEVENTY FOURTH ANNUAL REPORT 2020-21

CHANGES IN EQUITY AS AT MARCH 31, 2021

(a) Share Capital

(Amount in ₹)

Particulars	As at March 31, 2021	As at March 31, 2020
Balance at the Beginning of the year	100,000	100,000
Changes in equity share capital during the year	-	-
Balance at the end of the year	100,000	100,000

(b) Other Equity

(Amount in ₹)

Particulars	Retained earnings	Total Other equity
Total comprehensive income as at March 31, 2019	(167,324,527)	(167,324,527)
Add: Loss for the year	4,259,169	4,259,169
Total comprehensive income as at March 31, 2020	(163,065,358)	(163,065,358)
Add: Loss for the year	(7,882,845)	(7,882,845)
Total comprehensive income as at March 31, 2021	(170,948,203)	(170,948,203)

In Accordance with our report attached

For and on behalf of the Board of Directors of
SKG Terra Promenade Private Limited

For Ganesh Kamath Associates

Chartered Accountants

CA. Ganesh Kamath M.

Proprietor

M. No. 203081/ FRN: 006449S

Vikas Kumar Gandhi

Director

DIN:07104367

Prakash Purushotham

Director

DIN:07199035

Place : Bengaluru

Date : Jun 28, 2021

NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS**1 BACKGROUND:**

SKG Terra Promenade Private Limited ("the Company") was incorporated on December 3, 2014 and is a subsidiary of Kirloskar Electric Company Limited. The Company has been formed as Special Purpose Vehicle ("SPV") as per the restructuring terms.

2 SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES:**2.1 BASIS OF PREPARATION OF FINANCIAL STATEMENTS:**

The financial accounts are prepared under the historical cost convention in accordance with the Generally Accepted Accounting Principles in India, including the Accounting Standards notified under the relevant provisions of the Companies Act, 2013. All income and expenditure, having a material bearing on financial statements, are recognized on accrual basis.

2.2 USE OF ESTIMATES:

The preparation of financial statements in conformity with Generally Accepted Accounting Principles requires management to make estimates and assumptions that affect certain reported amounts and disclosures. Accordingly, actual results could differ from those estimates.

2.3 ASSETS HELD FOR SALE:

Assets held for sale are stated at the cost or estimated net realizable value whichever is lower.

2.4 TAXES ON INCOME:

Provision for current tax for the year is after taking cognizance of excess / short provision in prior years. Deferred tax assets/liability is recognized, subject to consideration of prudence, on timing differences.

2.5 IMPAIRMENT OF ASSETS:

An asset is treated as impaired when the carrying cost of asset exceeds its recoverable value. An impairment loss, if any, is charged to profit and loss account, in the year in which an asset is identified as impaired.

2.6 PROVISIONS AND CONTINGENT LIABILITIES:

A provision is recognized when the Company has a present obligation as a result of past event and it is probable that outflow of resources will be required to settle the obligation, in respect of which reliable estimate can be made. Provisions (excluding retirement benefits) are not discounted to its present value and are determined based on best estimate required to settle the obligation at the balance sheet date. These are reviewed at each balance sheet date and adjusted to reflect the current best estimates.

Financial effect of contingent liabilities is disclosed based on information available upto the date on which financial statements are approved. However, where a reasonable estimate of financial effect cannot be made, suitable disclosures are made with regard to this fact and the existence and nature of the contingent liability.

SEVENTY FOURTH ANNUAL REPORT 2020-21

NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

(Amount in ₹)

Particulars	As at March 31, 2021	As at March 31, 2020
3 Other non current assets		
Assets held for Sale	54,856,485	54,856,485
Total	54,856,485	54,856,485
4 Cash and cash equivalents:		
Balances with banks		
- in other accounts	776,877	777,526
Total	776,877	777,526
5 Other Current Assets		
GST	3,690	3,690
TDS Receivable	1,728,000	1,728,000
Total	1,731,690	1,731,690

6 Share capital:

Particulars	As at March 31, 2021		As at March 31, 2020	
	Number	₹	Number	₹
Authorized:				
Preference shares of ₹ 10/- each	10,000	100,000	10,000	100,000
Equity shares of ₹ 10/- each	90,000	900,000	90,000	900,000
		1,000,000		1,000,000
Issued, subscribed but not fully paid up:				
Preference shares of ₹ 10 /- each				
At the beginning of the reporting period	10,000	100,000	10,000	100,000
Issued during the reporting period	-	-	-	-
Redeemed during the reporting period	-	-	-	-
At the close of the reporting period	10,000	100,000	10,000	100,000
Equity shares of ₹ 10/- each				
At the beginning of the reporting period	10,000	100,000	10,000	100,000
Issued during the reporting period	-	-	-	-
Bought back during the reporting period	-	-	-	-
At the close of the reporting period	10,000	100,000	10,000	100,000

NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

Other Information:

1 Preference Shares:

- a. The Company has issued non cumulative preference shares of ₹ 10/- each. The preference shareholders do not have voting rights.
- b. Preference shares carry a dividend of 0.1%.
- c. Preference shares shall be redeemed after 10 years from the date of allotment.

d. Particulars of preference share holders holding more than 5% of the total number of preference share capital:	As at March 31, 2021		As at March 31, 2020	
	Number	Percentage	Number	Percentage
(i) Best Trading Private Limited	10,000	100%	10,000	100%

2 Equity shares:

- a. The Company has only one class of equity shares having a par value of ₹ 10/- each. Each holder of equity shares is entitled to one vote per share. In the event of liquidation of the Company, the holders of the equity shares will be entitled to receive the remaining assets of the Company, after distribution of all preferential amounts. The distribution will be in proportion to the equity shares held by the shareholder.

b. Particulars of equity share holders holding more than 5% of the total number of equity share capital:	As at March 31, 2021		As at March 31, 2020	
	Number	Percentage	Number	Percentage
Kirloskar Electric Company Limited (holding Company)	9,999	100%	9,999	100%

7 Other Equity

(Amount in ₹)

Particulars	Retained earnings	Total Other equity
Total comprehensive income as at March 31, 2019	(167,324,527)	(167,324,527)
Add: Loss for the year	4,259,169	4,259,169
Total comprehensive income as at March 31, 2020	(163,065,358)	(163,065,358)
Add: Loss for the year	(7,882,845)	(7,882,845)
Total comprehensive income as at March 31, 2021	(170,948,203)	(170,948,203)

SEVENTY FOURTH ANNUAL REPORT 2020-21

NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

(Amount in ₹)

Particulars	As at March 31, 2021	As at March 31, 2020
8 Other current liabilities		
a) Amount due to holding company	220,212,236	220,187,040
b) Other liabilities	39,019	44,019
c) Interest accrued and due	78,62,000	-
	22,81,13,255	220,231,059

Particulars	Current Year	Previous year
9 Other Income		
Interest income	-	41,224
	-	41,224
10 Finance costs		
i) Interest expense on financial liabilities	78,62,227	13,875,111
	78,62,227	13,875,111
11 Other expenses:		
i) Rates and taxes	1,800	1,898
ii) Payment to auditors - as auditor	7,500	15,000
iii) Insurance charges	769	-
iv) Professional fees	9,900	9,000
v) Bank charges	649	8,688
	20,618	34,586

12 Earnings per share:		
(Basic and diluted)		
Profit / (loss) for the year after tax expense	(78,82,845)	4,259,169
Weighted average number of equity shares	10,000	10,000
Profit / (loss) per share	(788.28)	425.92

13 Contingent liabilities and commitments:

(to the extent not provided for)

Contingent liabilities:

The Company has given Corporate Guarantee to the Corporation Bank on behalf of the Kirloskar Electric Company Limited for working capital mortgage loan taken by them.

7,26,91,652	75,523,696
-------------	------------

NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

14 SEGMENT REPORTING:

The Company is a SPV engaged in the realisation of fixed and current assets transferred from its holding company. Since the Company's business activity primarily falls within single business segment, no further disclosures required other than those given in the financial statements.

15 RELATED PARTY TRANSACTIONS:

(a) List of related parties:

Sl. No.	Name of the Related Party	Relationship
1	Kirloskar Electric Company Limited	Holding Company
2	Prakash Purushotham	Key Management Personnel and their relatives ("KMP")
3	Vikas Kumar Gandhi	
4	Ashok Misra	

(b) Transactions with related parties:

(Amount in ₹)

Particulars	Relationship	Current Year	Previous Year
Reimbursement of expenses:			
Kirloskar Electric Company Limited	Holding Company	25,196	14,792,131

(c) Outstanding balances at the end of the year:

(Amount in ₹)

Particulars	Relationship	As at March 31, 2021	As at March 31, 2020
Amount due from Company:			
Kirloskar Electric Company Limited	Holding Company	220,212,236	220,187,040

- 16** a. During the year ended March 31, 2020, the company had disposed off all the property held at Mysore.
 b. The Company is taking active steps to dispose off the remaining immoveable properties so taken over and pay the unpaid consideration to its holding company and repay the holding company's borrowings from bank.
- 17** The company has assessed the impact that may result from this pandemic on its assets/ liabilities. In developing the assumptions relating to the possible future uncertainties in the global economic conditions because of the pandemic, the company considered internal and external information available till the date of approval of these financial results and has assessed this situation. In that context and based on the current estimates, the company believes that COVID-19 is not likely to have any material impact on its financial statements, liquidity or ability to service its debt or other obligations. However, the overall economic environment, being uncertain due to COVID-19, may affect the underlying assumptions and estimates in future, which may differ from those considered as at date of approval of these financial statements. The company would closely monitor such developments in future economic conditions and consider their impact on the financial statements of the relevant period.
- 18** Previous years figures have been regrouped wherever required in conformity with current year presentation.

In Accordance with our report attached

**For and on behalf of the Board of Directors of
SKG Terra Promenade Private Limited**

For Ganesh Kamath Associates

Chartered Accountants

CA. Ganesh Kamath M.

Proprietor

M. No. 203081/ FRN: 006449S

Vikas Kumar Gandhi

Director

DIN:07104367

Prakash Purushotham

Director

DIN:07199035

Place : Bengaluru

Date : Jun 28, 2021

Financial statements of the year 2020-2021

**Kirsons B.V.
in Amsterdam**

1 BALANCE SHEET AS PER MARCH 31, 2021

(after appropriation of the result)

	March 31,2021		March 31,2020	
	€	€	€	€
ASSETS				
Fixed assets				
Intangible fixed assets (1)				
Intellectual property		-		381.000,00
Current assets				
Receivables (3)				
Loans and advancements to subsidiaries	471.566,28		471.566,28	
Tax receivables	132,00		397,00	
Prepaid expenses	1.103,16		1.455,00	
		472.801,44		473.418,28
Cash (4)		1.458,11		12.237,17
TOTAL		474.259,55		866.655,45

	March 31,2021		March 31,2020	
	€	€	€	€
EQUITY AND LIABILITIES				
Shareholders' equity (5)				
Issued and paid up share capital	260.200,00		260.200,00	
Share premium	30.935.543,55		30.935.543,55	
Other reserves	-30.850.759,32		-30.460.401,50	
		344.984,23		735.342,05
Current liabilities (6)				
Accounts payable	47.330,53		41.677,09	
Accruals	87.944,79		89.636,31	
		129.275,32		131.313,40
TOTAL		474.259,55		866.655,45

SEVENTY FOURTH ANNUAL REPORT 2020-21

2 PROFIT AND LOSS ACCOUNT FOR THE PERIOD APRIL 1, 2020 TILL MARCH 31, 2021

		<u>2020/2021</u>	<u>2019/2020</u>
		€	€
Costs			
Depreciation costs	(7)	381.000,00	127.000,00
Operating costs		10.405,76	12.373,39
		<u>391.405,76</u>	<u>139.373,39</u>
Operating result		-391.405,76	-139.373,39
Financial result	(11)	1.047,95	-5.996,42
Result ordinary activities before taxation		<u>-390.357,81</u>	<u>-145.369,81</u>
Taxation		-	-
Net result for the year		<u><u>-390.357,81</u></u>	<u><u>-145.369,81</u></u>

3 PRINCIPLES FOR VALUATION AND DETERMINATION OF THE RESULT**GENERAL INFORMATION**

The financial statements have been prepared in accordance with Title 9, Book 2 of the Dutch Civil Code.

The valuation of assets and liabilities and the determination of the result occurs under the historical costs convention. Unless presented otherwise assets and liabilities are stated at face value. Income and expenses are accounted for on accrual basis. Profit is only included if and when realized on balance sheet date. Losses originating before the end of the financial year are taken into account if and when these are known before finalizing the financial statements.

Place of business

Kirsons B.V. (registered at the Chamber of Commerce under number 34308680) is actually established at Evert van de Beekstraat 104 in Schiphol (Netherlands). The statutory seat of the company is Amsterdam in the Netherlands.

Group companies

The company forms part of a group, of which Kirsons B.V. in Amsterdam is at the head. The group consists furthermore of Lloyd Dynamowerke GmbH & Co. KG in Bremen (Germany) and Lloyd Beteiligungs-GmbH in Bremen (Germany).

Consolidation

Based upon the exemption stated in article 408, Book 2 of the Dutch Civil Code the company does not prepare consolidated financial statements. The company's financial statements as well as those of its subsidiaries are included in the consolidated financial statements of Kirloskar Electric Company Limited in Bengaluru, India.

PRINCIPLES FOR THE VALUATION OF ASSETS AND LIABILITIES**Intangible fixed assets**

The intangible fixed assets are valued at cost price and diminished with straight line depreciation and downward value adjustments.

Financial fixed assets

The participations in the subsidiaries are valued at cost price according to Dutch reporting guideline RJ 214.325 since the exemption of article 408, Book 2 of the Dutch Civil Code is applied. If necessary a provision for reduction in value is taken into account.

Receivables

Upon initial recognition the receivables are accounted for at face value. Provisions deemed necessary for doubtful accounts are deducted. These provisions are determined by individual assessment of the receivables.

Cash

Cash in hand and at the bank are accounted for at face value.

Current liabilities

Current liabilities are stated at face value.

PRINCIPLES FOR THE DETERMINATION OF THE RESULT**Costs**

Operating costs are taken into account in the period to which they relate, if necessary by means of accruals.

Depreciation costs

Intangible fixed assets including goodwill and tangible fixed assets are being depreciated from the moment of putting into operation based upon the expected economical useful life of each net asset. Downward value adjustments are here taken into account.

Financial result

The interest income and interest expenses relate to in this financial year received and paid interest of issued and received loans.

Taxation

Corporation tax is calculated at the applicable rate on the result for the financial year, taking into account differences between profit calculated according to the financial statements and profit calculated for taxation purposes.

SEVENTY FOURTH ANNUAL REPORT 2020-21

4 NOTES TO THE BALANCE SHEET AS PER MARCH 31, 2021

ASSETS

FIXED ASSETS

1. Intangible fixed assets

	Intellectual property
	€
Bookvalue as per April 1, 2020	381.000,00
Depreciation	-127.000,00
Downward value adjustments	-254.000,00
Bookvalue as per March 31, 2021	-
Acquisition price	1.270.000,00
Accumulated depreciation	-1.270.000,00
Bookvalue as per March 31, 2021	-
Rate of depreciation	%
Intellectual property	10

2. Financial fixed assets

	03-31-2021	03-31-2020
	€	€
Subsidiaries		
Lloyd Dynamowerke GmbH & Co. KG te Bremen (Germany) (94,89%)	-	-
Lloyd Beteiligung GmbH te Bremen (Germany) (100,00%)	-	-
	-	-
	04-01-2020	04-01-2019
	till	till
	03-31-2021	03-31-2020
	€	€
Lloyd Dynamowerke GmbH & Co. KG		
Account balance as per April 1	30.081.211,75	30.081.211,75
Movements	-	-
	30.081.211,75	30.081.211,75
Provision in connection with insolvency	-30.081.211,75	-30.081.211,75
Account balance as per March 31	-	-
<i>Lloyd Beteiligung GmbH</i>		
Account balance as per April 1	33.937,02	33.937,02
Movements	-	-
	33.937,02	33.937,02
Provision in connection with insolvency	-33.937,02	-33.937,02
Account balance as per March 31	-	-

In view of regular insolvency proceedings ongoing at Lloyd Dynamowerke GmbH & Co. KG in Bremen (Germany) and by way of precaution the investment is fully provided for. The managing board has initiated several legal steps for the recovery of the investment.

Because Lloyd Beteiligung GmbH in Bremen (Germany) is a partner of Lloyd Dynamowerke GmbH & Co. KG and also by way of precaution the investment is fully provided for.

CURRENT ASSETS

3. Receivables

	03-31-2021 €	03-31-2020 €
Loans and advancements to subsidiaries		
Lloyd Dynamowerke GmbH & Co. KG, shareholders' loan	125.134,68	125.134,68
Lloyd Dynamowerke GmbH & Co. KG, accounts receivable	346.431,60	346.431,60
	471.566,28	471.566,28

Because of the insolvency proceedings ongoing at Lloyd Dynamowerke GmbH & Co. KG the company can not claim repayments on the shareholders' loan and the accounts receivable as agreed upon in previous years. Provisions are made in connection with this insolvency.

Lloyd Dynamowerke GmbH & Co. KG, shareholders' loan

	04-01-2020 till 03-31-2021 €	04-01-2019 till 03-31-2020 €
Account balance as per April 1	625.673,41	625.673,41
Movements	-	-
	625.673,41	625.673,41
Provision in connection with insolvency	-500.538,73	-500.538,73
Account balance as per March 31	125.134,68	125.134,68

Lloyd Dynamowerke GmbH & Co. KG, accounts receivable

Account balance as per April 1	1.732.158,00	1.732.158,00
Movements	-	-
	1.732.158,00	1.732.158,00
Provision in connection with insolvency -	-1.385.726,40	-1.385.726,40
Account balance as per March 31	346.431,60	346.431,60

	03-31-2021 €	03-31-2020 €
Tax receivables		
Value Added Tax	132,00	397,00
Prepaid expenses		
Deposit rent	254,00	254,00
Miscellaneous	849,16	1.201,00
	1.103,16	1.455,00
4. Cash		
ING Bank N.V., current account	-	11.847,47
ING Bank N.V., savings account	-	389,70
Cash in transit	1.458,11	-
	1.458,11	12.237,17

SEVENTY FOURTH ANNUAL REPORT 2020-21

EQUITY AND LIABILITIES

5. Shareholders' equity

	03-31-2021	03-31-2020
	€	€
Issued and paid up share capital		
2.602 ordinary shares each of a nominal value of € 100	260.200,00	260.200,00

The authorised capital of the company amounts to € 390.000 consisting of 3.900 ordinary shares each of a nominal value of € 100.

	04-01-2020 till 03-31-2021	04-01-2019 till 03-31-2020
	€	€

Share premium

Account balance as per April 1	30.935.543,55	30.935.543,55
Movements	-	-
Account balance as per March 31	30.935.543,55	30.935.543,55

Other reserves

Account balance as per April 1	-30.460.401,51	-30.315.031,69
Net result	-390.357,81	-145.369,81
Account balance as per March 31	-30.850.759,32	-30.460.401,50

6. Current Liabilities

	03-31-2021	03-31-2020
	€	€

Accounts payable

Accounts payable to creditors	1.330,53	1.677,09
Accounts payable Kirloskar Electric Company Limited	40.000,00	40.000,00
	41.330,53	41.677,09

Accruals and deferred liabilities

Accruals		
Audit fee	4.000,00	4.000,00
Legal expenses, consultancy charges and tax matters	1.000,00	1.062,49
Loan Kirsons Trading Pte Ltd. (Singapore)	82.944,79	84.573,82
	87.944,79	89.636,31

OFF BALANCE COMMITMENTS

Subsequent events after balance sheet date

There have not been any subsequent events after balance sheet date with major financial consequences.

Financial commitments for more than one year

There are no claims, obligations and settlements which are not accounted for in the balance sheet.

5 NOTES TO THE PROFIT AND LOSS ACCOUNT FOR THE PERIOD APRIL 1, 2020 TILL MARCH 31, 2021

Number of employees

During the year 2020-2021 the company did not engage any employees.

	2020/2021	2019/2020
	€	€
7. Depreciation costs		
Intangible fixed assets	127.000,00	127.000,00
Downward value adjustments	254.000,00	-
	381.000,00	127.000,00
Operating costs		
8. Housing expenses		
Office rent	5.080,44	5.879,40
Kitchen amenities	330,00	360,00
Miscellaneous housing expenses	-12,00	118,00
	5.398,44	6.357,40
9. Office costs		
Office supplies	-	6,38
	2020/2021	2019/2020
	€	€
10. General expenses		
Tax advise, VAT and corporate tax	782,00	1.912,25
Audit fee	4.225,00	4.095,00
Rounding off	0,32	2,36
	5.007,32	6.009,61
11. Financial result		
Interest income and related revenues	5.251,37	-
Interest expenses and related expenses	-4.203,42	-5.996,42
	1.047,95	-5.996,42
Interest income and related revenue		
Exchange gain loan from Kirsons Trading Pte Ltd. (Singapore)	5.251,37	-
Interest expenses and related expenses		
Interest loan from Kirsons Trading Pte Ltd. (Singapore)	-3.622,24	-3.862,04
Exchange loss loan from Kirsons Trading Pte Ltd. (Singapore)	-	-1.562,83
Bankcharges	-581,18	-571,55
	-4.203,42	-5.996,42

Other information

1 INDEPENDENT AUDITOR'S REPORT

To the Managing Board of Directors

AUDITOR'S REPORT

2 Statutory rules concerning the appropriation of the profit

According to article 28 of the Articles of Association the appropriation of the profit is as follows:

1. The profit shall be at the free disposal of the general meeting of shareholders.
2. The company may only make distributions to the shareholders and others entitled to the profit susceptible of distribution in so far as the equity is greater than the paid-up and called part of the capital increased by the reserves that must be maintained by virtue of the law.
3. Distribution of profit shall be made after adoption of the annual accounts showing that it is permitted.
4. On shares acquired by the company in its own capital or at their depositary receipts no distribution shall be made for the benefit of the company. When the appropriation of profit is calculated, the shares on which no distribution is made in pursuance of the preceding paragraph shall not be counted.
5. In the meantime the company may only make distributions if the requirement of paragraph 2 has been fulfilled.
6. The general meeting of shareholders may resolve that dividends will be paid out entirely or partly in another form than money.
7. Out of the reserves prescribed by the law a deficit may only be paid in so far as the law permits this.
8. Dividends must be made payable one month after declaration, unless the general meeting of shareholders sets another time.
9. Claims on dividend shall lapse on expiry of five years after the start of the day following the one on which they became claimable.

3 Processing of the loss for the financial year 2020-2021

According to Dutch legislation the loss of the current period amounting to 390.357,81 has to be deducted from the other reserves. This deduction has already been accounted for in these financial statements.

